

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From February 6 to February 7, 1933.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Feb. 6	Western World	Buenos Aires	27
	Iroquois	Turks Island	7
	Amelia	Cuba	2
	Collamer	Bordeaux	3
	Hektor	Spain	2
	Frances E. Moulton	Jamaica	1
7	Vulcano	Genoa	2
	Silvia	Newfoundland	8
	Pennyworth	St. Lucia	2
	Rochambeau	Havre	12
	Schodack	Dunkirk	3
	Turrialba	Cuba	10
	Coeur D'Alene	Lisbon	3
	President Adams	London	19
	Varima	West Indies	12
	General W.C. Gorgas	Cristobal	8

7433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7433

Feb. 6-7-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 17 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 17 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
59833BILL NO
59834FILED
1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM S. MAGILL, Surgeon of the AMER.S.S. WESTERN WORLD SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. UNIVERSITY OF PARIS FRANCE, LICENSES OF STATES NEW YORK, ILL., & N.YA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William S. Magill
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SIXTE day of FEBRUARY, 19 23

PORT OF NEW YORK

EPOTIA

Immy. One
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						
		S. I.	U. S. C. I.	Under 10 C. I.	Under 10 C. I.	RES. OF CUBA I. S.	In trans- it	U. S. C. I.	U. S. C. I.	U. S. C. I.	U. S. C. I.	U. S. C. I.	U. S. C. I.	
1st Cabin	5						11	69	✓			9		98
2nd Cabin														
Steward	100	30					4	21				21		176
TOTAL	105	30					15	90	✓			30		274

Citizens				
	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Total
Female	1	0	0	1
Under 18	0	0	0	0

Aliens				
	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Total
Female	0	0	0	0
Under 18	0	0	0	0

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	29	69
2nd Cabin	21	176
Steward	90	274
Total	184	274

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1		1	2
2nd Cabin				
Steward				
Total	1		1	2

Citizens				
	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Total
Female	26	0	0	26
Under 18	0	0	0	0

any person who is a member of the United States or of all forms of law, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List **4**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

Passengers sailing from

ST. THOMAS

FEBRUARY 2nd

1923

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
27707 1		ROSE	MORRIES CHARLES	59	6	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	WELWIE	SON: L. ROSE 74 CLARENCE RD., ST. ALBANS	ENG.	LONDON
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either on or off duty, or other organized government because of his or their official character."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List **4**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **WESTERN WORLD**

Passengers sailing from

ST. THOMAS

FEBRUARY 2nd

1923

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		ROSE	MORRIS CHARLES	59	6	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	WELWIL	SON: L. ROSE 74 CLARENCE RD., ST. ALBANS	ENGLAND	LONDON
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SPARKER Insp Completed - 1:30 pm.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either on or off duty, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 6th

1923

2

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.H. PORTER, MASTER, of the AMER.S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from ST. THOMAS, V.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of FEBRUARY, 19 23

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM S. MAGILL, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. WESTERN WORLD SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. UNIVERSITY OF PARIS, FRANCE; LICENSES OF STATES N.Y., ILL., W.VA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William S. Magill
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of FEBRUARY, 1923

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAILED 1923 FEB 10 10 11 AM

James J. Magill

James J. Magill
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ WESTERN WORLD

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO

FEBRUARY 24th

1923

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L.H. PORTER, MASTER**, of the **S.S. WESTERN WORLD**, from **RIO DE JANEIRO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **SIXTH** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **23**
at **PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

I, WILLIAM S. MACILL, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. WESTERN WORLD SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. UNIVERSITY OF PARIS, FRANCE; LICENSES OF STATES N.Y., ILL., N.Y., VA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William S. Macill
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of FEBRUARY, 19 23

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD

Passengers sailing from **MONTVIDEO, URUGUAY**

JANUARY 19th., 1923

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

FEBRUARY 6th., 1928.

C

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L.H. PORTER, MASTER**, of the **AMER. S.S. WESTERN WORLD**, from **MONTVIDEO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **SIXTH** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **23**
at **PORT OF NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM S. MAGILL, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. WESTERN WORLD SAILING THREEMTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. UNIVERSITY OF PARIS, FRANCE; LICENSES OF STATES N.Y. & ILL. & W.VA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William S. Magill
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of FEBRUARY, 19 25

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

AMER. S.S. WESTERN WORLD

CLIA 1-2-25

IS I

BOLE

M

A

1240

1241

1242

1243

1244

1245

1246

1247

1248

1249

1250

1251

1252

1253

1254

1255

1256

1257

1258

1259

1260

1261

1262

1263

1264

1265

1266

1267

1268

1269

1270

1271

1272

1273

1274

1275

1276

1277

1278

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. WESTERN WORLD Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, JANUARY 18th, 19 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	THANST	CHERELLO	GIOVANNI	58	M	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	S. ITALIAN	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES	WIFE - JUANA CHERELLO GUERR 1552, B. AIRES	Arg -	Buenos Aires
2		SERVERA	SEBASTIAN	18	M	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH			BROTHER - MIGUEL SERVERA 1066 Ave. de Mayo, B. AIRES	P.R.	SAN JUAN
3		SERVERA	ANNA M. LLOBET	37	F									BROTHER IN LAW -		
4		SERVERA	MIGUEL	5	M									UNCLE -		
5		SERVERA	CARLOS	5	M									UNCLE -		
6	THANST	AVENBURG	DAVID	55	M	IMPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ARGENTINA	RUSSIAN			WIFE - PEARL AVENBURG SAINZ PENA 249, B. AIRES	Eng -	NEW YORK
7		KARHONOFF	JOHN	55	M	CONSTRUCT				RUSSIA		U.S.A.	CHICAGO	FRIEND; AUG. HIDE o/o INTER- NATIONAL HARVESTER CO. CHICAGO ILL.		CHICAGO
8		PETERSEN	NELS	52	M					SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN					
9		RODRIGUEZ	FERNAN M.	23	M	STUDENT				ARGENTINE	S-AMERICAN	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES	FATHER; F.M. RODRIGUEZ CORRIENTES 902, B.A.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	TRANSIT	JORGE	ENRIQUE	40	M	LAWYER		SPANISH						BRO: FAUSTINO JORGE MAIPU 274, B.A.		
11	UNDER 16	JORGE	FAUSTINO R.	15	M									UNCLE:		
12	UNDER 16	JORGE	HILDA	10	F											
13	UNDER 16	JORGE	ENRIQUE J.	9	M											
14	TRANSIT	LOZADA	ANTONIA	55	F	MAID				SPAIN	SPANISH			FRIEND:		
15		CARVALHO	ALICE	32	F	HOUSE		ENGLISH		GR. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA	HONG KONG	HUSBAND; R.A. CARVALHO, o/o BRITISH GOVT. TREASURY at HONG KONG, CHINA	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
16	UNDER 16	CARVALHO	VIRGINIA	5	F		NO		NO					FATHER:		
17	UNDER 16	CARVALHO	JUANITA	3	F											
18	UNDER 16	CARVALHO	GEORGE	1	M											
19	TRANSIT	MONGAY	DIONISIO	39	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINA	SP. AMERICAN	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES	MOTHER; MRS. M. I. MONGAY ABOAZ 2972, B.A.	Mass.	BOSTON
20	TRANSIT	MONGAY	DINA M.	36	F									MOTHER IN LAW		
21	UNDER 16	MONGAY	DINA M.	12	F									GRANDMOTHER		
22	UNDER 16	MONGAY	YVONNE	9	F											
23	TRANSIT	STRAUSS	WILLIAM	45	M	MERCHANT		ENGLISH			GERMAN			BRO: JULIAN STRAUSS; CANGELLO 499, B.A.	Arg -	NEW YORK
24	TRANSIT	TRAVERSO	CONRADO T.	30	M	DIPLOMAT		SPANISH			SP. AMERICAN			MOTHER; CAROLINA DE TRAVERSO AVE. de Mayo 1457, B.A.	D.C.	WASHINGTON
25	TRANSIT	BOCHETTE	EDWARD	55	M	MERCHANT		ENGLISH			FRENCH			FRIEND; MESS. PASQUALE HNOB. SAN MARTIN 862, B.A.	Arg -	TOLEDO
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4

Passengers numbered 2-5-4-5- namely: SEBASTIAN SERVERA; ANNA M. LLOBET SEVERA; MIGUEL SERVERA AND CARLOS SERVERA HAVE DISSEMBARKED AT THE PORT OF ST. THOMAS, VIRGIN ISLANDS, U.S.A., ON FEBRUARY 2, 1923.

COM. [Signature]
PURSER: [Signature]

#1 by Mr. [Signature] 2/1-10th and B.O. & A. Board. Trip completed 2 20 pm

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

FEBRUARY 6th., 1983.

NOTE. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L.H. PORTER, MASTER**, of the **AMER.S.S. WESTERN WORLD**, from **BURNOS AIRES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **SIXTH** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19**23**
at **PORT OF NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9
9 19 23.

S. S. "WESTERN WORLD" sailing from ST. THOMAS, FEBRUARY 2nd, 19 23, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stevens	Madilene B.	25	F. S.	Manchester, NEW HAMPSHIRE, OCT. 18, 1897	American born	NEW HAMPSHIRE 270 Orange str. Manchester.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5 15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL JANUARY 24, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 6th., 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HIRTLE DAN W.	28 6	M	MALDEN, MASS. SEPTEMBER 18, 1895	150342	45 WARWICK ROAD, PANTUCKET, RHODE ISLAND.
2	HART HERBERT J.	26 10	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. MARCH 15, 1896	45717	1451 DEAN STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	ADAMS RAY R.	39 1	M	SPRINGVILLE, N.Y. JANUARY 2, 1884	150342	34 OAKVIEW AVE., MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
4	SHIRLEY ALFRED	46 1	M	LOUISVILLE, KY. JANUARY 1, 1877	164388	44 WHITEHALL ST., N.Y. City
5	BRACKEN JOSEPH	55 1	M	ALTOONA, PA. JANUARY 1, 1868	230471	2600 WHARTON STR., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	McMASTER CHARLES H.	63 6	M	DUBUQUE, IOWA. AUGUST 26, 1859	221128	CLIVESTON, TEXAS
7	McMASTER HELEN	56 11	F	FLINT, MICH. FEBRUARY 19, 1866		
8	SOELLEMBERG JOHN C.	22 3	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. DECEMBER 26, 1900	2248078	1352 4th STREET, WASHINGTON, D.C.
9	HUNTER WILLIAM B.	27 5	M	FALL RIVER, MASS. AUGUST 30, 1895	223559	SHIRLEY, MASS.
10	ALLEN ELMER E.	61 4	M	BOSTON, MASS. OCTOBER 7, 1861	223225	" "
11	ALLYN HORACE S.	63 10	M	HANKIN, MICH. MARCH 4, 1859	62053	25 MADISON AVE., N.Y. City
12	ALLYN EMMA	53 11	F	CARLYSLE, ILL. FEBRUARY 17, 1869		" "
13	SHAW ANNE	50 8	F	TROY, MO. APRIL 29, 1892	133254	BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS
14	BAKER IRENE	28 7	F	COMMERCE, GA. JUNE 22, 1894		c/o DR. HORACE ALLYN, 25 MADISON AVE., N.Y. City
15	BAKER HORACE	5	M	SAO PAULO, BRAZIL AUGUST 3, 1922.	SON OF U.S.A. CITIZENS.	" "
16	KELLY GEORGE H.	45 7	M	EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO JULY 15, 1877	230372	842 EAST 79 STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO
17	KELLY LAURA G.	52 8	F	CLEVELAND, OHIO AUGUST 16, 1870		" "
18	POND HARRY E.	45 6	M	BURLINGTON, CONN. JUNE 24, 1877	21189	182 WHITNEY STREET, HARTFORD, CONN.
19	IRELAND GEORGE G.	47 4	M	LIMA, OHIO NOVEMBER 1, 1874	104327	332 HARRISON AVE., LIMA, OHIO
20	RAMBO MARCELUS	40 4	M	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL OCTOBER 25, 1882	SON OF U.S.A. CITIZENS.	MARIETTA, GA.
21	RAMBO BESSIE	40 8	F	HUNTERSFIELD, ENGLAND SEPTEMBER 21, 1882	WIFE OF U.S.A. CITIZEN.	" "
22	PIDGON MARIE K.	32 1	F	SAUGERTIES, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 6, 1890	21189	2626 GARFIELD STREET, WASHINGTON, D.C.
23	KOHN SAMUEL	32 4	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 6, 1890	229660	100 GOLD ST., N.Y. City
24	SLOAT MAITLAND B.	76 1	M	WATERTOWN, N.Y. DECEMBER 29, 1847		126 WALLACE AVE., MT. VERNON, N.Y.
25	SLOAT LUNETTE T.	76 1	F	LA FARGE VILLE, N.Y. DECEMBER 22, 1847		" "
26	ADAMS LETA M.	51 2	F	BRYAN, TEXAS NOVEMBER 5th., 1872	232651	2339 MASSACHUSETTES AVE., WASHINGTON, D.C.
27	ADAMS LETA M.	25 8	F	WACO, TEXAS JUNE 2, 1898	232651	" "
28	ADAMS FAITH	15 10	F	WACO, TEXAS APRIL 11, 1908	232651	" "
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

7

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL JANUARY 23, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 6th., 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DOBBS	HOYT M.	44	M	M	SPRING GARDEN, ALA. NOVEMBER 16, 1876	1872-1-1	516 N. 22 St., BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **60**

12

S. S. **WESTERN WORLD** sailing from **BUENOS AIRES**, **JANUARY 16th, 1925**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **FEBRUARY 6th, 1925**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	PETERS	ALDA	44	F	M	OTTOMA, ILL. - APRIL 6th, 1878	178031	c/o INT. CEMENT CORP. 342 MADISON AVE., N.Y. CITY
2	PETERS	KATHRYN	13	F	S	KANSAS CITY, MISS. - JAN. 16th, 1910		" 5149 ARTISEAN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
3	MARKVART	EDWIN J.	24	M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. - JUNE 10th, 1898	202994	RIGGS' NAT. BANK, WASH. D.C. FIRST NAT. BANK BUILDING c/o W.C. ABBOTT, HOUSTON, TEX. 11 ARIMORE RD. W. ROXBURY, BOSTON
4	BLAIR	APPOLINE M.	62	F	M	WASH., D.C. - MAY 7th, 1860	143330	
5	ABBOTT	CHARLES HOWARD	45	M	M	LINCOLN, NEB. - JAN 16th, 1880	Residing 51230.	
6	STOHN	EMMA M.	27	F	S	ROSLINDALE, MASS. - JULY 1st, 1895	146400	
7	STOHN	MARIE A.	56	F	M		HUDSON CO. COURT, JERSEY CITY, MARCH, 1888	c/o WESTERN ELECTRIC CO. 195 BR'WAY, N.Y. CITY
8	MITCHEL	HERMAN	43	M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. - DEC. 10th, 1879	Residing 121623	
9	MITCHEL	CAROLINE	37	F	M	DES MOINES, IOWA - AUG. 24th, 1884 (AM. PARENTS)		
10	MITCHEL	HERMAN JR.	10	M	S	BUENOS AIRES, ARG. - MARCH 28th, 1912		
11						Lewis O. March		
12						1215 P 2		
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FEBRUARY 6th, 1925

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any alien who is not a member of the family. Suitable notation should be made on the back of the form. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation should be made on the back of the form. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I, William S. Magall, Surgeon of the U.S.S. WESTERN GARD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. UNIVERSITY OF PARIS, FRANCE, LICENSES OF STATES NEW YORK, ILL., & W.VA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William S. Magall
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SIXTH DAY day of FEBRUARY, 1923

at PORT OF NEW YORK

EXHIBIT

W. S. Magall
(Signature and Seal of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, L.H. BROWN, LIMITED, of the AMERICAN WORLD, from RIO DE JANEIRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER CHIEF

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of FEBRUARY, 19 23
at PORT OF NEW YORK

E. A. HAYES
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM S. MAGILL, Surgeon of the AMER. S. S. WESTERN WORLD SAILING IN WEST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. UNIVERSITY OF PARIS FRANCE, LICENCES OF STATES N.Y. ILL. N.YA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William S. Magill
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of FEBRUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK PORT OF NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on list	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if incapable, signed, on what ground).			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1		HOVNER	LEIZER	42	15	M	BAKER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	Hebrew	ARGENTINE BUENOS AIRES	WIFE: HANNAH ROVNER CHACAS 2020, B.A.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN							
2		SAPOZNIKI	LEIB	24	10	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: LEZER LECHOVITZKY PLAZAS 3950, B.A.	MD.	BALTIMORE							
3		PETERKA	JOSEPH	31	7	M	COOK	"	ENGLISH	"	OTOMO-SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN	U.S.A. NORFOLK, VA.	FRIEND: WILLIAM GREEN 114 BARK STREET, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
4	OK	HIMEL	BENJAMIN	19	10	M	DENTIST	"	RUSSIAN	"	POLAND	Hebr.	ARGENTINE BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND: FRIEDMAN SIELER RIO B. MABA. 518, B.A.	"	"							
5		NADER	SIMON	28	10	M	OPERATOR	"	ENGLISH	"	SYRIA	SYRIAN	U.S.A. MASS. BOSTON	FRIEND: TOM THOMAS WEST 4807 WASHINGTON ST. ROXBURY, MASS. BOSTON	"	"							
6		IZREALIT	NOTA	18	10	M	MERCHANT	"	RUSSIAN	"	RUSSIA	Hebrew	ARGENTINE BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND: K. LEHRMAN JUNIAN 360, B.A.	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
7		KLEINERMAN	MOISES	17	11	M	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: A. LAGKOVITZKY AUSTRALIA 1117, B.A.	"	"							
8		CHENIDER	IMEL	28	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebr.	"	FRIEND: AB. DRESCH MISSIONES 379, B.A.	"	Salina							
9	NOTED	ROIZMAN	HAIM	28	8	M	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: JOSE ROIZMAN SAMIENTOS 1600, B.A.	"	"							
10	NOTED	ROIZMAN	IRIS	25	9	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRO: IN: LAW. "	"	"							
11		BIALOSKROWSKA	GITLA	20	15	F	MODISTE	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	COUSIN: REGAL ISSAK SARMENTA 1248, B.A.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA							
12		KUSUIK	MOISCH	62	11	M	HATTER	"	JEWISH	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: ISRAEL KAMOROWICZ LAVALLE 2174, B.A.	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
13		KUSUIK	SARA	55	10	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14		YOSPA	YOISEP	23	9	M	SADDLER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15		YOSPA	ZISEL	24	9	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16		JASANOWICH	SAMUEL	23	4	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	Hebr.	ROSARIO	FRIEND: ALBERT COPPERSMITH ALBERTI, ROSARIO, ARG.	"	"							
17		DLOUGELSKI	NUHACHA	18	3	M	LABORER	"	RUSSIAN	"	RUSSIA	"	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND: FRED MILLER VENTURA 2442, B.A.	MASS.	MALDEN							
18		DLOUGELSKI	HABA	20	11	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19		DLOUGELSKI	NATA	0	11	F	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20		GUERHOGHERN	MOISE	25	11	M	TAILOR	YES	"	YES	"	"	"	FRIEND: JOSE LERMA CASA JUNIAN 360, B.A.	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
21		ZALAMANOVITZ	DAVID	20	11	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: JOSE MILANO SAMIENTO 3412, B.A.	ILL.	CHICAGO							
22		KUPERBERG	ABRAM	19	5	M	DAIRY-MAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: FRIEDL MILLER VENTURA 2442, B.A.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA							
23		NOUDELMAN	GREGORIA	57	4	M	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: GOLDE VARYMA ARQUERGA 850, B.A.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN							
24		NOUDELMAN	RACHEL	51	3	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25		ANTICOLI	BIAGIO	51	3	M	MECHANIC	"	ITALIAN	"	N. ITALY	S. ITALIAN	"	UNCLE: VINCENT ROSSI LAVALLE 4024, B.A.	"	BUFFALO							
26		VITALITI	CANDULLO	51	11	F	NONE	"	"	"	S. ITALY	S. ITALIAN	"	MOTHER: C. CANDULLO 1425 ACKBRO, B.A.	"	NEW YORK							
27	UNDER 10	VITALITI	LUCIANO	12	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: "	"	"							
28	UNDER 10	VITALITI	CARMEN	7	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29		PREGER	GODEL	43	4	M	TAILOR	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	Hebrew	"	FRIEND: SOMTEL STADTLITZ 1318 ALMARGO, B.A.	"	"							
Except 3, 15, 18, 19, 25 Feb. 7-23 Infants disp.																							

Except 3, 15, 18, 19, 25 Feb. 7-23 Infants disp.

13 years the last one personally gathered

15 31 110

captioned by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. FOUR (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER DEPUTY.

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of FEBRUARY, 19 23

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, WILLIAM S. MAGILL, Surgeon of the ARMY, U.S. WESTERN WORLD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. UNIVERSITY OF PARIS, FRANCE, LICENSES OF STATES NEW YORK, ILL. AND N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William S. Magill
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of FEBRUARY, 1925

at PORT OF NEW YORK

James J. Magill
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended (where permanent residence.)		
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemptive claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
PARTNOWITCH	SIONA	24.5	M	S	Merchant	YES	5/36/84	YES	RUSSIA	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	NONE	ILL.	CHICAGO
BENGSTEN	SVEN	22.0	M	S	SAILOR	YES	5/36/84	YES	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
MOURJINSKY	ISREAL	22.8	M	S	TAILOR	YES	5/36/84	YES	RUSSIA	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES			
KREPLIAK	LEON	35.2	M	M	Merchant	YES	5/36/84	YES					PA.	PHILADELPHIA
KREPLIAK	BERTHA	30.1	F	M	NONE									
KREPLIAK	HENRY	12.0	M	S	STUDENT				Argentina					
KREPLIAK	MARIA	9.4	F	S					do					
KREPLIAK	FELICE	8.2	F	S		NO		NO	do					
KREPLIAK	OLGA	4.4	F	S	NONE				do					
LOPADA	NAHMAN	24.10	M	S	Merchant	YES	5/36/84	YES					N.Y.	NEW YORK
BOMOGYI	IZSO	24.4	M	S	ENGINEER		5/36/84							
PELLEGRINO	CARMINE	36.2	M	M	LABORER		5/36/84		ITALY	ITALY				
TURSI	FRANCESCO	23.0	M	M			5/36/84							
KORNFELD	LEON	22.20	M	S			5/36/84		RUSSIA					
POSIENITSKY	JOSEPH	28.8	M	S	Merchant		5/36/84							
PICHMAN	MOISE	26.8	M	S	CLERK		5/36/84							
FRYMAN	ESTERA	30.17	F	M	NONE		5/36/84		POLAND	POLISH				
FRYMAN	MARJEM	1.6	F	S		NO		NO						
FELDMAN	SALOMON	19.4	M	S	CLERK	YES	5/36/84	YES	RUSSIA				CONN.	NEW HAVEN
MOJEZE	RABIN	25.4	M	M	SALESMAN		5/36/84						N.Y.	BROOKLYN
MOJEZE	FREJDA	23.4	F	M	NONE		5/36/84							
MOJEZE	LEON	10.0	M	S		NO		NO	Argentina					
REHLING	MATIAS	54.10	M	M	FARMER	YES	5/36/84	YES	Russ	Germany				
REHLING	ELIZABETH	55.0	F	M			5/36/84		do					
REHLING	STEPHEN	9.4	M	S	NONE		5/36/84		do					
REHLING	JOHN	8.0	M	S					do					
OLEJ	DAVID	37.11	M	M	Merchant		5/36/84							
OLEJ	SARA	25.10	F	M	NONE		5/36/84							
OLEJ	SANTIAGO	0.3	M	S		NO		NO	Argentina					
BUCH	ZYGMUND	18.9	M	S	FARMER	YES	5/36/84	YES	Russ					

except 4/17/18/19/20/21/22/23

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FOUR (4)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **SIXTH** day of **FEBRUARY**, 19 **25**

at **PORT OF NEW YORK**

E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10 20
I, WILLIAM S. MAGILL, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. WESTERN WORLD SAILING FROM NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF PARIS, M.D. FRANCE, LICENSES OF STATES NEW YORK, ILL., AND N.Y.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William S. Magill
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of FEBRUARY, 1923

at PORT OF NEW YORK

SPATROV

Iming Orup

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If the vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1. NAME
2. AGE
3. SEX
4. RACE
5. RELIGION
6. OCCUPATION
7. PLACE OF BIRTH
8. DATE OF BIRTH
9. DATE OF ARRIVAL
10. DATE OF DEPARTURE
11. DATE OF EXPIRATION
12. DATE OF REENTRY
13. DATE OF REENTRY
14. DATE OF REENTRY
15. DATE OF REENTRY
16. DATE OF REENTRY
17. DATE OF REENTRY
18. DATE OF REENTRY
19. DATE OF REENTRY
20. DATE OF REENTRY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
HOFFMAN	RACHEL	19	11	F	MAKER	YES RUSSIAN	YES RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	Hebr	ARGENTINE	Buenos Aires	BRO. SOLOMON HOFFMAN CASTILLO 102, B.A.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
LATTIS	LEJZER	28	8	M	TAILOR	2614		POLAND	Hebr			FRIEND: MORRIS SCHNEIDERMAN CARRE LAVALL 2003, B.A.		
FAINSTEIN	JACOB	37	2	M	BAKER	3612		RUSSIA	Hebr	3 year		UNCLE: J. FAINSTEIN BARRIOS - OLGA, B.A.		
FAINSTEIN	SONIA	30	1	F		3612			Hebr	2 year				
OLKA	SOHANA	53	1	M	LABORER	3605			Hebr	2 years		FRIEND: UROHER SLIPAK HUMPHREY 155, B.A.		
OLKA	SHUL	13	9	M	STUDENT	3605			Hebr	2 years				
OLKA	FRICA	24	0	F	3-61802	3605			Hebr	2 years				
OLKA	FROM	19	10	M		3605			Hebr	2 years				
OLKA	OVCHIA	16	10	M		2-779568-11/44-505			Hebr	2 years				
REDITCHEVSKY	JOSEPH	34	0	M	LABORER	3614			Hebr	2 year		FRIEND: IDEL BUTVINOVSKY TRIUNFANTE 431, B.A.		
ROVAL	VLADIMIR	35	7	M		3614		UKRAINA	UKRAINIAN	1 year		FRIEND: MR. MISSLER 646 SAN MARTIN, B.A.		
ETSCHANSKY	VOLF	33	9	M		3614		RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	2 year		UNCLE: MAURICE SCHRAPSTEIN PERKINS 852, B.A.		
ERLMUTTER	ABRAM	35	3	M		3614			Hebr	2 year		FRIEND: BERNARDO WOLF AYACUCHA 33, B.A.		
OSINBERG	FRIVAL	32	11	M	SHOEMAKER	2-779568-11/44-505			Hebr	2 years		FRIEND: LEFTSO ASOH CASTILLO 224, B.A.		
RELL	FROM	22	1	M	TAILOR	3614		POLAND	Hebr	2 years		FRIEND: LEIZER BELINKO LAVALL 124, B.A.		
REDIANIA	GOLFREDO	18	4	M	STUDENT	3614		BRAZIL	SP. AMERICAN		SANTIAGO	FATHER: GUIDO FREDIANI BOWA RIOS 70 SANTIAGO, ARG.		
ALOMONIAK	DAVID	44	0	M	BUTCHER	3614		RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	24 mos	Buenos Aires	FRIEND: SALOMON HOFFMAN ZAPALERIA 760, B.A.		
ALOMONIAK	ENIA	39	11	F	NONE	3614			Hebr	24 mos				
JOCHKMAN	GERSCHON	22	9	M	LABORER	3614			Hebr	2 year		FRIEND: MANUEL OJELMAN M. MITRE 2623, B.A.		
OLDHAND	ISAAC	23	2	M	PRINTER	3605			Hebr	2 years		FRIEND: JUMEL CHMETOK ANDES 551, B.A.		
STITZKI	RENKO	18	1	M	CARPENTER	3605			Hebr	21 year		FRIEND: S. MAISULS CARLOS CALVO 1816, B.A.		
KLIS	CHIEL	24	5	M	LEATHER	3614			Hebr	2 years		FRIEND: JACK RAKOVA VENEZUELA 2346, B.A.		
RAMOVITCH	LEIRICH	45	7	M	WORKER	3614			Hebr	15 mos		FRIEND: GRDALIAS SELAR BILLINGHURST 850, B.A.	N.J.	PASSATO
RAMOVITCH	SELDA	38	0	F	NONE	3614			Hebr	15 mos				
RAMOVITCH	GITLA	15	5	F	STUDENT	2-567020-11/44-505			Hebr	15 mos				
RAMOVITCH	HANA	12	10	F	DISCHARGED				Hebr	15 mos				
RAMOVITCH	HAIM	9	0	M		2-532717			Hebr	15 mos				
BITSKY	LEIBA	20	2	M	LABORER	3614			Hebr	6 year		FRIEND: ANGEL SCHMIDT CARALLITO 568, B.A.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
INBERG	BENJAMIN	21	5	M	TAILOR	2-375-760-11/44-505			Hebr	2 year				
INBERG	ROSA	20	7	F	NONE	2-854014-2-44-505			Hebr	2 year				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

21

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 6, 1923, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
																		Country.	City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	COUSIN: AARON YOSHEP 112 E. 114 St., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR.	BR.	X RUSSIA TUROW
2	"	"	25	"	BROTHER: MORRIS KATZ 4412- 15th St., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	POLAND VOLPA
3	"	"	50	"	BROTHER: JOSEPH P. KATZ 834 PARK AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	RUSSIA KIEV
4	"	HUSBAND	"	"	BRO: IN: LAW: SISTER: CELIN GELFAND 1345 E. 5th St., AVE. N.Y. CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" VOLOCHISK
5	"	SELF	320	"	AUNT: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
6	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
10	"	SELF	30	"	FRIEND: SCHMIDT HAYDOFF 413 POWELL ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" KIEV
11	"	"	140	YES	FRIEND: JOHN DEUTSCH 22 CLINTON ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Russia KHERSON
12	"	"	50	NO	UNCLE: HARRY TURNER 4001 E. 3rd. AVE., BRONX, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BR.	RUSSIA KIEV
13	"	"	25	"	BRO: IN: LAW: TOM YAGODA 830 East 2 St. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" PODOLIE
14	"	"	50	"	FRIEND: L. KAUFMAN Aunt from 2 East 113 St. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" MINSK
15	"	"	50	"	BROTHER: HARRY MORELL 26 GOVERNOR ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD.	BLUE	POLAND ROVNO
16	"	"	80	"	FRIEND: GIOVANNI MARINAGO 511 E. 10 St. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	BRAZIL SAO PAULO
17	"	"	80	"	FRIEND: M. BRAVERMAN 456 ALABAMA AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" RUSSIA KOROTSTICKOV
18	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" KUTELNE
19	"	SELF	25	"	UNCLE: ISODOR HUGHELMAN 201 ALLEN AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	" PODOLIE
20	"	"	25	"	BROTHER: SOL GORE 974 FREEMAN ST. BRONX, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" MINSK
21	"	"	25	"	UNCLE: M. PERKAL 45 JEFFERSON ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" PODOLIE
22	"	"	30	"	BROTHER: B. RIGMAN 69 W. 116 St. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	" MINSK
23	"	"	100	"	BRO: IN: LAW: SAM LEBMAN 41 SACKETT ST. PASSAIC, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BR.	" PODOLIE
24	"	HUSBAND	"	"	BROTHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
25	"	FATHER	"	"	UNCLE: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
29	"	SELF	140	"	BROTHER: LOUIS HUDOFKY 90 NEWPORT AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" BUBOVINA
30	"	"	80	"	FATHER: LEID KRIEDEL 608 DUMONT AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BLUE	" RUSSIA RIGA
31	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BR.	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all former law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. PORTER, MASTER, of the AMER. S. S. WHITE N WORLD from BURKES ALMS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER EDDIE

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of FEBRUARY, 19 22

at PORT OF NEW YORK

G. P. A. T. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **WILLIAM S. MARILL**, Surgeon of the **U.S.S. WESTERN WORLD**, SAILING THIRTIETH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **TWENTY NINE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NO. UNIVERSITY OF PARIS, FRANCE: LICENSES OF STATES N.Y., ILL., AND N.VA.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FOUR (4)** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William S. Marill
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **SIXTH** day of **FEBRUARY**, 192**4**

at **PORT OF NEW YORK**

James J. [illegible]

James J. [illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S. S. **WESTERN WORLD** Passengers sailing from **BUENOS AIRES**, **JANUARY 18th**, 1923, **191**

3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State. City or town.
MYSLICKI	JOSKY L.	28	M	MACHINIST	YES	POLAND	POLISH	ARGENTINE, BUENOS AIRES	NONE		MICH. FLINT
CHASYD	BERKO	27	M	"	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	RUSSIA		N.Y. NEW YORK
CHASYD	GITLA	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
CHASYD	JAKOB	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
CHASYD	FRIVAL	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
TRAPASCHA	BASIL	35	M	MERCHANT	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	EMPLOYER: EST. RIVADAVIA P.O.P. BUENOS AIRES	CONN. BRIDGEPORT
TRAPASCHA	MARIE	30	F	"	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"		"
TOHPORALLO	JOSEPH	18	M	SALESMAN	"	"	"	"	"	EMPLOYER: L. FELDMAN SAN MARTIN 50, BUENOS AIRES	PA. ARLINGTON
WHITE	TOBIAS	17	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	EMPLOYER: M. MADANES, CORRIENTES 2077, B.A.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
LEIBUNGUT	MAX G.	34	M	FARMER	"	ENGLISH	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	RESIDENCE: L.N. ALER 622, B.A.	NEBR. COLUMBUS
TODA	SOPHIA	55	F	"	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	HUSBAND: T. TODA, VIALES 368, B.A.	MICH. DETROIT
GITTMANN	NAFTALI	22	M	WEAVER	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	EMPLOYER: PERUSKIN & ALSINA VIAMONTE 2840, B.A.	PA. PHILADELPHIA
FISCHER	ULLERICO	36	M	ARTIST	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	WIFE: T. FISCHER, HOLDES 1500, B.A.	"
KNEIER	EMIL	23	M	WAITER	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: O. KESINGER GUINNESS 3558, B.A.	OHIO CLEVELAND
TAUBALD	OTTO	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: A. MARTIN, PARNATHIA 3236, B.A.	N.J. GUTTENBERG
HALLBAUER	PAUL G.	24	M	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
GROSSMAN	SOLOMON	20	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: A. GROSSMAN MAGALLANOS 1269, B.A.	"
MASZKIT	JUS	20	M	WEAVER	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	FRIEND: PERUSKIN & ALSINA VIAMONTE 2840, B.A.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
RUDEITZKI	ARJA	28	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: A. SMITH, CABALLITO 560, B.A.	"
PIKUS	CHAIM	20	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	NEW YORK
CONTER	FISCHER	19	M	BAKER	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"
DIBBERN	CHRISTIAN	51	M	ENGINEER	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	FRIEND: SWEDISH CONSUL AT ROSARIO, ROSARIO, ARGENTINE	ILL. CHICAGO
DIBBERN	ALMA	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
FAJENBLATT	ALTER	46	M	SALESMAN	"	YIDDISH	POLISH	POLAND	POLISH	FRIEND: NAFTALI ROSENBAUM LAVAJELLO 2171, B.A.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
ALPERIN	SEYMAN	19	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: REIL BERKOWITZ, SANTIAGO 4170, B.A.	VA. NORFOLK
CHINIA	VOLPIN	27	M	"	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	FRIEND: DAVID ROSENTHAL TUCUMAN 2068, B.A.	N.Y. ROBINSONVILLE
CHINIA	ADOLFO	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
WANDLOWICZ	PAJWEL	48	M	LABORER	YES	YIDDISH	POLISH	POLAND	POLISH	FRIEND: AARON SCHNAPPER LAVAJELLO 2204, B.A.	ILL. CHICAGO
SARTINI	FERNANDO	33	M	BARBER	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	ITALIAN	BRO: IN: LAW: TOLINDA FELIPONI PATRICIO 726, B.A.	N.J. NEW VILLAGE
SARTINI	EMERICA DE P.	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER.	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-015

be typewritten or printed.

23

JANUARY 6th, 1913. _____, 191

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. PERRY, MASTER, of the AMER. S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

DEPUTY

Sworn to before me this 6th SIXTH day of FEBRUARY, 19 23
at PORT OF NEW YORK

E. P. ATTON
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If richer in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM S. MAGILL, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. WESTERN WORLD, sailing on _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY NINE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. UNIVERSITY OF PARIS, FRANCE, LICENSES OF STATES NEW YORK, ILL., & W.VA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William S. Magill
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of FEBRUARY, 19 23

at PORT OF NEW YORK
NEW YORK
NEW YORK
NEW YORK

James J. Gray
JAMES J. GRAY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officers only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if circumstanced, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	COURY	GALIL	54	5	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	BRAZIL	SP. Amer.	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	Wife - Mrs. C. Coury Rua Santo Andre 44, S. Paulo, Brazil	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	REPORTED		REARMINO	18	1	M	S			Spanish		SPAIN	SPANISH			Friend - Fernando Martens Villa Sues 8, Sao Paulo, Brazil		
3	REPORTED		PSTRU	21	9	M	S	BARBER		ROUMANIAN		ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN			Friend - Martin Reese Santa Efigenia 38a, Sao Paulo, Brazil		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Dwyer, Master, of the AMER. S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from SANTOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Dwyer

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of FEBRUARY, 19 23

at PORT OF NEW YORK

E. J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, manning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. UNIVERSITY OF PARIS
 FRANCE; LICENSES OF STATES NEW YORK, ILL., & N.Y.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

William H. Hoyle
 SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of FEBRUARY, 1923

at NEW YORK, PORT OF NEW YORK

STATE OF NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

William H. Hoyle
 (Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Immigration officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*bracketed source permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	5748561 5/9/35	WIKLAND	KATHN	31	9	F	M	2-400334	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	FRIEND: L. RUBIO	18 40 JULIO, MONTEVIDEO	N.Y.	NEW YORK						
2		STROSCHEIN	MAIMO	20	8	M	S	SAILOR		ENGLISH		POLAND	POLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NONE									
3		LINDHOLM	ARTHUR	28	2	M	S					FINLAND	FINNISH												
4		MILSEN	SVERRE	20	5	M	S					NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN												
5		CORNELIUS	JULIO Ferdinand	30	8	M	S	2-868332-5714/41-501				BRAZIL	SP. AMERICAN												
6		JENSEN	HANS Peter	35	5	M	S					DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN												
7	VL 361/279	SILVA	ALBERTO DA	26	8	M	S	4-05428				BRAZIL	SP. AMERICAN												
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33					
Whether having a ticket to enter this destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Length of time since last in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.			
Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No	
Whether having a ticket to enter this destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Length of time since last in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	
Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No	
Whether having a ticket to enter this destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Length of time since last in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	
Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No		Yes		No	
YES		U.S.S.D.		YES		NO		HUSBAND: G. W. WILKINSON, 50 HUNTER ST. HOBOKEN, N.J.		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		GOOD		5		5		LT.		BLD.		BLUE		X		GERMANY		LION			
YES		U.S.S.D.		YES		NO		FRIEND: MRS. S. WILKINSON, 50 HUNTER ST. HOBOKEN, N.J.		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		GOOD		5		5		LT.		BLD.		BLUE		X		POLAND		KROMBERG	
YES		U.S.S.D.		YES		NO		FRIEND: J. WILKINSON, 50 HUNTER ST. HOBOKEN, N.J.		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		GOOD		5		5		LT.		BLD.		BLUE		X		FINLAND		HEBO	
YES		U.S.S.D.		YES		NO		FRIEND: S. WILKINSON, 1651-1051, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		GOOD		5		5		LT.		BLD.		BLUE		X		NORWAY		STAVANGER	
YES		U.S.S.D.		YES		NO		FRIEND: OTTO WILKINSON, 1651-1051, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		GOOD		5		5		LT.		BLD.		BLUE		X		BRAZIL		RIO GRANDE DU SUL	
YES		U.S.S.D.		YES		NO		BOARDING PLACE: FURMAN ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		GOOD		5		5		LT.		BLD.		BLUE		X		DENMARK		ODENSE	
YES		U.S.S.D.		YES		NO		FRIEND: P. LAZERINO, 197 COLUMBUS ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		NO		GOOD		5		5		LT.		BLD.		BLUE		X		BRAZIL		ST. CATHARINA	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, L.H. PORTER, MASTER of the AMERICAN WESTERN WORLD, from MONTEVIDEO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER PORTER

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of FEBRUARY, 19 23
at PORT OF NEW YORK

EPAT 1011
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	WENZ	LOUIS	29		M	S	ROSELLE, N.J., AUGUST 5, 1893	<i>Tolby 14264</i> DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 6, 1921	ROSELLE, N.J. 111 CAMMERON STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	ENGELSBURG	WILLIAM	34		M	M	<i>238674</i> <i>Lewis A Marsh</i> <i>300th</i>		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7							*** CONSULAR PASSENGER ***		
8									
9	OLIVER	EDWARD	29		M	S	WORCESTER, MASS. JANUARY 4, 1894	<i>Trunk Boston 13594</i>	51 MILLBROOK STREET, WORCESTER, MASS.
10	SWEENEY	MICHAEL	55		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. JANUARY 17, 1869	<i>Lewis A Marsh</i> <i>200th</i>	SEAMAN'S INSTITUTE, 25 SOUTH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14							*** STOWAWAY ***		
15									
16	SANFORD	VIRGIL	27		M	S	PETERSBURG, IND. JULY 13, 1895	<i>Hughes 205281</i> <i>Lewis A Marsh</i> <i>300th</i>	255-CHICAGO AVE. RR 3 JEFFERSONVILLE, IND. <i>March 1</i>
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(5)

Handwritten signature

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mon.					
1	GLASER	ADRIEN	56	8	M	S	<i>Sub of Reg. at Nat. #165-5761</i> <i>Levi B. ...</i> <i>202 PM</i>	SUPREME COURT, YONKERS, N.Y. MARCH, 1922	158 RIVERDALE AVE., YONKERS, N.Y.
2									
3									
4							*** CONSULAR PASSENGER ***		
5									
6	KULO	TONY	22	1	M	S	ROCKVILLE, CONN. JUNE 20, 1900 <i>Levi B. ...</i> <i>202 PM</i>	<i>Levi B. ...</i> <i>202 PM</i>	15 WINDSOR AVE., ROCKVILLE, CONN.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	GRUBER	JOSEPH	26	10	M	S	192472	EASTERN DISTRICT COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA., JULY 16, 1920.	UNCLE: MEYER GRUBER 2012 80. 4th., ST., PHILA. PA.
2	FOSTER	LEWIS E.	41	8	M	S	DETROIT, MICH. DECEMBER 24, 1881	(DECK DEPT. LAKE HECTOR)	o/o INTERNATIONAL FREIGHTING CORP., 39 CLEVELAND ST., N.Y.C.
3	HARVEY	JOHN	45	9	M	S	SUPFIELD, CONN. DECEMBER 24, 1877	(STEWARD DEPT. LAKE HECTOR)	" "
4	CHOQUETTE	CLARENCE	38	8	M	S	CENTRAL FALLS, RH. IS. DECEMBER 9, 1885	Frank K. ... 1281	86 BARRERA STREET, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
5	LUX	HENRY M.	20	8	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. APRIL 5, 1902	Frank K. ... 4152	617 SPRING GARDEN STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	TABOR	WALTER H.	21	8	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 2, 1901	Frank K. ... 550 or 560.	2409 CORNELIA STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	O'CONNOR	HAROLD	25	11	M	S	JERSEY CITY, N.J. FEBRUARY 9, 1897	Samson ... 55246.	262 LEXINGTON AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y. ...
8	JOHNSON	HENRY C.	19	10	M	S	SPRINGFIELD, MASS. FEBRUARY 2, 1903		262 HANOVER STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
9	HALL	JOHN S.	21	8	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 26, 1901	Frank K. ... 44880.	25 SOUTH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	SURPRISE	CHARLES	22	8	M	S	ALBANY, N.Y. JULY 27, 1900	Frank K. ... 1174 ...	" "
11	BALFE	MATHEW	57	8	M	S	Frank K. ... 4648.	EASTERN DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y., DECEMBER 8, 1905	25 CUMBERLAND STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	KRASKA	MAURICE	20	8	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. AUGUST 1, 1894	Frank K. ... 46314	175 MOORE STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	SILBERMAN	SIDNEY	21	8	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 15, 1901	Frank K. ... 40607	57 MOTT STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14							*** CONSULAR PASSENGER ***		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1	WILLARD, Natho	10:42	14	1	1	To call
2	WILLARD, Rachel	10:45	11	1	1	" call
3	SCHWARTZ, Idel	10:45	13	8	1	" call
4	GUSTMAN, Hetel	10:55	16	22	1	" call
5	ZILBERMAN, David	11:00	13	21	1	" tel. \$
6	VITALINI, Camdullo A.	11:07-13	26/27/28	3	3	" call
	(oh) Luciano					
	" Carmen					
7	ABRAMOVITCH, Leibish	11:40	11	23/25/27	4	Daughter in hosp.
	(oh) Zelde					
	" Gitla					
	" Haim					
8	KREBLIK, Bertha	11:55	12	5/9	5	To await husb. in hosp.
	(son) Henry					
	(daughters) Maria					
	" Felice					
	" Olga					
9	YOSPA, Yoisep	11:58	13	14	1	Wife in hosp.
10	BLAUGELNSKI, Numa	12:32	13	17	1	Wife in hosp.
11	Abramovitch Hana	11	26	1	1	7th Hosp. 2/12-1
12	Blougelski Haja	13	19/19	1	1	" " 2/19/1-105
	(son) Neta					

Miss Matthews
 Dr. H. Louis 2000 1st St. No. 1117
 Dr. Shale - 73 Eldridge St. N.Y.C.
 Mrs. Wm. Radin 246 1st St. N.Y.C.
 Mrs. Frankel 146 1st St. N.Y.C.
 Mrs. Salvatore Vitalini 13 7th Ave. N.Y.C.

Quick	2/7	2	✓	✓	-
Johnson	2/8	11/10	✓	1	1
Truch	2/8	11	✓	1	1
Johnson	2/8	11/10	✓	1	1
Truch	2/8	3	✓	3	2
Johnson	2/7	12/20	✓	3	-
"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"
Schist	2/12	140	20	24	23
Truch	2/10	4	15	20	15
Beck	2/15	11/20	8	8	8
Truch	2/19	8	12	12	12
Schist	2/12	140	-	-	-
Truch	2/19	3	-	-	-

29m	19	ROIZMAN, Haim	13 9-12	2	PH DEF LFC	"	"
25f		" Isaac				"	"
62m	20	FUSCH, Moische	13	12, 13	2	PH DEF LFC	"
65f		" Sara				"	"
35m	21	Kreplink, Lora	12	1	20-6	"	"

3/9 11/11
 2/8 1/4 5/11
 3/9 11/11
 Landed 2/19/2 4:15
 Landed 2/17/2 3:12 PM
 10- 2/20/2 10:30 AM
 10- 2/17/2 10:10 AM
 2/12 11/11/2

16m	1	POLEMAN Earl	16 27 1	LPC Stowaway	1040 Piaggio	2/7 21 1/2	✓	10" 11 1/2	✓	10 10 10
16m	2	APPEL Earl	16 28 1	" " Ph Def	" "	2/7 54 1/2	✓	10" 11 1/2	✓	10 10 10
16m	3	ELITE Kurt Alex.	16 29 1	" " Ret 2/17/23-9 4 PM	" "	2/7 101 1/2	✓	10" 11 1/2	✓	10 10 10
16m	4	MORRIS Eduardo	16 30 1	" " Ret 2/17/23-12 30 PM	" "	2/7 144 1/2	✓	10" 11 1/2	✓	10 10 10
23m	5	MOJME Rubin	12 20/22 3	" "	1100 Jeanniss	2/9 14 1/2	✓	10" 11 1/2	✓	10 10 10
24f		wf Frejda								
10/12m		ch Leon								
49m	6	HERSCHKOVICS Akos	16 5 1	Q R	" Piaggio	2/1 172 1/2		Landed 2/24/23-10 am	✓	10 10 10
35m	7	SOMOGYI Izso	12 11 1	" C L	1115 Jeanniss	2/9 61 1/2	✓	10" 11 1/2	✓	10 10 10
54m	8	REMLING Matias	12 23-26 4	PH DEF LPC	" "	2/8 117 1/2	✓	10" 11 1/2	✓	10 10 10
53f		" Elizabeth (wf)								
9m		" Stephen (son)								
8m		" John								
20m	9	SCHUTZMAN Rubin	16 6 1	EX QUOTA	1150 PIAGGIO	2/9 109 1/2	✓	10" 11 1/2	✓	10 10 10
36f	10	BORSAKOVA Marie	16 8/9 2	LPC EX QUOTA	1120 "	2/8 76 1/2	✓	10" 11 1/2	✓	10 10 10
31m		TERPAY Andrie								
32m	11	MARQUES Manuel da T	16 20 1	E QUOTA	" "	2/9 133 1/2	✓	Landed 2/20/23 12 PM	✓	10 10 10
32m	12	ALVES Jose	16 15 1	PH DEF LPC	" "	2/9 141 1/2	✓	10" 11 1/2	✓	10 10 10
37m	13	POPOVICI Theodore	16 7 1	EX QUOTA	" "	2/8 100 1/2	✓	10" 11 1/2	✓	10 10 10
32m	14	BOGDAN Vintilla	16 4 1	" "	" "	2/8 94 1/2	✓	10" 11 1/2	✓	10 10 10
27f	15	CHINIA Volpin	10 26/27 2	LPC #1 died 2/21/23	DAILEADER	2/8 142 1/2	✓	Lied 2/21/23	✓	10 10 10
1m		" Adolfo (child)		#2 Ret. 2/21/23-3 PM				Landed 2/21/23-3 PM	✓	10 10 10
51m	16	PITBURN Christian	10 22/23 1	LPC PH DEF	1155 "	2/14 143 1/2	✓	2/14 54 1/2	✓	10 10 10
21m	17	IACHES Petru	15 3 1	EX QUOTA	1127 WATSON	2/9 138 1/2	✓	10" 11 1/2	✓	10 10 10
18m	18	ABRONS-FERNANDES Belamine	15 2 1	" "	" "	2/9 117 1/2	✓	10" 11 1/2	✓	10 10 10
29m	19	ROIZMAN Haim	13 9-12 2	PH DEF LPC	" TUPHALO	2/8 114 1/2	✓	Landed 2/19/23 11 15	✓	10 10 10
25f		" Iles								
62m	20	FUSUI Moische	13 12.13 2	PH DEF LPC	" "	2/9 157 1/2	✓	Landed 2/17/23 12 15 PM	✓	10 10 10
65f		" Sara								
25m	21	Replink Leon	12 1 1	Ret 2/10/23 1 PM	Buche	2/12 14 1/2	✓		✓	10 10 10

30f 22 Kropiak Bertha 12 2/4 5 LHC ^{7 P 2/11/23 - 4 PM} Luch ^{2/12 4 7 13 1}
 12m Henry
 9f Maria
 7f Felice
 4f Olga

26f 23 Debborn Alma 10 23 1 LHC ^{Ret. 2/14/23} ^{1 PM Flannery} ^{2/14 54 13 15}
 30f 24 Frydman Estera 13 17 2 LHC LHC ^{Keep on arriv. 2/2/23 7-9 am} ^{Burke 2/15 9 8 11 9 2/12 160 11}

1f Marym
 24f 25 Yopa Zeel 13 15 1 LHC LHC ^{Keep on arriv. Ret. 2/20/23 - 1 PM} ^{Burke 2/15 11 12 11 11}
 23m 26 Yopa Yosep 13 14 1 LHC LHC ^{2/2 2/15/23 1 am} ^{Burke 2/15 10 10 11 11 2/16 68 12}

✓ 10m 2/3 Jan. Lisa Mar
 under 11
 Landed 2/20/23 - 3 30 PM
 Landed 2/21/23 11 20 PM
 ✓ Mar 3-3

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

Port of New York

Feb. 17, 19 23

I, master of the American S. S. Western World

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 224 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 224 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 220 Total crew this date 220

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 6, 1923, consigned to Manson S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 1 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Feb. 17, 1923, for South American Ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Thomas, V.I.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	WILLIAMS	DONALD A.	✓ MASTER & ADMS	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	-
18	DALTON	SEMON P.	✓	"	"	"	"	54	"	IRISH	"	5	10
19	MULLEN	PAUL C.	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	"	5	9
20	CARROLL	GEORGE A.	✓ B.M.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	8
21	JOHNSON	JOHN Y.	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5	9
22	KRBERG	OSCAR	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8
23	CUMMINGS	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	IRISH	"	5	6
24	WILLIAMS	LOUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	"	5	7
25	KELLY	MATHEW	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	3
26	HRUSKA	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	3
27	BURNS	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	4
28	VAM WATER	CHARLIE	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	6
29	BRELINSKI	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	4
30	YARFINGTON	OTIS R.	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	1

*Left at Rio de Janeiro,
January 5th - 7, 1923*

Lewis A. Marsh

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. on list	NAME		Agent, Consignee, Master, or other person in charge of the ship	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1922	Where									
1	PORTER	LEANDER H.	✓ MASTER	DEC. 20	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	51	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	Ft. 6	In. -	
2	BOWEN	LEEK A.	✓ CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	7	
3	LOHR	OSCAR	✓ FIRST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5	7	
4	CLARK	WILLIAM W.	✓ SECOND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	39	"	AMERICAN	"	5	8	
5	BICKNELL	BARRY K.	✓ THIRD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	-	
6	DAVIS	JOHN B.	✓ JUNIOR OFFICER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	9	
7	WIKKERS	JAN P.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	DUTCH	"	5	9	
8	KELLY	BERNARD M.	✓ QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	"	5	9	
9	REIGLE	WILLIAM W.	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	8	
10	GREIG	GEORGE B.	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	"	5	-	
11	O'NEILL	PAUL M.	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	"	5	10	
12	MULLANY	THOMAS	✓ CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	32	"	IRISH	"	5	8	
13	IVERSON	JAMES	✓ C.M.	"	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	"	5	8	
14	RUSEK	HENRY H.	✓ BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	35	"	AMERICAN	"	5	8	
15	SMITH	THOMAS B.	✓ B.M.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	7	
16	PRINGLE	DANIEL	✓ STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5	3	
17	WILLIAMS	DONALD A.	✓ MASTER G ARMS	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	-	
18	DALTON	SIMON P.	✓	"	"	"	"	54	"	IRISH	"	5	10	
19	MULLEN	PAUL C.	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	AMERICAN	"	5	9	
20	CARROLL	GEORGE A.	✓ B.M.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	8	
21	JOHNSON	JOHN Y.	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5	9	
22	ROBERTS	OSCAR	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	8	Off at Rio de Janeiro January 5 th - 1923
23	CUMMINGS	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	IRISH	"	5	6	
24	WILLIAMS	LOUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	"	5	7	
25	KELLY	MATHEW	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	3	
26	HRUSKA	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	3	
27	BURNS	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	4	
28	VAN NATER	CHARLIE	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	6	
29	BERLINSKI	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	4	
30	YARRINGTON	OTIS R.	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	1	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1922	Where									
1	MACKLER	ANTHONY	A.B.	DEC. 20	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8		
2	MERKLE	CLIFFORD	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10		
3	GORDON	CECIL G.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-2		
4	CAREY	JOHN J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
5	DIETRICH	EUGENE G.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6		
6	COSTELLO	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	IRISH	"	5-10		
7	SWEETZER	WILLIAM A.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8		
8	MCCARTHY	CHARLES J.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11		
9	KERCHER	GRANT M.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9		
10	MANCOCK	SIDNEY	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9		
11	BOWEN	REGINALD	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0		
12	BAKOWSKY	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9		
13	FURER	EMIL	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4		
14	HUDIN	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8		
15	GOURDIER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
16	FIX	LEO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11		
17	BLASCHKE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
18	SCHWARTZMAN	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
19	DEACON	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
20	QUIGLEY	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
21	VICKERY	THOMAS H.	RADIO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
22	HOULBERG	JORGEN	END.	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-10		
23	MILLION	LOUIS	SRD.	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9		
24	RITTER	WILLIAM L.	PURSER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9		
25	BARSTRUP	AAGE	END.	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-10		
26	WIDMER, JR.	JOHN	FREIGHT CLERK	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8		
27	MAGILL	WILLIAM S.	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-9		
28	STREIB	JOHN A.	O.S.	JAN. 18	BUENOS AIRES	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8		
29	EKBERG	OSCAR	O.S.	" 24	Rio	"	"	34	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-5		
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Vessel **WESTERN WORLD**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **FEBRUARY 12, 1923**, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1922	Where									
1	THOMSON	JAMES W.	✓ CHIEF ENGINEER	DEC. 20	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	55	M	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5-0		
2	STRUBING	HARRY M.	✓ FIRST ASST.	"	"	"	"	45	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8		
3	MAGNER	HENRY J.	✓ SECOND	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11		
4	WOOD	HAROLD J.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
5	THIEL	JOSEPH W.	✓ THIRD	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
6	EVERS	RALPH A.	✓ JUNIOR	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
7	HEALY	EDWARD B.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11		
8	WOLFE	JOHN J.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
9	SMITH	LEE J.	✓ CHIEF REFRIG.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11		
10	GLASSCOCK	LUTHER J.	✓ SECOND	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10		
11	REDDON	JOHN	✓ THIRD	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
12	SWIFT	HARRY O.	✓ CH. ELECT.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8		
13	ORLIN	KENNETH R.	✓ 2ND.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11		
14	GUISSARD	MARC	✓ 3RD.	"	"	"	"	26	"	FRENCH	"	5-8		
15	CORBETT	HARRY	✓ 4TH.	"	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8		
16	CHILD	WILLIAM W.	✓ WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9		
17	FRANZ	WALTER	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
18	SMITH	WARREN M.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10		
19	RAY	BARNET	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11		
20	MEYERS	EVALD	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
21	ANDREWS	JOHN	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
22	SCHWANNER	FRANK	✓ OILER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9		
23	SMITH	BERNARD W.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
24	HANNA	WILLIAM.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-1		
25	O'NEILL	THOMAS	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
26	WHIPPLE	ROY	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
27	BLADE	HARLEY	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11		
28	FRANCISCO	GLYNN L.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9		
29	MCGUIGAN	EDWARD O.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-2		
30	HEUBERT	CARL	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11		

See list of races on back hereof

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES -

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 1923, 19 23, from the port of Buenos Aires.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1923	Where									
1	REBER	ROLAND	✓ FIREMAN	DEC. 20	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-2		
2	LA FAVE	OLIVER	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8		
3	KEYS	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5-5		
4	CARLSON	ERIC E.	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-9		
5	GROGAN	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7		
6	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11		
7	DAVIS	ERNEST	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10		
8	SMITH	HARRY	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
9	MCKENZIE	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
10	KANE	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5-0		
11	WEISS	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	"	5-4		
12	BRADY	HARRY J.	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
13	LLAMAS	JOSE	✓ WIPER	"	"	"	"	21	"	WEST-INDIAN	"	5-5		
14	RODRIGUEZ	RAYMOND	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2		
15	GUEVAS	ALBERTO	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4-8		
16	FRAYA	GERINO	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	"	5-6		
17	SUGGS	ARNOLD	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8		
18	FINNAN	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10		
19	FELTON	WALTER	✓ YEOMAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9		
20	DRAKE	KITT O.	✓ STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6		
21	ROSIER	CHARLES F.	✓ PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5		
22	STAPLES	SHAFORD	✓ P. MATE	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10		
23	GIESCHEN	ALFRED	✓ MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
24	JOHNSON	BARTON S.	✓ P. MATE	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9		
25	MORIARTY	TOM	✓ BOILERMAKER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8		
26	O'KANE	CORNELIUS	✓ FIRE ROOM ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	"	5-7		
27	<i>Lewis A. Frank</i>													
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

... arriving at New York, N.Y., ... 1923, from the port of ...

Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		When 1922	Where									
JOHN W.	✓ CHIEF STEWARD	DEC. 20	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-7		
ANTON	✓ 2ND. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-8		
ANTON	✓ 3RD. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	DUTCH	"	5-9		
TIMOTHY	✓ STGE. "	"	"	"	"	56	"	IRISH	"	5-7		
GEORGE A.	✓ HOSPITAL "	"	"	"	"	51	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8		
ROBERT	✓ S.M.R. STWD.	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		
ALBERT J.	✓ SALON "	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8		
FREDERICK W.	✓ DECK "	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7		
ARTHUR	✓ ASST. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	FLEMISH	"	5-9		
REGINALD	✓ BARMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5		
ALFRED	✓ CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	46	"	SWISS	AMERICAN	5-7		
JOSEPH	✓ 2ND. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9		
DARIO	✓ 3RD. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9		
GABRIEL	✓ ORDER "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6		
JOSE	✓ VEG. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
JUAN	✓ ORDN COOK	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5		
MARCELINO	✓ STGE. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6		
HARRY	✓ CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	47	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6-0		
RICHARD	✓ 2ND. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9		
ARTHUR	✓ CHIEF BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEG.	5-8		
RAYMOND	✓ 2ND. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	6-0		
FRANCISCO D.	✓ CHIEF PANTRY	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
RODOLFO	✓ 2ND. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	SPANISH*	"			
RICARDO	✓ 3RD. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	AMERICAN	ARGENTINE	5-11		
WILLIAM	✓ STGE. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
SAMUEL	✓ CHIEF LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCANDINAVIAN	AMER.	5-8		
JOHN	✓ 2ND. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	RUSSIAN	AMERICAN	5-5		
PAUL	✓ 3RD. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-0		
ANDREW	✓ STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	36	"	POLISH	POLISH	5-10		
DOMINIC	✓ ASST. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	DUTCH	AMERICAN	5-8		
	✓ ASST. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	"	5-3		

4427 Lewis & Clark

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1922	Where									
1	PICO	FRANCISCO	✓ SOULLERMAN	DEC. 20	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
2	RIVAS	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6		
3	SOUTO	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9		
4	BLESSINGTON	FRANK	✓ STGE. WATCH	"	"	"	"	32	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-2		
5	HALL	ALBERT	✓ WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6		
6	BRADY	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN SPANISH-	AMERICAN	5-7		
7	UNIA	AQUILES	✓ DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	52	"	AMERICAN	ARGENTINE	5-7		
8	TEIXEIRA	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5-6		
9	IACONO	JOSEPH	✓ LINENCLOSER	"	"	"	"	38	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6		
10	BECKMAN	LOUIS	✓ PRINTER	"	"	"	"	27	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-7		
11	SCHMIDT	WILLIAM C.	✓ BARBER	"	"	"	"	40	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7		
12	PLYNN	HANNAH	✓ STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	49	F	ENGLISH	"	5-6		
13	BASON	ROBERTA	✓	"	"	"	"	36	F	AMERICAN	"	5-7		
14	HOWARD	CHARLOTTE	✓ MANICURIST	"	"	"	"	38	F	ENGLISH	"	5-6		
15	ERADUS	BARTOLOMEO	✓ YEOMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-8		
16	PERMANDEZ	LEANDRO	✓ GALLEY FIRE.	"	"	"	"	21	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
17	KENNY	CHARLES	✓ CHIEF MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10		
18	HOWARD	RALPH	✓ MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
19	BARRANCO	STEPHEN	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
20	KYPTA	HARRY A.	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9		
21	DESGO	FERNANDO	✓ JANITOR	"	"	"	"	48	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5		
22	SULLIVAN	BARNEY	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7		
23	HANEY	ARTHUR	✓ MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10		
24	GUETO	PEDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9		
25	DAVIDSON	EDWARD C.	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-8		
26	HELDENBAUER	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	GERMAN	"	5-2		
27	DAMM	LEROY W.	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6		
28	LEFIS	GEORGE	✓ MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	23	"	GREEK	GREEK	5-8		
29	SMITH	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	IRISH	AMERICAN	5-10		
30	JENKINS	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1922	Where									
1	DIAZ	CHARLES	✓ MESS BOY	DEC. 20	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	WEST-INDIAN	AMERICAN	5-6		
2	MORGAN	ANDREW	✓ BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	"	5-4		
3	ALEXANDER	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
4	KUBIK	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9		
5	MARKS	WILLIAM A.	✓ WAITER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8		
6	CLATKE	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7		
7	WINKEL	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-8		
8	SCHNEIDER	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9		
9	SCHOMBER	GUSTAVE	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6-0		
10	GATONI	ALEXANDER	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	FRENCH	"	5-8		
11	MOHR	ADOLPH	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	GERMAN	"	5-5		
12	WEDEKIND	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	DUTCH	"	5-5		
13	ARANGS	CANDIDO	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9		
14	SINCLAIR	MARTIN	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-5		
15	WILSON	MARTIN	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5-5		
16	DOBRACERS	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7		
17	MORTON	LOUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10		
18	FRANKS	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
19	JOHANSEN	LOUIS	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DANE	5-7		
20	DESPRES	AUGUST	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		
21	ZUGER	LEO	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	SWISS	SWISS	5-6		
22	CLARKE	PETER	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	SCOTCH IRISH	BRITISH	5-4		
23	ANTONGIORGI	FRANCIS	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	WEST-INDIAN	AMERICAN	5-4		
24	BERK	LOUIS J.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-10		
25	PIETRANERA	E. LEO	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10		
26	HILL	JOSEPH B.	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		
27	PRICKERS	RICHARD	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	DUTCH	AMERICAN	5-8		
28	NELSON	VICTOR S.	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	"	5-10		
29	DOWNHAM	FRED	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8		
30	POBES	HERBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	49	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8		

Lewis A. Smith

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel NORFOLK arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 23, 1923, from the port of Buenos Aires.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1923	Where									
1	ROMONT	CHARLES	✓ WAITER	DEC. 20	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-8		
2	TISH	LEO	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-1		
3	GOLSCH	HENRY	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	GERMAN	"	5-9		
4	CONNOR	FRANCIS P.	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8		
5	SAUER	HARRY	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	GERMAN	"	5-10		
6	DE VRIES	ROMBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	DUTCH	"	5-8		
7	PINTO	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5-10		
8	CUNHA	GONZALEZ	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH-AMERICAN	BRAZILIAN	5-7		
9	MELLO	TOBIAS	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
10	SIMMONS	JESSE	✓	"	"	"	"	46	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9		
11	PRIEST	CHARLES R.	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9		
12	SCHMIDT	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8		
13	PETERSEN	HOLGAR	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DANE	5-11		
14	GARVEY	PETE	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	AMERICAN	5-8		
15	RIVIER	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	FRENCH	"	5-7		
16	MELIA	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8		
17	TREMBLET	FRANK	"	Jan. 19	Monte-Video	"	"	26	"	American Spanish-	"	5-6		Deserted at Santos, Dec.
18	CARPIO	ALBERTO	✓ Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	Peruvian	5-6		
19	SUPPLEMENTARY VISA													
20	(NO CHANGES IN CREW AT SANTOS)													
21														
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE													
23	at SANTOS, BRAZIL.													
24	SEEN													
25	For the journey to the United States													
26	via Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, and St. Thomas, V.I.													
27	Vice Consul													
28	Date January 23, 1923.													
29	Seal and Fee Stamp													
30	No fee prescribed													
31	Service No. 59													
32	THIS LIST, IN 8 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES													
33	OF 221 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.													
34	NEVES	RAUL	✓ WAITER	JAN. 23	AT SEA	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7		
35	PATTON	ANNA	✓ MAKER	" 24	RIO	"	"	35	F	GERMAN	"	5-5		
36	LOWRY	GAILLARD T.	✓ WAITER	JAN. 23	AT SEA	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	"	5-11		

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb, 1923.

SPATTON
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list was issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

R. A. Selman
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

SEEN

FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES

Montevideo + ports

R. A. Selman
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

RECEIVED NO. 686

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Montevideo, Uruguay, January 19, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Harold S. Finley
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay
No. 73

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Harold S. Finley
Vice Consul
Date 19 ENE 1923

Fee Stamp

Service No. 43
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Japanese.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

January 24, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list was issued in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Samuel E. Green
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Romanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russo-Polish).

Sardinian (Sardinian).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

1937

FEB 15 1937 I, Wm. H. Cressy, D., Surgeon of the American S.S. "IROQUOIS" employed by Owners, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Mexico, Lic #1-27

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Wm. H. Cressy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1937

at Albuquerque, N.M.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

am - 2 - 2 - 23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Destitute Seamen
Quarantined (1st)

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	1	1	1	3
UNDER 16	1	1	1	3

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	
FEMALE	1	1	1	3
UNDER 16	1	1	1	3

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TROQUOIS"

Passengers sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS & TURKS ISLANDS

January 27th, 1923.

[illegible]

Total passengers 4,000,000

U. S. citizens 20

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., February 6th, 1923.

45

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. F. Farris, of the American S.S. "INQUOIS", from New York, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Feb, 19 19
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. H. Cressy, M.D., Surgeon of the American S.S. "IRE-UELS", employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New Mexico Lic. #1237, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb, 1923
at New York

Wm. H. Cressy M.D.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "IROQUOIS"

Passengers sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS & TURKS ISLANDS

January 27th, 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (as, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Deertx	Axel	20	M	S	Photo-grapher yes English German yes German	German	Dom.Rep Puerto Plata	José A. Yrizariz, Pto.Plata	Ger-	Tonning
THANOT 746		Monkarzel	Fouad	31	M	S	Mer-chant yes French, Engl Spanish yes Syrian	Arab	Dom.Re Puerto Plata	F. Monkarzel, Pto. Plata	France	Paris
THANOT 746		Sahdala	Sinacio	36	M	S	Mer-chant yes Spanish yes Syrian	Syrian	Dom.Rep.Santiago	C.H. Loinaz & Co. Pto.Plata	Dom.	Rep. Santiago
X 5		Saviñon	Ana Mercedes	48	F	W	House-work yes Spanish yes Dominican	Dominican	Dom.Rep. Santiago	Family at Santiago	N.Y.	New York
6		Peynado	Julio F.	22	M	S	Student yes French Engl. Spanish yes Dominican	West Ind.	Dom. Rep.Sto.Domingo	from Monte Cristi, D.R. February 1st, 1923. Father - Francisco J.Peynado Dom. Santo Domingo City	Rep. Sto. Domingo.	
X 9	VL 226/1951	Hagland	Feerdenand	30	M	S	Seaman yes Med hold Gcs. Lameness fracture yes Finnish	Finnish	U.S.A. Brooklyn	from Turks Islands, B.W.I., Feb. 1st, 1923. Friend - Carl Makinen 529 Clinton St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
										M Stern Aug 4/1923 4 ³⁰		

Total passengers ~~1~~

U. S. citizens

AENEAS

other organised government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 2
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

FEBRUARY 6th, 1923.

47

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1																						
2	yes	himself	yes	no	Aunt - Mrs. Louise Brunberg White Plains, N.Y.	no	1 month	no	no	no	no	na	good	no	5 10	fair	light grey	none	4	Germany	Tonning	
3	no	himself	yes	yes	1920 New York N.A. Monkarzel, 81 West St. N.Y.	no	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dk	bk	bk	none	4	Syria	Ain-Ar Mt. Lebanon
4	no	himself	yes	yes	1922 New York Hotel Endicott, Columbus Ave	no	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light	br	blue	none	4	Syria	Baskinta Libano
5	yes	herself	yes	no	Friend - CH. Abisaab 10 W. 23rd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dk	bk	bk	none	X	Dom. Rep.	Santiago
6																						
7	no	himself	yes	yes	1922 New York Boardinghouse-47 W. 14 st N.Y.	Cyes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	light	br	br	none	4	Bom. Rep.	Sto. Domingo
8																						
9	yes	Thurlow	yes	yes	1920-1921 Growell & Thurlow 44 Whitehall St, New York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	broken Leg	5 8	light	br	blue	none	X	Finland	Kotka
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. McVane, of the American Steamship "IROQUOIS" New York, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 48

S. S. "LOQUOIS" sailing from Dominican Ports & Turks I., January 27th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. February 6th, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1						Destitute Seaman. from Santo Domingo City, January 29, 1923.		
2	Carroll	Leslie	35	M	S	February 14th, 1888 - Merrinet, Wisconsin		Merrinet, Wisconsin
3						from Puerto Plata, January 31st, 1923.		
4	Dunbavin	Theophilus	19	M	S	February 14th, 1904 - St. Croix, Virgin I.		8 West 137 st., New York, N.Y.
5	Martinez	Saturnino	25	M	S	February 12th, 1898 - San Juan, Porto Rico		32 Meranda St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Mackey	Samuel	19	M	S	September 19, 1903 - Baltimore, Md.		516 So. Caroline St., Baltimore.
7	Richards	Louis	36	M	M	March 15, 1886 - St. Martin, French W.I. District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. June 6th, 1921.		826 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8						M Stern Inq 4/6/23 10 ⁰⁰		
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

5
1 Destitute Seaman included

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 49

S. S. "IROQUOIS" sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS & TURKS I., JANUARY 27th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., February 6th, 1923.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
						From <u>Barahona, D.R. January 27th, 1923.</u>		
1	Ayers	Augustine Haines	39	✓	M	March 1st, 1883 - Concord, N.H. ✓		21 Auburn St., Concord, N.H. ✓
2	Stephens	Frank W.	40	✓	M	August 3rd, 1882 - Hornell, N.Y. ✓		Hornell, N.Y. ✓
3	Terry	Henry Marvin	24	✓	M	August 13th, 1898 - Washington, D.C. ✓		25 - 5th St., N.E., Washington, D.C. ✓
4	Terry	Rhoda Alice	24	✓	F	January 23rd, 1899 - Toledo, Ohio ✓		do. do. do.
5						from <u>Santo Domingo City, January 29, 1923.</u>		
6	Lowe	Douglas H.	22	✓	M	March 10th, 1900 - Jacksboro, Texas ✓		Dallas, Texas ✓
7						from <u>San Pedro de Macoris, Jan. 29, 1923.</u>		
8	Heinlein	Edwin	14	✓	M	February 13th, 1908 - Danton, N.J. ✓		518 - 77th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. ✓
9	Kelly	Hugh	35	✓	M	November 21st, 1887 - New York, N.Y. ✓		404 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y. ✓
10						from <u>Monte Cristi, D.R., February 1st, 1923.</u>		
11	Gonzalez	Felix	27	✓	M	September 21st, 1895 - Ponce, Porto Rico ✓		390 Mott Avenue, New York, N.Y. ✓
12	Lamy	Lucy E.	25	✓	F	October 8th, 1897 - Brooklyn, N.Y. ✓		235 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. ✓
13	Renz	May Frances	26	✓	F	September 29th, 1896 - Brooklyn, N.Y. ✓		291 Jefferson Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. ✓
14	Renz	Harry A.	30	✓	M	July 28th, 1892 - Cleveland, Ohio ✓		do. do. do.
15	Todd	Theodore S.	56	✓	M	November 16th, 1866 - Piermont, N.Y. ✓		42 Broadway, New York, N.Y. ✓
16	Winfield	Edwin S.	29	✓	M	June 15th, 1894 - New York, N.Y. ✓		2041 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa ✓
17						<i>M. S. L. n. g. 26/23 Jan</i>		
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

23

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1011

2-6 *Droguois*

Form 639

51

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
Feb 14, 19 *23*

I, master of the *America* S. S. *Droguois*
(Nationality.)
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *69* Number of seamen deserted *none*
Number of seamen discharged *69* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *71* Total crew this date *70*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Feb 6*, 19 *23*, consigned to
Clyde S. Co; is now lying at *Kein 34 Bbl*, and is
expected to sail *Feb 14*, 19 *23*, for *Tampa Dale & San Pedro*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Roland Jones</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Paid off acct of sickness</i>

14-1011

(CONTINUED OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge to the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

PORT OF **New York, N.Y.**
February 14th, 1918.
52

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the **American Steamship** called the **"INOCHOIS"**
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of **New York, N.Y.** bound for **Turks Islands & Dominican Ports** whereof **J.W. McKensie** is master.
(Insert name of port) 11-534

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	BIRTHPLACE.	NATURALIZED (Yes or No).	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF--
					Height.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
					Feet.	In.				
George V. Burgess	Mother - L.A. Burgess Barnstable, Mass.	U.S.A.		24	5	8	fair	light blue	115.00	vacancy #4
John E. McGuire	Mother - Helena Oakland, Calif.	U.S.A.		26	5	11	light	br green	115.00	vacancy #32
Francisco Aguerre	Wife - Josefa Batander, Spain	Spain	no	57	5	5	dk	grey br	55.00	vacancy #35
Placido Diaz	Wife - Matilda Coronia, Spain	Spain	no	32	5	5	light	br br	50.00	vacancy #41
Willie Fornaro	Mother - Antonio 60 Christopher St N.Y.C. Spain		no	24	5	5	light	br br	40.00	vacancy #78
Allan Ratts	Sister - J.K. Straun 534 - 11 St. Brooklyn U.S.A.	U.S.A.		40	5	5	light	grey grey	130.00	Rowland Jones #32 who was paid off sick.

Vacancies #23 to #28 inclusive are void.

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

11-534

J.W. McKensie Master.
Shipping Commissioner.

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

53

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship

called the "IROQUOIS"

of New York, N.Y.

bound for

Turks Islands, D.V.I. and Dominican Porto

whereof J.V. McKensie

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
					HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR			EYES
					Feet	In.					
John V. McKensie	1	Canada	U.S.A.	30	5	6	ruddy	br	blue	Master	Wife - Annie 19 St. Johns Pl. Brooklyn
John L. Motley	2	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	33	5	9	"	"	br	1st Officer	Wife - Annie 19 St. Johns Pl. Brooklyn
John F. Mammel	3	Turks Islands D V I	U.S.A.	25	5	8	fair	br	br	2nd "	Wife - Gwen Turks Islands, D.V.I.
	4									3rd "	
Thomas Sand	5	Norway	U.S.A.	40	5	7	ruddy	br	br	Quartermaster	Wife - Hilda 67 Cele St. Brooklyn
Eustav Krums	6	Russia	Russian	39	5	9	"	br	blue	do.	Mother - Lena Dage - Russia
Bernard J. Hyatt	7	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	26	5	8	"	br	br	do.	Mother - Marie Therese Baltimore, Md.
Rafael Prefect	8	Curacao, D.V.I.	Dutch	30	5	11	dk	br	br	Carpenter	Wife - Delia 10 Emmett St. Brooklyn
John Henriques	9	"	"	42	6	-	dk	br	br	Boatman	Mother - Anna Curacao, D.V.I.
Casper Martillo	10	"	"	39	5	6	dk	dk	br	Seaman	Wife - Sybil Curacao, D.V.I.
Yovito Solomon Vee	11	"	"	24	5	7	dk	dk	br	do	Brother - Charlie 307 Gold St. Brooklyn
Antoine Florence	12	"	"	24	5	6	dk	dk	br	do	Mother - Ignas Curacao, D.V.I.
Augustin Thede	13	San Airo, D.V.I.	"	22	5	8	dk	dk	br	do	Mother - Anna San Airo, D.V.I.
John Vee	14	Curacao, D.V.I.	"	27	5	6	dk	dk	br	do	Mother - Rosita Curacao, D.V.I.
Enrique Marchena	15	"	"	24	5	7	dk	dk	br	do	Mother - Rosa San Airo, D.V.I.
Gervasio Garriel	16	"	"	42	5	6	dk	dk	br	Houseboy	Daughter - Felicitas Curacao, D.V.I.
Jacob Rufas	17	Wichawa	Wichawa	25	5	6	dk	dk	br	do	Uncle - Gilbert Senior 118 W. 143 St. N.Y. City
Fred R. Smith	18	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	30	5	7	fair	br	green	Parer	Mother - Florence 624 St. Johns Pl. Brooklyn
Ernst Peter	19	Germany	German	30	6	-	dk	br	br	2nd Parer	Wife - Nettie Hannheim - Germany
Raphael Meyerson	20	England	U.S.A.	30	5	7	ruddy	br	br	Wireless	Sister - Cyril Krew 334 Barretto St. N.Y. City
Arthur Jensen	21	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	21	5	9	light	light	blue	2nd "	Father - Axel Aalborg - Denmark
William H. Crosby	22	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	42	5	9	light	br	gray	Surgeon	Wife - Lorraine 18 W. 25 St. New York City
	23										
	24										
	25										
	26										
	27										
	28										
James V. Stamp	29	Canada	U.S.A.	40	5	8	fair	gray	blue	Chief-Engineer	Wife - Margaret 530 11th St. Brooklyn
Charles Risch	30	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	28	5	8	fair	br	blue	1st Asst	Wife - Thelma 1042 Seneca Ave. Brooklyn
Rowland Jones	31	Brit. Guiana	U.S.A.	20	5	6	light	br	br	2nd "	Wife - Constance 11901 Jamaica Ave. L.I.
	32									3rd "	
Joe Cruz	33	Spain	Spain	25	5	6	light	br	br	Oiler	Mother - Antonia Coronia, Spain
John Fernandez	34	"	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	do.	Wife - Maria Agre 76 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn
	35										
Manuel Romero	36	Spain	Spain	20	5	6	light	br	br	Fireman	Wife - Bertha Santo Domingo City
Joe Brejio	37	"	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	do.	Wife - Matilda Coronia, Spain
Eugenio Pereira	38	"	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	do.	Mother - Manafreda Coronia, Spain

NAME OF SEAMAN	AGE	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEAR OF KIN
				HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
Francisco Ribas	39	Spain	Spain	5 8	light	br	br	Fireman	Mother - Florence Coronia, SPAIN
Ramon Perez	40	Santo Domingo City	Dominican	5 7	dk	br	br	do	Wife - Gracia Santo Domingo City
	41							do	
Samuel J. Clinton	42	Turks Islands	Brit.	5 8	bk	bk	br	Coalpasser	Wife - Charlotte Turks Islands, B.W.I.
Fred Clinton	43	"	"	5 7	bk	bk	br	do	Wife - Ester Turks Islands, B.W.I.
Antonio Rodriguez	44	Spain	Spain	5 7	light	br	br	do	Brother - Amado 621 So Hancock St Phila. P.
John Calvine	45	"	"	5 8	light	br	br	do	Mother - Suarez Vasquez Coronia, Spain
Cabino Belle	46	"	"	5 8	light red	grey		do	Mother - Sabrada Leon, Spain
Chas. B. Sarnover	47	France	U.S.A.	5 8	light	light blue		Chief- Steward	Wife - Anna, 32 Erin Pl. Baldwin, L.I.
John Duiker	48	Curacao	Dutch	5 8	dk	bk	br	2nd Steward	Mother - Mary 246 E. 129 St. New York NY
Paul Hoffman	49	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5 7	light	light blue		Chief-Cook	Friend - Mrs. Madden Bellerose, L.I.
Francis I. Batajenski	50	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6 -	light	light blue		2nd Cook	Brother - Bernice, 120 Norton St. Elmhurst, L.I.
Michael McGrath	51	Ireland	Ireland	5 8	light	grey blue		3rd Cook	Wife - Margaret 257 Hoyt St. Brooklyn
J. Anselmo Janette	52	Chile	Chile	5 -	light	bk	br	Baker	Father - Edward Valparaiso, Chile
Michael Hewitt	53	Melbourne, Australian	Austra	5 8	light	light blue		Butcher	Father - Charles Melbourne, Australia
Gilbert Senior	54	Curacao, P.W.I.	Dutch	5 7	dk	bk	br	Pantryman	Friend - Annie Green 18 W. 136 St. New York
Charles Cookfield	55	"	Dutch	5 8	dk	bk	br	2nd "	Wife - Irene 200 W. 130 St. New York
Jacobo Pinto	56	Venezuela	Venez- uelan	6 -	dk	bk	br	3rd "	Mother - Anna 337 Gold St. Brooklyn

I, **J. V. McKennis**, Master of the said American **Steamship** **"IROQUOIS"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as can be ascertained the same.

Master.

Port of **New York, N.Y.**

scribed and sworn to this **day of** **19**, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American **Steamship** **"IROQUOIS"**, of **New York, N.Y.**, whereof **J. V. McKennis** is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this **day of** **Lord one thousand nine hundred and**

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

Steamship

American **"IROQUOIS"** (Insert rig.)

"IROQUOIS" (Insert name of vessel.)

J. V. McKennis

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

New York, N.Y.

Port of

19

DEPARTMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
Francisco Elias	Spain	Spain	39	5 5	Light	br	br	Pyramus	Mokey - Ploresco Cortada, R.I.
James Perez	Santo Domingo City	Santo Domingo City	40	5 7	dk	br	br	do	Wife - Cecilia Wife - Cecilia Santo Domingo City
Samuel J. Clinton	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	41	5 5	dk	br	br	do	Wife - Charlotte Wife - Charlotte Porto Rico, D.V.I.
Fred Clinton	"	"	43	5 7	dk	br	br	do	Wife - Foster Wife - Foster Porto Rico, D.V.I.
Antonio Rodriguez	Spain	Spain	44	5 7	Light	br	br	do	Wife - Foster Wife - Foster Porto Rico, D.V.I.
John Galvino	"	"	45	5 4	Light	br	br	do	Wife - Foster Wife - Foster Porto Rico, D.V.I.
Gabino Belle	"	"	46	5 5	Light	red	grey	do	Wife - Foster Wife - Foster Porto Rico, D.V.I.
Obas. B. Saraguer	France	France	47	5 5	Light	Light	Blue	do	Wife - Foster Wife - Foster Porto Rico, D.V.I.
John Dalmer	Curacao	Curacao	48	5 5	dk	dk	br	do	Wife - Foster Wife - Foster Porto Rico, D.V.I.
Paul Hoffman	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	49	5 7	Light	Light	Blue	do	Wife - Foster Wife - Foster Porto Rico, D.V.I.
Francis I. Datojank	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	50	5 5	Light	Light	Blue	do	Wife - Foster Wife - Foster Porto Rico, D.V.I.
Michael McGinnis	Ireland	Ireland	51	5 5	Light	grey	Blue	do	Wife - Foster Wife - Foster Porto Rico, D.V.I.
J. Amelino Jemette	Chile	Chile	52	5 5	Light	dk	br	do	Wife - Foster Wife - Foster Porto Rico, D.V.I.
Michael Hewitt	Holburne, Australia	Holburne, Australia	53	5 5	Light	Light	Blue	do	Wife - Foster Wife - Foster Porto Rico, D.V.I.
Gilbert Senior	Curacao, D.V.I.	Curacao, D.V.I.	54	5 7	dk	dk	br	do	Wife - Foster Wife - Foster Porto Rico, D.V.I.
Charles Goodfield	"	"	55	5 5	dk	dk	br	do	Wife - Foster Wife - Foster Porto Rico, D.V.I.
James Pinto	Curacao	Curacao	56	5 5	dk	dk	br	do	Wife - Foster Wife - Foster Porto Rico, D.V.I.

I, J. T. McKensie, Master of the said American Steamship "INOUOIS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of New York, N.Y.

described and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Steamship "INOUOIS", of New York, N.Y., whereof J. T. McKensie is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

EN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship

"INOUOIS"

(Insert name of vessel.)

J. T. McKensie

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of New York, N.Y.

19

Customhouse Office

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship *called the* "IBOU" *(Insert name of vessel)*
of New York, N.Y. *(Insert calling port)*, bound for Turks Islands, B.V.I., and Dominican Ports
whereof J.W. M. Mennie is Master.

51

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
Pablo La Cruz	St. Curacao, D.V.I.	Dutch	36	5	6	dk	bk	br	Keelman	Friend - E. Arneson 17 Columbus St. Bro. High
Arnold Capriles	"	U.S.A.	32	5	6	dk	bk	br	Porter	Mother - Adeline Curacao, D.V.I.
Isidro Dovalle	"	Dutch	29	5	8	dk	bk	br	Printer	Mother - Jane Curacao, D.V.I.
Joseph Pardo	"	"	20	5	6	dk	bk	br	Boilbay	Mother - Rosalia Curacao, D.V.I.
Hermogenes Garcia	"	"	20	5	7	dk	bk	br	do	Mother - Margaret Curacao, D.V.I.
Theresa Albrecht	Germany	U.S.A.	37	5	6	light	br	br	Stewardess	Husband - Frank 307 East 54th St. New York
Cornelis Yansen	Curacao	Dutch	35	5	7	bk	bk	br	Waiter	Wife - Julia 19 Baltic St. Brooklyn
Lawrence Paulborn	"	"	37	6	-	dk	bk	br	do	Wife Maria - 637 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
Diego Martinez	"	"	26	5	8	bk	bk	br	do	Mother - Apollonia Curacao, I.V.I.
Henry Provence	"	"	37	5	8	dk	bk	br	do	Mother - Louise Curacao, D.V.I.
Friedland A. Paulblom	"	"	22	5	7	light	bk	br	do	Mother - Gertrude Curacao, D.V.I.
Nepolito La Cruz	"	"	34	5	6	dk	bk	br	do	Wife - Anna 220 E. 143rd St. New York
Manuel Marrero	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	31	5	7	dk	bk	br	do	Wife - Mary 341 W. 50 St. New York
Johan Juan Pedro	Curacao	Dutch	26	5	8	bk	bk	br	do	Mother - Cornelia Curacao, I.V.I.
William Marconier	"	"	37	5	8	dk	bk	br	do	Wife - Clotilde 11 Dumais St. Brooklyn
John H. Stewart	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	33	5	-	bk	bk	br	do	Friend - Mrs. Pope 25 W. 136 St. New York
Jacob Vayd	Curacao	Dutch	30	5	7	light	bk	br	do	Wife - Conara 14 President St. Brooklyn
Alex Evertas	"	"	25	5	6	light	bk	br	do	Wife - Antonia 95 Union St. Brooklyn
George Hughes	"	"	23	5	7	light	bk	br	do	Mother - Annie Curacao, D.V.I.
			22							
			23							
			24							
			25							
			26							
			27							
			28							
			29							
			30							
			31							
			32							
			33							
			34							
			35							
			36							
			37							
			38							

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
or
SUBJECT
OF

AGE

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT
Feet In.COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

I, J. W. McNamee, Master of the said American Steamship "IROQUOIS", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of New York, N.Y.Subscribed and sworn to this 19 day of May, 1913, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American Steamship "IROQUOIS" of New York, N.Y., whereof J. W. McNamee is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, New York, N.Y., this 19 day of May, 1913, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and 13.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be struck out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamship "IROQUOIS"
(Insert rig.)"IROQUOIS"
(Insert name of vessel.)J. W. McNamee

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of New York, N.Y., 1913

Required under Act of March 3, 1907

Vessel S.S. "IROQUOIS"

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

55

Santo Domingo, D. R.

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height	Nationality	Pay or share of cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
Alfred B. Poe	coal passer	20	5 6	Span	40		Santo Domingo to New York

[Signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

[Signature]
of the United States of America.

NOTE.—Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 200, Consular Regulations).

MEMBERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens

59

Dominican Ports & Turks Islands, B.W.I.

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
American	5'	6"	none
do	5'	7"	"
do	5'	8"	"
do	5'	8"	"
do	5'	5"	"
Russian	5'	9"	"
Am. American	5'	7"	"
Ind. Dutch	6'	4"	"
do	5'	11"	"
do	5'	10"	"
do	5'	6"	"
do	5'	5"	"
do	5'	6"	"
do	5'	8"	"
American Colombia	5'	11"	"
British	5'	10"	"
Spanish	5'	5"	"
Ind. Dutch	5'	5"	"
American American	5'	7"	"
German	6'	-	"
British American	5'	6"	"
American	5'	8"	"
do	5'	6"	"
British	5'	5"	"
American	5'	8"	"
English	5'	7"	"
American	5'	7"	"
Spanish	5'	-	"
do	5'	5"	"
do	5'	6"	"

IROQUOIS

FEB 1913

Line Santo Domingo Line
Owners Clyde Steamship Company
Local Agents Clyde Steamship Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

59

f Dominican Ports & Turks Islands, B.W.I.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

55

Santo Domingo, D. R.

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

[illegible]

[END 1.]

Vice Consul.....of the United States of America.

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

of the United States of America.

NOTE.—Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 200, Consular Regulations).

25	Risch													
26	Jones	Rewland	2nd	"	"		yes	37	M	English	do	5'	7"	"
27	Maguire	John E.	3rd	"	"	Jan. 17	yes	26	M	American	do	5'	7"	"
28	Jubino	Fred L.	Oilier			Jan. 16	yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	-	"
29	Crus	Joe	do			"	yes	25	M	do	do	5'	5"	"
30	Pan	Joe	do			Jan. 17	yes	24	M	do	do	5'	6"	"

Local Agents: Clyde Steamship Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW
LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

Vessel. S.S.

56

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Puerto Plata P.D. 1/31/23
(Place and date)

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

[illegible]

[SEAL]

W. B. Richards
 Counsel of the United States of America.

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

of the United States of America.

NOTE.—Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 200, Consular Regulations).

[illegible]

Line Santo Domingo Line
 Owners Clyde Steamship Company
 Local Agents Clyde Steamship Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under

Vessel S.S. "I

(Official Seal)

Santo Domingo, D.R.

January 26 de 1923.

57

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

59

Port of Dominican Ports & Turks Islands, B.W.I

En vista de la solicitud verbal de Andrés Vicini hijo, de 21 años de edad, de nacionalidad dominicana, tripulante del vapor Americano no boteado "Iroquois" de abandonar el citado barco en el Puerto de Santo Domingo por motivos de sus quebrantos, y no existiendo en él enfermedad contagiosa y acuerdo de acuerdo el Capitán J.W. McKenzie con tal desenvolvimiento, se le otorga la presente para que pueda trasladarse a su casa familiar en esta Ciudad, hasta que se encuentre restablecido de sus quebrantos.

Santo Domingo, R.D., Enero 26 de 1923.

[Signature]
J. de M. Martínez S.
Inspector de Inmigración.
Santo Domingo, R.D.

O.K.

[Signature]
Capitán del vapor.

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

[Signature]
of the United States of America.

NOTE.—Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 206, Consular Regulations).

26	Jones	Rowland	2nd "	"	"	yes	37	M
27	Kaguire	John E.	3rd "	"	Jan. 17	yes	26	M
28	Jubino	Fred L.	Oilier	"	Jan. 16	yes	26	M
29	Crus	Joe	do	"	"	yes	25	M
30	Pan	Joe	do	"	Jan. 17	yes	24	M

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
English	American	5'	6"	none
American	do	5'	7"	"
English	do	5'	8"	"
American	do	5'	8"	"
do	do	5'	5"	"
Russian	Russian	5'	9"	"
Scandinavian	American	5'	7"	"
Dutch Ind.	Dutch	6'	4"	"
do	do	5'	11"	"
do	do	5'	10"	"
do	do	5'	6"	"
do	do	5'	5"	"
do	do	5'	6"	"
do	do	5'	8"	"
American	Colombia	5'	11"	"
African	British	5'	10"	"
Spanish	Spanish	5'	5"	"
Dutch Ind.	Dutch	5'	5"	"
American	American	5'	7"	"
German	German	6'	-	"
English	American	5'	6"	"
American	do	5'	8"	"
do	do	5'	6"	"
English	do	5'	5"	"
American	do	5'	8"	"
English	do	5'	7"	"
American	do	5'	7"	"
Spanish	Spanish	5'	-	"
do	do	5'	5"	"
do	do	5'	6"	"

Line Santo Domingo Line
Owners Clyde Steamship Company
Local Agents Clyde Steamship Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Form No. 1)

Required under

Vessel S.S. "I

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

58

San Domingo, D. R.
(Place and date.)

I, the undersigned do hereby certify that the under-named seamen have been duly discharged at this port from the Iroquois SS. of New York, the master of the said vessel having deposited in this office the wages and extra wages as herein after set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

[illegible]

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

— of the United States of America.

NOTE—Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 209, Consular Regulations).

26	Jones	Rowland	2nd "	"	"	yes
27	Maguire	John E.	2rd "	"	Jan. 17	yes
28	Jubino	Fred L.	Oiler		Jan. 16	yes
29	Cruz	Joe	do		"	yes
30	Pan	Joe	do		Jan. 17	yes

Line Santo Domingo Line

Owners Clyde Steamship Company

Local Agents - Clyde Steamship Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

59

Report of Dominican Forts & Turks Islands, B.W.I

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
English	American	5'	6"	none
American	do	5'	7"	"
English	do	5'	8"	"
American	do	5'	8"	"
do	do	5'	5"	"
Russian	Russian	5'	9"	"
Scandinav.	American	5'	7"	"
West Ind.	Dutch	6'	2	"
do	do	5	11	"
do	do	5'	10"	"
do	do	5'	6"	"
do	do	5'	5"	"
do	do	5'	6"	"
do	do	5'	8"	"
So. American	Colombia	5'	11"	"
African	British	5'	10"	"
Spanish	Spanish	5'	5"	"
West Ind.	Dutch	5'	5"	"
American	American	5'	7"	"
German	German	6'	-	"
English	American	5'	6"	"
American	do	5'	8"	"
do	do	5'	6"	"
English	do	5'	5"	"
American	do	5'	8"	"
English	do	5'	7"	"
American	do	5'	7"	"
Spanish	Spanish	5'	-	"
do	do	5'	5"	"
do	do	5'	6"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "IROQUOIS", arriving at New York, N.Y., February, 1923, from the port of Dominican Ports & Turks Islands, B.W.I.

59

IROQUOIS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) SHIP'S COMPANY Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When all where at New York	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival all to be paid off	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKenzie	John W.	Master	Jan. 16	yes	50	M	English	American	5'	6"	none
2	Mobley	John L.	1st Officer	"	yes	33	M	American	do	5'	7"	"
3	Mamel	John R.	2nd "	"	yes	25	M	English	do	5'	8"	"
4	Burgess	George W.	3rd "	"	yes	24	M	American	do	5'	8"	"
5	Myatt	Bernard J.	Quartermaster	"	yes	25	M	do	do	5'	5"	"
6	Kraus	Kustav	do	"	yes	29	M	Russian	Russian	5'	2"	"
7	Sand	Thomas	do	Jan. 17	yes	48	M	Scandinavian	American	5'	7"	"
8	Henriques	John	Boatswain	Jan. 16	yes	42	M	West Ind.	Dutch	6'	4"	"
9	Profeet	Rafael	Carpenter	"	yes	38	M	do	do	5'	11"	"
10	Martillo	Casper	Seaman	"	yes	39	M	do	do	5'	10"	"
11	Yos	Yovito Solomon	do	"	yes	26	M	do	do	5'	6"	"
12	Won	John	do	"	yes	37	M	do	do	5'	5"	"
13	Florence	Antolino	do	"	yes	24	M	do	do	5'	6"	"
14	Thode	Augustin	do	"	yes	23	M	do	do	5'	8"	"
15	de Palma	Jacobo	do	Jan. 17	yes	31	M	So. American	Colombia	5'	11"	"
16	Spencer	Robert A.	Watchman	Jan. 16	yes	48	M	African	British	5'	10"	"
17	Lopez	Angel R.	Messboy	Jan. 17	yes	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	5"	"
18	Curiel	Gerardo	do	"	yes	42	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'	5"	"
19	Smith	Fred R.	Barber	Jan. 16	yes	29	M	American	American	5'	7"	"
20	Peter	Ernst	2nd Barber	"	yes	38	M	German	German	6'	-	"
21	Meyerson	Rafael	wireless	"	yes	36	M	English	American	5'	6"	"
22	Jensen	Arthur	2nd "	"	yes	21	M	American	do	5'	8"	"
23	Cressy	William H.	Surgeon	"	yes	42	M	do	do	5'	6"	"
24	Stamp	James	Chief Engineer	"	yes	48	M	English	do	5'	5"	"
25	Risch	Charles	1st Asst. Eng.	"	yes	38	M	American	do	5'	8"	"
26	Jones	Rowland	2nd "	"	yes	37	M	English	do	5'	7"	"
27	Maguire	John E.	3rd "	Jan. 17	yes	26	M	American	do	5'	7"	"
28	Jubino	Fred L.	Oiler	Jan. 16	yes	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	-	"
29	Cruz	Joe	do	"	yes	25	M	do	do	5'	5"	"
30	Pan	Joe	do	Jan. 17	yes	24	M	do	do	5'	6"	"

Line Santo Domingo Line

Owners Clyde Steamship Company

Local Agents Clyde Steamship Company

Local Agents Clyde Steamship Company

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. McKenzie Master of the American Steamship "IROQUOIS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, J.W. McKenzie

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

60

Vessel "S.S. INDIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., February, 1923, from the port of Dominican Ports & Turks Islands, S.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	all Where at New York										
1	Romero	Manuel	Fireman	Jan. 16			yes	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	6"	none	
2	Diaz	Florencio	do	"			yes	32	M	Spanish	do	5'	4"	"	
3	Brejio	Joe	do	"			yes	37	M	do	do	5'	8"	"	
4	Pereira	Eugenio	do	"			yes	27	M	do	do	5'	5"	"	
5	Fernandez	Antonio	do	"	"	"	yes	33	M	do	do	5'	6"	"	"
6	Ribas	Francisco	do	"			yes	25	M	do	do	5'	4"	"	
7	Po	Alfred B.	Coalheiser	Jan 19, 1923	"	"	yes	21	M	do	do	5'	6"	"	"
8	Glinton	Samuel J.	do	Jan 16			yes	21	M	African	British	5'	6"	"	
9	Scubeth	Antonio	do	"	"	"	yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	6"	"	"
10	Noscooso	Pedro	do	"			yes	29	M	do	do	5'	5"	"	
11	Glinton	Fred	do	"			yes	44	M	African	British	5'	6"	"	
12	Frio	Francisco	do	"	"	"	yes	26	M	West Ind.	Dominican	5'	4"	"	"
13	Zarnover	Charles B.	Chief-Steward	"			yes	35	M	French	American	5'	7"	"	
14	Duiker	John	2nd "	"			yes	29	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'	6"	"	
15	Hoffman	Paul	Cook	"			yes	41	M	American	American	5'	6"	"	
16	Ratajesak	Francis A.	2nd Cook	"			yes	27	M	do	do	6'	-	"	
17	Martinez	Fernando	3rd "	"			yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'	6"	"	
18	Janette	Juan J.	Baker	"			yes	33	M	So. American	Chilean	5'	1"	"	
19	Hewitt	Michel	Butcher	"			yes	36	M	English	Australian	5'	-	"	
20	Senior	Gilbert	Pantryman	"			yes	34	M	West Ind.	American	5'	7"	"	
21	Cockfield	Charles	2nd "	"			yes	37	M	do	Dutch	5'	7"	"	
22	Pinto	Jacobo	3rd "	"			yes	23	M	So. American	Venezuela	5'	7"	"	
23	La Cruz	Pablo	Messman	"			yes	36	M	West Ind.	Dutch	6'	-	"	
24	Capriles	Arnold	Porter	"			yes	33	M	do	do	5'	6"	"	
25	Dovale	Louis	Printer	"			yes	29	M	do	do	5'	8"	"	
26	Gearda	Hermogenes	Boilboy	"			yes	20	M	do	do	5'	7"	"	
27	Pardo	Josef	do	"			yes	21	M	do	do	5'	6"	"	
28	Moore	Florence	Stewardess	"			yes	42	F	American	American	5'	4"	"	
29	Stewart	John	Waiter	"			yes	33	M	African	do	5'	-	"	
30	Faulborn	Friolano	do	"			yes	22	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'	7"	"	

Line Santo Domingo Line
 Owners Clyde Steamship Company
 Local Agents Clyde Steamship Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. McKenzie Master, of the American Steamship "IMOUOIS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "IROQUOIS", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., February, 1923, from the port of Dominican Ports & Tutks Islands, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	all at New York	all to be paid off								
1	Pedro	John Juan	Waiter	Jan. 16			yes	26	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'	6"	none
2	Faulborn	Lawrence	do	"			yes	37	M	do	do	6'	-	"
3	Varrero	Manuel	do	"			yes	31	M	African	American	5'	10"	"
4	Hughes	George	do	"			yes	23	M	West Ind.	Dutch	5'	8"	"
5	Martinez	Diego	do	Jan. 16			yes	26	M	do	do	5'	5"	"
6	La Cruz	Hepolito	do	"			yes	34	M	do	do	5'	7"	"
7	Provence	Henry	do	"			yes	26	M	do	do	5'	2"	"
8	Evertas	Alexander	do	"			yes	25	M	do	do	5'	6"	"
9	Weyd	Jacob P.	do	"			yes	29	M	do	do	5'	6"	"
10	Yansen	Cornelis	do	"			yes	36	M	do	do	5'	6"	"
11	Marconier	William	do	"			yes	35	M	do	do	5'	6"	"
12	American Consulate Santo Domingo, D. R.					CLOSED WITH SEVENTY ONE								
13	Date January 26, 1923					<i>M. Stearns</i>								
14	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this alien list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
15	<i>[Signature]</i>													
16	Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
17	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE Santo Domingo, D. R. (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Direct American Vice Consul in Charge Date Jan 29, 1923</div>													
23	<i>Perez</i>	<i>Ramon</i>	<i>Coalpasser</i>	<i>1923</i> <i>Jan 31</i>	<i>Puerto Plata P.R.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>West Ind. Dominican</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>135</i>		
24	<i>W. B. Bickens</i>													
25	<i>Puerto Plata P.R. American Consul</i>													
26	<i>Jan 31, 1923</i>													
27	<i>Sold 401 67</i>													
28														
29														
30														

Line Santo Domingo Line
Owners Clyde Steamship Company
Local Agents Clyde Steamship Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 - 6 - 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master of the American Steamship "IRACONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS, OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

62

S. S. *Lucia*

sailing from

Sagua Tancun, Cuba

19

Arriving at Port of

New York City

19

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1

FORREST
Forrest

John M.

✓ 34 -

M. Baltimore Md. Jan. 1886

Phung Ind.

102 W. 25th St. Baltimore Md.

*Photolord
master*

24

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
 BILL NO. BILLED

NO FILE

arr 2-6-23

DA
 BI

W. L. ...
Atlantic ...

S/S

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
2nd Cabin			
Berthage			
Total		1	1

8

27 77
 W

8.
 on

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Feb 6th, 1923

I, master of the American S. S. Amelia
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 6th, 1923, consigned to
Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Sagua, and is
expected to sail Feb 8th, 1923, for Cuba + W. I. Ports.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

18	Marohena	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-5	140	9
19	Charles	Alexander	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	Virgin Is	5-3	138	
20	Thomas	Arthur	✓ Coalpasser	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	148	
X 21	Chong	Wong	✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	Yellow	China	5-4	135	10
X 22	Shie	Sam	✓ Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-6	138	11
23	Loftus	Peter	✓ Mussman	do	do	do	do	19	do	Colored	British	5-10	151	12
24	Kellaby	Louis	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	do	White	U.S.A.	5-0	165	
25	Acetane	Benito	✓ Coalpasser	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	Spain	5-10	152	13
26	Philbert	Isaac	✓ Sailor	do	do	do	do	28	do	Colored	British	5-8	150	14
27	Tait	James	✓ do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-10	163	15
28	Thompson	Charles	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-5	147	16
29	Davis	Peter	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-10	165	17
30	Mathias	Andrew	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-8	155	18
31	Brown	Arthur	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-6	145	19
32	Ashmond	Fred	✓ do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-8	150	20
33	Davis	Uriah	✓ Coalpasser	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-5	148	21

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners America S. S. Corp. Chicago, Ill.
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X 21 + 22 Chinese members of the crew located on board.

DESERTING SEAMEN.- (Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R Ford	38	U S A	New York Jan 1912
A anderson	36	"	
H martin	30	British	
S Bernabell	24	"	
P Berg	35	U S A	
J Fraser	25	British	
J Joseph	27	"	
A Perry	46	D O I	
J Marchena	26	"	
A Thomas	27	Turkey	
B acitana	27	Venezuela	
A Charles	24	British	
C Wallace	23	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. S. Smith	37	USA			
A. Anderson	31	"			
E. Johnson	45	Sweden			
E. Gordon	22	B. W. I.			
J. Rose	28	Texas			
R. Morent	28	St. Thomas			
J. Mc Gure	34	Boston			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

14-1412

that, should any additional changes to the immigration authorities be required, the Government should be able to respond quickly and effectively.

Master

19	Charles	Alexander	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	Virgin Is	5-3	138	
20	Thomas	Arthur	✓ Coalpasser	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	148	
X 21	Shong	Wong	✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	Yellow	China	5-4	135	10
X 22	Skie	Sam	✓ Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-6	138	11
23	Leftus	Peter	✓ Massman	do	do	do	do	19	do	Colored	British	5-10	151	12
24	Kelleby	Louis	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	do	White	U.S.A.	6-0	165	
25	Acetiano	Benito	✓ Coalpasser	S. de Tanamo	Jan:25	do	do	27	do	do	Spain	5-10	162	13
26	Philbert	Isaac	✓ Sailor	P. Antonio	do 31	do	do	28	do	Colored	British	5-8	150	14
27	Tait	James	✓ do	do	do 31	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-10	163	15
28	Thompson	Charles	✓ do	do	do 31	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-5	147	16
29	Davis	Peter	✓ Fireman	do	do 31	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-10	166	17
30	Mathias	Andrew	✓ do	do	do 30	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-8	155	18
31	Brown	Arthur	✓ do	do	do 29	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-6	145	19
32	Ashmond	Fred	✓ do	do	do 30	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-8	150	20
33	Daxip	Uriah	✓ Coalpasser	do	do 31	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-5	148	21

Line to Planters Trust Co
Owner Amelia S/S Corp Chung Ingh

Local Agents
14-1269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X 21 + 22 Chinese members of the crew born on 1940

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R Ford	38	USA	New York Jan 1917
A Anderson	36	"	"
H Martin	30	British	"
S Bernabell	24	"	"
P Berg	38	USA	"
F Fraser	25	British	"
J Joseph	27	"	"
A Perry	46	USA	"
J Marchena	26	"	"
A Thomas	27	Argentin	"
B Acitana	27	Venezuela	"
A Charles	24	British	"
C Wallace	23	"	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G Smith	34	USA			
A Anderson	31	"			
C Johnson	45	Sweden			
E Gordon	22	B.W.I.			
J Ross	28	Yucos.			
R Morent	28	St. Thomas			
J Mc Guire	34	Boston			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board
the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	64	(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, or member of the crew; stevedore, etc.)	on the ship on a crew
Chong Wong	}	Chinese members of the crew	
Shi Sam			

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(Over)

Immigrant Inspector.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[over.]

20	Thomas	Arthur	Coalpasser	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	148	
X 21	Chong	Wong	Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	Yellow	China	5-4	135	10
X 22	Shi	Sam	Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-6	138	11
23	Loftus	Peter	Wassman	do	do	do	do	19	do	Colored	British	5-10	151	12
24	Kelly	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	White	U.S.A.	6-0	165	
25	Acitana	Benito	Coalpasser	S. de Tanama	Jan:25	do	do	27	do	do	Spain	5-10	152	13
26	Philbert	Isaac	Sailor	P. Antonio	do 31	do	do	28	do	Colored	British	5-8	150	14
27	Tait	James	do	do	do 31	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-10	163	15
28	Thompson	Charles	do	do	do 31	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-5	147	16
29	Davis	Peter	Fireman	do	do 31	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-10	166	17
30	Mathias	Andrew	do	do	do 30	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-8	156	18
31	Brown	Arthur	do	do	do 29	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-6	145	19
32	Ashmead	Frederick	do	do	do 30	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-8	150	20
33	Davis	Uriah	Coalpasser	do	do 31	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-5	148	21

Line Atlantic Fruit Co. Owners

Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X 21 + 22 Chinese members of the crew located on board

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **U.S.S. "AMELIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **FEBRUARY 6th**, 1923, from the port of **PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA**

AMELIA

1/2
Feb 6-23

FEB 6 - 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	Alexander	Master	N.Y.	Jan 17/23	yes	yes	36	M	white	Nor Nat	5ft 6in	150	
2	Gaarde	Trykve	2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do do	5-7	M 148	
3	Wilson	Minor	3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do do	5-8	152	
4	Cohen	George	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	30	do	colored	Jamaican British	5-10	158	1
5	Jordan	Lawrence	Sailor	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-5	142	
6	Chambers	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	Jamaican	5-2	160	2
7	Martin	Henry	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	Holland	5-7	155	3
8	Bernabella	Samuel	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	138	4
9	Jeffries	Edward	Radio	do	do	do	do	23	do	white	U.S.A.	5-9	155	
10	Halverson	Edward	Chief Engr	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	Nor: Nat:	5-7	160	
11	Gjerde	August	1st Asst	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do do	5-10	168	
12	Morrissey	Charles	2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	U.S.A.	6-2	173	
13	Berg	Paul	3rd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	Nor: Nat:	5-6	165	
14	Fraser	Frank	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	do	Colored	Jamaican British	5-8	160	5
15	Shirtley	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	155	6
16	Joseph	James	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-10	162	7
17	Peres	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	Holland	5-2	188	8
18	Marchena	James	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-5	140	9
19	Charles	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	Virgin Is	5-3	138	
20	Thomas	Arthur	Coalpasser	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	148	
X 21	Chong	Tong	Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	Yellow	China	5-4	135	10
X 22	Skie	Sam	Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-6	138	11
23	Loftus	Peter	Massman	do	do	do	do	19	do	Colored	Jamaican British	5-10	151	12
24	Kellaby	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	White	U.S.A.	6-0	165	
25	Aspitano	Benito	Coalpasser	3-40 Tanamo	Jap:25	do	do	27	do	do	Spain	5-10	162	13
26	Philbert	Isaac	Sailor	P. Antonio	do 31	do	do	28	do	Colored	Jamaican British	5-8	150	14
27	Tait	James	do	do	do 31	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-10	163	15
28	Thompson	Charles	do	do	do 31	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-5	147	16
29	Davis	Peter	Fireman	do	do 31	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-10	165	17
30	Mathias	Andrew	do	do	do 30	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-8	155	18
31	Brown	Arthur	do	do	do 29	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-6	145	19
32	Ashmead	Fred	do	do	do 30	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-8	150	20
33	Davis	Uriah	Coalpasser	do	do 31	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-5	148	21

Line **Atlantic Fruit Co**
Owners **Atlantic Fruit Co**

Local Agents
14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X 21+22 Chinese members of the crew born in China

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 19 1923

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA

Date JAN 27 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. W. P. P.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. <u>115</u>
at <u>SANTIAGO de CUBA</u>	(City) (Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
via <u>San Antonio</u>	
Date <u>JAN 27 1923</u>	
Seal and Fee Stamp	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FEB 14 1923

66

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer, authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Signature _____
Title _____

Citizen

Alien

Collamer
Suffolk Co
Comp. Sec

9/5

am 2-6-23

• Permanent residence with
 † List of races will be

Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
 the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
 destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
 ly, of the Government of the United States or of any

extended residence of one year or more.
 16-430

...United States from a

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

July 10

19-3

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member teaching, disbelieved in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other character.

10-107

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. Hume

Officer.

Hume

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The answer is for use of immigration officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

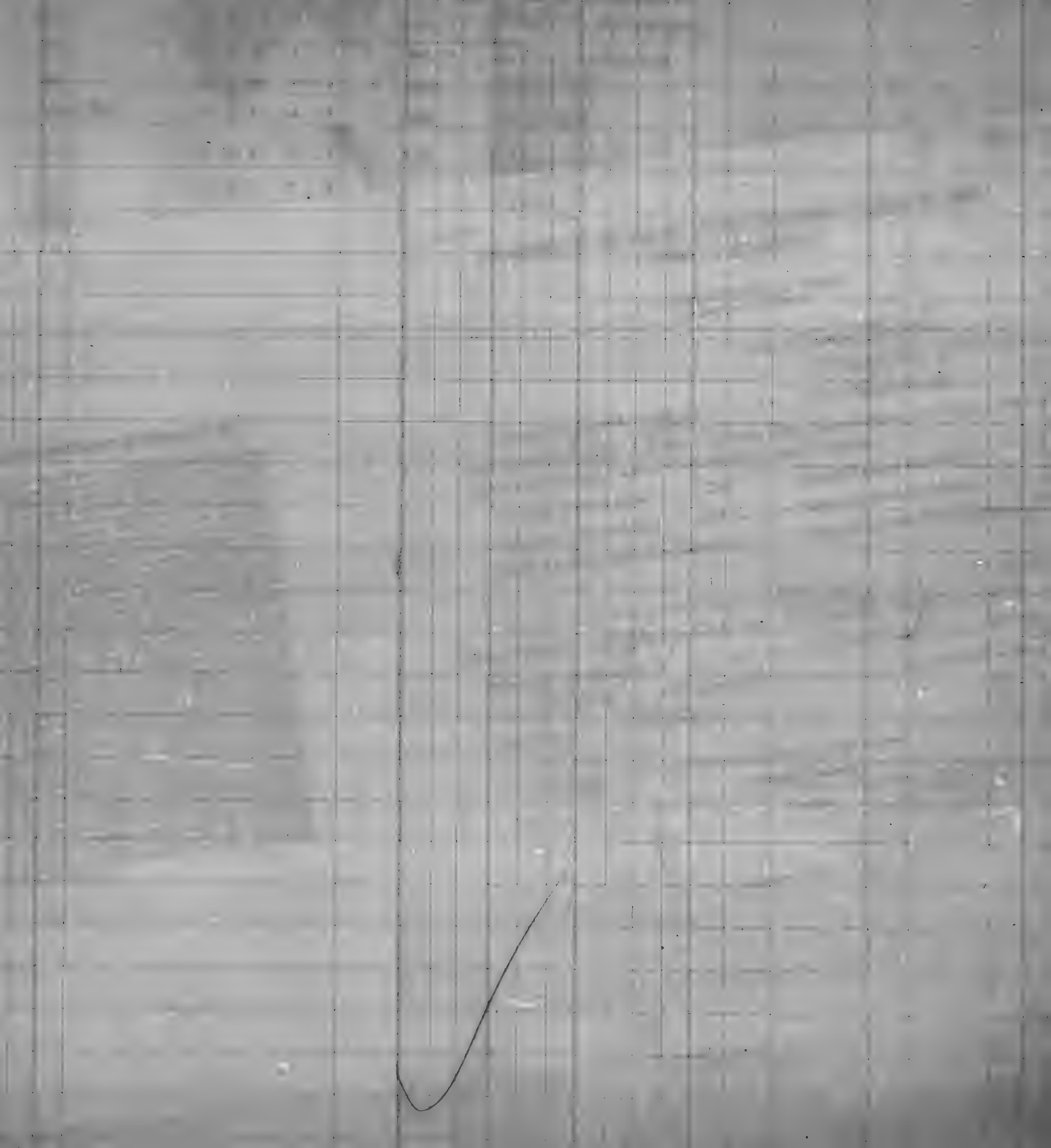
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See alien crew list			
filed on animal.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1612

W. E. Salome
per [Signature] Master

[OVER.]

[illegible]

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 71

70

CREW

71

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMER

called the

COLLAMER

vessel having such aliens

of

PHILADELPHIA PA

bound for

ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE

whereof

T.E. Holme

is Master.

1/19/23

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(11)	(12)	(13)
				HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
H.K. Bollston	Col.	US	31	5 10	L	DB	B	1st Mate	Wife I. 711 Ocean Ave Bklyn NY			
A. B. Cotnier	Mass	"	31	5 8	"	"	"	2nd "	Father Louis 288 Bonney St. New Bedford Mass			
D.F. Light	Ohio	"	28	5 11	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife 318 Clinton Ave Newark NJ	5.10	178	
B McLean	Nich	"	30	5 10	"	"	"	Radio	Mother Leontine Stambridge Mich	5.7	176	
G. Magberg	Sweden (Nat)	"	37	5 7	"	"	"	Boat	Brother Henry Vesley Sweden	6.0	180	
E. Gollner	Nice	"	45	5 6	"	"	"	A.B.	Wife 27 Hunter St. Liverpool Eng.	5.11	160	
M.C. Stempley	Tex.	"	25	5 7	"	"	"	"	Father Wm. Dallas Tex.	5.7	164	
A.B. Page	Calif	"	24	5 9	"	Dr	"	"	Father Ira Austin Minn.	5.10	172	
C.M. Smith	Pa.	"	25	5 8	"	"	"	"	Mother A.F.D. S. Troy Pa.	5.10	164	
J. Young	Wales (Nat)	"	30	5 9	"	"	"	"	Mother Helen 825 N. 23rd NY	5.6	158	
S.A. Gatoia	La	"	24	5	"	"	"	"	Father Arthur 1440 Roman St. New Orleans La	5.4	136	
A.A. Light	Ohio	"	19	5 11	"	"	"	OS	Mother Emma 5516 Whittier Ave Cleveland Ohio	5.7	160	
H. F. Reinhaackel	Ger. (Nat)	"	28	5 10	L	L	"	"	NONE	5.10	170	
P. Starr	R.I.	"	37	5 8	"	Dr	"	Ch. Engr.	Daughter Mary Brown Jamestown NY	5.6	150	
A. P. Monken	N.J.	"	29	5 11	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Mother Florence 218 Warren Ave Palisades, NY	5.4	146	
H. F. Nichols	R.I.	"	22	5 9	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother Mary Crampton R.I.	5.8	196	
A. E. Gill	Fla	"	22	5 4	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother Mary Jasper Fla.	5.80	155	
G. Berleman	Calif	"	30	5 7	"	"	"	Oilier	Mother Alice 1880 Golden Gate Ave San Francisco Calif	5.10	156	
Jas. B. Haright	Id	"	31	5 9	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary 1417 Rosevain Ave Norfolk Va.	6.3	175	
H. Finlayson	Can. (Nat)	"	29	5 11	"	"	"	"	Brother A.A. 319 E. 126 St. NYC	5.7	158	
Geo. Kuroko	Arg. (Nat)	"	36	5 9	"	"	"	WT	Mother Mary San B. Aires S.A.	5.6	160	
Geo Blake	NY	"	25	5 10	"	"	"	"	Mother Catherine 300 Cauldwell Ave Bronx NY	5.10	162	
P. Stanculus	Gr. (Nat)	"	31	5 7	"	"	"	"	NONE	5.7	154	
J. D. Lynch	Mass	"	30	5 7	"	Med	"	Fireman	Brother A. 281 Talbot Ave Boston Mass	5.7	152	
H.J. Searat	Ill	"	24	5 10	F	L	L	"	Mother Maria Mahoney City Pa.	5.6	148	
J. Middleko	Russ (Nat)	"	30	5 8	F	B	B	"	Concia Bohemken Waynes Conn	5.6	148	
E. J. Aubey Jr.	NY	"	26	5 7	L	DB	B	Ship	NONE	5.10	172	
Wm. Berghoofa	Conn	"	22	5	"	"	"	"	Brother Ed. 208 Danforth Ave Jersey City	5.7	156	
W. Lee	P.I.	"	26	5 6	Dr	Dr	"	Ch Steward	Wife 357 Pine St. Port Elizabeth NJ	5.9	159	
P. Garcia	"	"	30	5 6	"	"	"	Cook	NONE	5.6	150	
G. Ianezo	"	"	27	5 5	"	"	"	2nd CAB	Father E. 1178, Iilo P.I.	5.6	148	
S. Dagigan	P.I.	"	28	5 8	Dr	Dr	B	Messboy	Father Clemente Manilla P.I.	5.6	130	
V. Rey	"	"	27	5 6	"	"	"	"	Mother D. Kalbo P.I.	5.10	166	
G. Montre	"	"	45	5 4	"	"	"	"	NONE	5.4	136	

See other side.

COLLAMER
FEB 6 - 1923

COLLAMER

FEB 6 - 1923

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

Vessel

(1)

No.
on
list

1

Wol

2

Cotnoir

3

Ligh

4

War

5

Ha

6

Bo

7

Lu

8

To

9

Go

10

Bu

11

Fr

12

He

13

G

14

S

15

M

16

M

17

C

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

I,

Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

19

before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)
CREW LIST
OF THE
American
(Insert sig.)
(Insert name of vessel.)
Master.
DATED:
Customhouse,
Port of
19

Net No.

71

such aliens

3

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

8

6

30

60

64

72

164

158

136

160

170

150

146

196

155

156

175

158

160

162

154

152

148

172

156

159

150

148

130

166

136

Other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLLAMER, arriving at NEW YORK, 6 FEBRUARY, 1923, from the port of BORDEAUX. 419/23

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Helmus	W.E.	✓ Chf Offor	Dec 15th	22 N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	178	
2	Gotnoir	A.B.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	176	
3	Light	D.F.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	180	
4	Warren	R.I.	✓ Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11	160	
5	Hagberg	G.	✓ Bo'sun	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	Nat	5.7	164	
6	Bodak	J.	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	5.10	172	
7	Luoma	G.A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	164	
8	Torkell	W.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	FINNISH	5.6	158	
9	Gollner	E.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.4	136	
10	Bucina	F.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	
11	Franks	F.W.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	170	
12	Heitz	F.	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	150	
13	Gibb	S	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	146	
14	Starr	F.	✓ Chf Engr	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	196	
15	Menken	A.F.	✓ 1st Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.80	155	
16	Nichol	N.F.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	156	
17	Gill	R.E.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.3	175	
18	Burleman	C.	✓ Oilor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	158	
19	Peters	P.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Nat	5.6	160	
20	Enright	J.B.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	162	
21	Womeau	C.R.	✓ F.T.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	154	
22	Kuroke	G.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Argentine	Nat	5.7	152	
23	Stanclas	P	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Nat	5.6	148	
24	Blake	Geo	✓ F'man	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	172	
25	Lynch	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	156	
26	Redeeki	J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russia	Nat	5.9	159	
27	Clark	Wm	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	150	
28	Hunt	J.J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	148	
29	Laing	A.D.	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5.6	130	
30	Carlson	John	✓ Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Nat	5.10	166	
31	Bléchet	M.	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	French	French	5.4	136	

Line Cosmopolitan 4560

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLLAMER, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 6, 1923, from the port of BORDEAUX, FRANCE

1/9/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2	Young	John	✓ Messboy	Dec 15th/22	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	39	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.9	154	
3	Shipman	John	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	155	
4	Moore	Jas	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	160	
5	Constantin	Theroglin	✓ OS	Jan 4	Bordeaux	"	"	28	"	Romanian	do	5.11	180	
6			80											
7	<p>CON. LIST BORDEAUX, FRANCE Jan 19-1923</p> <p>James D. Christ Vice-Consul of the United States of America. Jan 19-1923</p> <p>James D. Christ Vice-Consul of the United States of America. Jan 19-1923</p> <p>Total crew 31</p> <p>Stowaway ordered to New Island form 559 attached</p>													
10	No fee paid													
11	American vessel													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Cosmopolitan

Owners U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co. 42 Broadway N.Y.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-6-23
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. Holme, of the S. J. Callamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of February, 19 23

W. L. Holme
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Wm. J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Feb 27, 1923

I, master of the Nor. S. S. Hektor

from port of Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted (1)
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 6, 1923, consigned to Jas. W. Ellinger & Co. Inc.; is now lying at 31st St. Brooklyn and is expected to sail Feb 27, 1923 for Marseilles via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Karsten Ingland</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Norwegian</u>	<u>Marseilles 12/1 1923</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

17	Robello	Phillip	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	Norwegian	Norway	5'9" 170
18	Larsen	Lars	✓	O. S.	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavia	Norway	5'9" 170
19	Malmstrom	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7" 160
20	Hewitt	Pyron	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9" 195
21	Sanidson	Olef	✓	O. S.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7" 148
22	Andersen	Leif	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7" 155
23	Thorsen	Thors	✓	Boy	27/9-22	Lundvall	"	16	"	"	"	5'7" 157
24	Wold	Gjerdmar	✓	Oiler	14/9-22	Haukeberg	"	43	"	"	"	5'8" 175
25	Olson	Skjel	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8" 170
26	Andersen	Anders F.	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5" 122
27	Gradal	Nils	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8" 153
28	Erikson	Johan	✓	"	24/11-22	Baltimore	Pay off	30	"	"	Swede	5'7" 176
29	Lundstone	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0" 163
30	Peterson	Erik	✓	"	14/9-22	Hamburg	No	23	"	"	"	5'10" 160

Thurgood
(32)

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Jabre & S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Hektor"*, arriving at *New York*, *Feb 16*, 1923 from the port of *Malaga Spain*

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Johan Erikson</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Baltimore 25/11-22</i>
<i>Arthur Lindstrom</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Henry Jansen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Hamburg 14/10-22</i>

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>David Hansen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>James Hansen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Norw</i>
<i>Henrik Thorsen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1012

E. Thorsen

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

✓ 23	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>Thors</i>	<i>Boy</i>	<i>17-22</i>	<i>Swedish</i>						
✓ 24	<i>Wold</i>	<i>Gyohmar</i>	<i>Oiler</i>	<i>19-22</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		<i>43</i>				<i>5'8" 175</i>
✓ 25	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Akeel</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>				<i>28</i>				<i>5'8" 170</i>
✓ 26	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Anders T.</i>	<i>Fireman</i>				<i>36</i>				<i>5'5" 122</i>
27	<i>Gravdal</i>	<i>Nils</i>					<i>26</i>				<i>5'8" 153</i>
✓ 28	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Johan</i>		<i>24/11-22</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>Pay off.</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>Swede</i>	<i>5'7" 176</i>
29	<i>Lindstrom</i>	<i>Arthur</i>					<i>29</i>				<i>6'0" 163</i>
30	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Erik</i>		<i>14/9-22</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>23</i>				<i>5'10" 160</i>

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Fabre & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1940

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Hektor"*, arriving at *New York*, *Feb 6*, 1923 from the port of *Malaga Spain*

HEKTOR

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thorsen	Ludvig	✓ Captain	23-21	Hamburg	no	yes	47	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"	220	
2	Ried	Lars	✓ Chief Off.	--	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	255	
3	Famvold	Peter	✓ 2nd	14-22	Hamburg	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	195	
4	Rune	Rolf	✓ 3rd Officer	31-23	Genoa	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	180	
5	Torgersen	Anon	✓ Chief Eng.	20-28	Cardiff	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	178	
6	Palm	Carl	✓ 2nd	14-22	Hamburg	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	210	
7	Johansen	Albert	✓ 3rd	31-23	Genoa	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
8	Bengtson	Sigfried	✓ 4th	18-21	Boston	"	"	25	"	"	Swed	5'10"	165	
9	Hansen	Hel	✓ Steward	14-22	Hamburg	"	"	33	"	"	Norway	5'8"	160	
10	Widell	Oskar	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
11	Johansen	Kjell	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
12	Kron	Kjell	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	149	
13	Andersen	Hans	✓ Boatman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
14	Gausen	Henry	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	168	
15	Mellisen	Piund	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
16	Martinsen	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	205	
17	Rebello	Filip	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	Russian	Russian	5'8"	200	
18	Larsen	Lars	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'9"	170	
19	Malmetin	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
20	Hevik	Pyar	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	195	
21	Larsen	Olef	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	148	
22	Andersen	Leif	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
23	Thorsen	Thors	✓ Boy	27-22	Sundsvall	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	157	
24	Wold	Gyphmar	✓ Oiler	14-22	Hamburg	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
25	Olson	Skjel	✓ Dockman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
26	Andersen	Anders F.	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	122	
27	Grødal	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	153	
28	Erikson	Johan	"	24-22	Baltimore	Pay off	"	30	"	"	Swede	5'7"	176	
29	Lundstone	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	163	
30	Pettersen	Erik	"	14-22	Hamburg	No	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents *Jabre & Co*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hektor, arriving at New York, Feb 6, 1923 from the port of Malaga 75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 31	Braden	Fritz Erik	✓ Fireman	6-1-23	Genoa	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandinavian	Swede	5'5"	120	
✓ 32	Borwinkel	Wilhelm Anton	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Dutch	6'0"	170	
✓ 33	Chasson	Johannes	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'10"	172	
✓ 34	Larsen	Otto A.	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Norway	5'6"	120	
✓ 35	Posen	Franky	✓ "	5-1-23	"	"	"	39	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	5'7"	145	
✓ 36	Stein	Franky	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
37	Myrland	Rudolf Johannes	✓ Fireman	11-1-23	San Francisco	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"	150	
38		Jan. 1/2	✓ P. King											
9	I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the aliens employed on the vessel named above, as required by the Act of February 5, 1917.													
10	Witness my hand and seal this 11th day of February, 1923.													
11	Charles F. Pennington (Vice)													
12	SEEN: For the voyage of the vessel named above, I certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the aliens employed on the vessel, as required by the Act of February 5, 1917.													
13	Charles F. Pennington (Vice)													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners Fair S/S Co
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CFR 7-1023

I, R. J. Brown, of the S/S Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew of said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

Feb

19

23

R. J. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. H. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

76

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Frances E. Moulton*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Feb*, 19*22*, from the port of *Kingston Jamaica* *1/1/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MacDonald	Daniel	✓ Captain	18.9.22	Burges	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British			
2	MacDonald	George	✓ Boatman	18.9.22	"	"	"	34						
3	Anderson	John	✓ Cook	18.9.22				23						
4	Anderson	Isaac	✓ A.B.	18.9.22				34						
5	Clarke	Frank	✓ A.B.	18.9.22				27						
6	Sicklen	Robert	✓ A.B.	18.9.22				19						
7	Reisel	John	A.B.	18.9.22				40						passenger taken to and left at Sydney
8			Wm L Turner Insp											
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *a. Moulton*Owner *J. F. Moulton*Local Agents *J. F. Moulton*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Ship Sancti Moulton do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Feb

1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, December 28, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

4985

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Sancti Moulton

Consul 28 DEC 1922

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

7 m \$2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Phila. Pa.
Feb 17, 1923

I, master of the Italian S. S. Vulcano

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 10, 1923, consigned to Italian American Shipping Co., is now lying at Richmond Clacker, and is expected to sail Feb 17, 1923, for Genoa
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Resiole, Giuseppe</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Naples - Apr. 1 - 1922.</u>
<u>Shortello, Lorenzo</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Genoa - Dec. 12 - 1922.</u>
<u>Lombardo, Carmine</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Naples - Oct. 10 - 1921.</u>
<u>Liguoro, Antonio</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>" " " "</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

18	<u>Leichinoffi</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>20-10-21</u>	<u>Naples</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>150</u>
19	<u>Biancamano</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>20-10-21</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>160</u>
20	<u>Vitiello</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>22-10-21</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>162</u>
21	<u>Carmine</u>	<u>Vincent</u>	<u>14-12-22</u>	<u>Genoa</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.3</u>	<u>168</u>
22	<u>Malavasi</u>	<u>Ugo</u>	<u>29-12-22</u>	<u>Genoa</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>North</u>	<u>5.4</u>	<u>105</u>
23	<u>Amisani</u>	<u>Amilcare</u>	<u>3-11-22</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>South</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>159</u>
24	<u>Mosio</u>	<u>Diya</u>	<u>3-11-22</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.4</u>	<u>160</u>
25	<u>Mazza</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>3-11-22</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.4</u>	<u>158</u>
26	<u>Cavaliere</u>	<u>Offonso</u>	<u>17-11-22</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>160</u>
27	<u>Liguori</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>22-10-21</u>	<u>Naples</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>150</u>
28	<u>Carra</u>	<u>Giovanni</u>	<u>24-6-22</u>	<u>Genoa</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>North</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>109</u>
29	<u>Lombardo</u>	<u>Carmine</u>	<u>14-12-22</u>	<u>Naples</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>South</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>158</u>
30	<u>Shortello</u>	<u>Lorenzo</u>	<u>29-12-22</u>	<u>Genoa</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>150</u>

Line Italian American
Owner "
Local Agent Italian American

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 20 1923
NEW YORK, N.Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1943

PORT OF New York
Feb 8th, 1923I, master of the Italian S. S. Vulcanofrom port of Genova, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 7, 1923, consigned to Italia America Ship. Corp.; is now lying at Ber 96 N. R., and is expected to sail Feb 8, 1923, for Philadelphia Pa. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	<u>Stamba</u>	<u>Jovanni</u>	<u>Mar</u>	<u>20-10-21</u>	<u>Naple</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>150</u>
19	<u>Licchioro</u>	<u>Francesco</u>	<u>Mar</u>	<u>20-10-21</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>160</u>
20	<u>Prancaccio</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>Mar</u>	<u>22-10-21</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>162</u>
21	<u>Vitello</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>Mar</u>	<u>14-12-22</u>	<u>Genoa</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.3</u>	<u>168</u>
22	<u>Laminio</u>	<u>Vincento</u>	<u>Mar</u>	<u>29-12-22</u>	<u>Genoa</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>North</u>	<u>5.4</u>	<u>155</u>
23	<u>Malavasi</u>	<u>Ugo</u>	<u>Mar</u>	<u>3-11-22</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>South</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>159</u>
24	<u>Pinisinni</u>	<u>Amilcare</u>	<u>Mar</u>	<u>3-11-22</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.4</u>	<u>160</u>
25	<u>Masino</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>Mar</u>	<u>3-11-22</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.4</u>	<u>158</u>
26	<u>Marja</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>Mar</u>	<u>17-11-22</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>160</u>
27	<u>Calabrese</u>	<u>Affonso</u>	<u>Mar</u>	<u>22-10-21</u>	<u>Naple</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>160</u>
28	<u>Liguori</u>	<u>Andonio</u>	<u>Mar</u>	<u>24-6-22</u>	<u>Genoa</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>North</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>159</u>
29	<u>Clasda</u>	<u>Giovanni</u>	<u>Mar</u>	<u>1-4-22</u>	<u>Naple</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>South</u>	<u>5.7</u>	<u>159</u>
30	<u>Lombardo</u>	<u>Armine</u>	<u>Mar</u>	<u>29-12-22</u>	<u>Genoa</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>150</u>

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 20 1923
MEDIAN CONSULATE GENERAL
1404 ITALY

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on _____ arrival at a port of the United States.

NAME IN FULL

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Cast. M. DiSimone agent
for the Italia America ship corps. Master.

FOVER.

J. K. Watts
Inc.

155
MEDICAL CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 10 1923
1404 17A

Line

OWNER

Local Agents

16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VULCAN, arriving at New York, Feb 7th, 1923, from the port of Genoa Italy Jan 10th 1923

Italian
off list
nos.
1-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lepore	Emilia	Alfonso	28.12.1922	Genoa	NO	Yes	41	Male	North	Italian	5.7	164	
2	Duro	Nicola	Truffiale					26		do		5.8	170	
3	Benti	Paola		3.4.1922	Naples			27		do		5.5	145	
4	Del Borgia	Andrea		27.12.1922	Genoa			18		do		5.7	160	
5	Caputo	Salvatore	Cap. di Armata	23.6.1922	do			48		do		5.1	140	
6	Pring	Rodolfo		28.3.1922	Naples			41		do		5.6	140	
7	Barbieri	Antonio	1^o	10.7.22	Genoa			24						
8	Formica	Luigi	1 ^o	10.9.22	Genoa			13		South		5.5	160	
9	Camellini	Angelo	Volontario	29.12.22	do			21		do		5.5	158	
10	Onorato	Antonio	Nathaniel	19.12.22	do			45		do		5.6	160	
11	Amadeo	Giuseppe	1^o											
12	Spinalbese	Antonio	Brigante	1.4.22	Naples			41		do		5.4	163	
13	Raiola	Giuseppe	1 ^o	1.4.22	Naples			43		do		5.6	160	
14	Sarrendino	Paolo	1 ^o	1.4.22	Naples			26		do		5.7	155	
15	Luna	Mattia	1 ^o	1.4.22	Naples			48		do		5.6	141	
16	Pagnola	Andrea	Brigante	9.9.22	Genoa			19		do		5.5	141	
17	Palumba	Giovanni	1 ^o	4.7.22	do			15		do		5.3	130	
18	Kichisoffi	Giuseppe	Volontario	20.10.21	Naples			42		do		5.6	150	
19	Mancavio	Giuseppe	Brigante	20.10.21	do			40		do		5.5	160	
20	Vilillo	Giuseppe	1 ^o	22.10.21	do			30		do		5.5	162	
21	Carmino	Vincenzo	Brigante	14.12.22	Genoa			49		do		5.3	168	
22	Malavasi	Ugo	1 ^o	29.12.22	Genoa			26		North		5.4	155	
23	Amisani	Emilio	1 ^o	3.11.22	New York			36		South		5.5	159	
24	Mosca	Diego	1 ^o	3.11.22	do			40		do		5.4	160	
25	Mazza	Giuseppe	1 ^o	3.11.22	do			27		do		5.4	158	
26	Avallone	Alfonso	1 ^o	17.11.22	do			30		do		5.5	160	
27	Liguori	Antonio	Brigante	22.10.21	Naples			23		do		5.5	150	
28	Carla	Giovanni	1 ^o	24.6.22	Genoa			23		North		5.7	109	
29	Lombardo	Carmino	1 ^o	1.4.22	Naples			20		South		5.7	158	
30	Spurilla	Luigi	1 ^o	29.12.22	Genoa			24		do		5.6	155	

J. H. Walts
Imp.

IMMIGRATION CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 10 1923
NEW YORK

Line Italian American
Owners "
Local Agents Italian American

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, Master of the S/S Vulcan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of February, 1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

J. H. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VULCANO, arriving at New York, Feb 7th, 1923, from the port of Genoa, Jan 10th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Marchesini	Nicola	Janitor	28.6.22	Genoa	No	Yes	23	Male	South	Italian	5.7	139	
2	Garofalo	Enrico	Quartermaster	28.3.22	Naples	Yes	Yes	36	Male	South	Italian	5.8	160	
3	Vizzini	Orlando	Carpenter	11.7.22	Genoa	Yes	Yes	35	Male	South	Italian	5.8	153	
4	Maggi	Francesco	Steward	19.12.22		Yes	Yes	14	Male	South	Italian	5.5	144	
5	Falcone	Luigi	Chief Mate	30.12.21	do	Yes	Yes	27	Male	South	Italian	5.8	145	
6	Spuraya	Pietro	Steward	10.1.23		Yes	Yes	56	Male	South	Italian	5.7	161	
7	Maggiore	Domenico	Boatman	10.1.23		Yes	Yes	14	Male	South	Italian	5.5	133	
8	Genoa, Italy Jan 10, 1923													
9	I hereby certify that the visa below													
10	and to this crew list has been													
11	issued in accordance with regulations													
12	prescribed by the Department of State.													
13	W.P. Shookley													
14	American Vice Consul													
15	Genoa, Italy 103-													
16	Lyon, France													
17	W.P. Shookley													
18	Jan 10/23.													
19	JAN 10 1923													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. K. Walters
Inch



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 10 1923
GENOA ITALY

Line Italian American
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, Master of the 21st Vulture, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on and vessel for any port of call during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of February, 1923

J. Roberts
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, 21st Vulture

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, Clay Macpherson, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army & Navy Medical Council of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clay Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Feb, 1928

at San Francisco

John W. Carrington

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX			IMMIGRATION TAX			TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S.	Under 16 Years	U. S.	Imm.	Other	
1st Cabin	2			13		1		16
2nd Cabin	1	3		19		2		25
Steerage								
TOTAL	3	3		32		3		41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 15	1	16
2nd Cabin 23	2	25
Steerage 37	4	41
Total 38	3	41

1st Cabin	15	1	16
2nd Cabin	23	2	25
Steerage	37	4	41
Total	38	3	41

1st Cabin	15	1	16
2nd Cabin	23	2	25
Steerage	37	4	41
Total	38	3	41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ST JOHN'S FIELD

FEB 2nd 1998 19

213

Ab. 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Passenger list only

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK U.S.A.

SEP 7TH 1923

19

82

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any cause of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time after last visit to United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.						Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	N	SELF	Y	N	N	AUNT MRS KING BOSTON MASS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5/7	LT	BR	BL	NONE	4	NEED	BERING NEAR
2	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER F BRADLEY 4449 N LARAMIE AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	JOE BATT'S ARM
3	"	"	"	"	"	BRO PERCY TUFFIN 116 CHESTNUT ST SEELSEA MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	NOTRE DAME B
4	"	"	"	Y	1918	FRNDS H ANDERSON 62 E 34TH ST N Y C N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	DO
5	"	FATHER	"	N	N	FRND CYRIL PARKINS 55 HANSEN PL BLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BR	"	7	"	ST JOHN'S
6	"	"	"	Y	1922	FRND A GRANT 341 E 8TH ST BLYN N Y	"	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	DO
7	"	"	"	N	N	FRND MRS E MOORE 656-41ST ST BLYN N Y	"	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/5	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	DO
8	"	SELF	"	Y	1916	FRND MR WINTER Mrs A.B. Wilson ORANGE CITY N Y	"	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	DO
9	"	"	"	Y	1919	FRND MR FITZPATRICK HOTEL N Y C N Y 5816-8th Ave N Y C	"	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BR	"	4	"	DO
10	"	FATHER	"	Y	1917	FRND MRS BENNING BERRY ST N Y C N Y U S A	"	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/6	LT	BR	BL	"	X	"	DO
11	"	SELF	"	Y	1918	FRND MRS BENNING 713 EASTERN PARK WAY BLYN N Y	"	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	DO
12	"	"	"	N	N	ENGINEERING SCHOOL CHICAGO ILL	"	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	MARYSTOWN

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any cause of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do hereby certify, under oath, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon designated by the masters thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the _____ Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. M. M. M.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1943.
at New York
Frederick W. W.
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edmund L. Mansfield, Surgeon of the Red Cross, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1923
 at Halifax
Edmund L. Mansfield M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S. S. *SILVA*

Passengers sailing from *HALIFAX N S*

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. and Label	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled in by collector of customs only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ALIEN	ALBRO	HARRIET	46	F	NONE	Y	ENG	Y	CAN	ENG	USA	NY	FATHER JOHN WINDSOR CANADA	NY	NYC
2		DIXON	IRIS	22	F	CASHIER		"	"	"	"	CANADA	HALIFAX	MOTHER AN. IE RIV PHILIP N S	"	BLYN
3	ALIEN	LEWIS	RALPH	31	M	MAS		"	"	"	"	USA	NYC	WIFE NAOMI NY CNY	"	NYC
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

27

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another master's possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FOR PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK U.S.A.

FEB 7TH

1923

8-1

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y Y 1922 N Y	RES 39 E 27TH ST N Y C N Y	N	GOOD	NO	5/7	LT BR BR	NONE	CANADA HALIFAX
2	"	"	" " " " N	SISTER JEAN LOXON 1482 DECALBE AVE BLYN N Y	Y	"	"	5/6	LT BR BR	"	ENGLAND NOTTINGHAM
3	"	"	" " " " N	RES 376-76TH ST N Y BLYN	N	"	"	5/10	LT BR BR	"	ST JOHN'S Nfld

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, John J. McLaughlin, of the U. S. Customs Service, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1913.
at New York
Robert W. Loomis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

85

S. S.

S. S. SILVIA

sailing from

ST JOHN'S HFD

FEB 2ND

19 23

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK U. S. A.

FEB. 7TH

19 23

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ROLAND	WALTER	26	V	M	S	ILLINOIS 1897	2 MYRTLE AVE NEWARK N. J.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

28

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1923
at Hanover N.H.
Edmund L. Masons J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of other organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

7th day of February, 1913.

Richard W. W. W.

Immigration Officer.

RECEIVED
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1923,
at St. Johns
John J. Lanning
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Customs officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicated for permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CL. CAN.	JOSTELLO	JAMES	43		M	M	FISHMAN	Y	1/3639 3/4645	NFLD	Irish	NFLD	CONCEPTION	WIFE BRIDGET CONCEPTION NF	N J	CHANDEN
2		MURPHY	JOHN	32		M	M	"	"	5/4645	"	"	"	DO	WIFE BRIDE CONCEPTION NFLD	"	"
	CAN	COLE	JOSEPH	42		M	M	"	"	1/645	"	Eng.	"	DO	WIFE MARY CONCEPTION NFLD	Pa	"
	CAN	RYAN	JOHN	49		M	M	CARP	"	3/4645 1/645	"	Irish	"	COLLIERS	WIFE SUSANNA COLLIERS NFLD	PA	PITTSBURGH
	CAN	BRACE	GEORGE	20		M	S	TAILOR	"	3/4645	"	Eng.	"	MARYSTOWN	FATHER GEORGE MARYSTOWN NF	N Y	BLYN
	CAN	BOLEY	JOHN	24		M	S	FISHMAN	"	5/4645	"	Irish	"	ST BRIDES	FATHER WILLIAM ST BRIDES NF	"	"
	CAN	DORAN	JOHN	18		M	S	"	"	3/4645	"	"	"	HR GRACE	FATHER JOHN HR GRACE NFLD	"	"
	CAN	ARNOLD	WILLIAM	35		M	M	"	"	1/3639	"	Eng.	"	BONAVISTA	WIFE HELENA BONAVISTA NFLD	"	"
	CAN	PIERSON	ROBERT	50		M	M	FARMER	"	1/4645	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	WIFE ROSE ST JOHN'S NFLD	"	"
	CAN	MASON, LD	MARY	19		F	S	NONE	"	4/4645	"	Irish	"	DO	FATHER PATRICK ST JOHN'S NFLD	N Y	PALLO
	CAN	LONG	HEBER	27		M	S	FISHMAN	"	3/4645	"	"	"	TRINITY	FATHER WILLIAM TRINITY NFLD	"	BLYN
	CAN	MILIER	ROBERT	22		M	S	"	"	4/4645	"	Eng.	"	DO	FATHER SAMUEL TRINITY NFLD	"	"
	CAN	TIZZARD	JOHN	38		M	M	ENGINEER	"	4/4645	"	"	"	ST JOHN'S	WIFE BEATRICE ST JON'S NFLD	"	"
	CAN	DAHL	CHARLES	48		M	M	"	"	3/4645	"	Scand.	"	DO	WIFE RACHAEL ST JOHN'S NFLD	"	ALYN
	CAN	ARNOLD	JAMES	50		M	M	FISHMAN	"	1/3639	"	ENG	"	ALEX BAY	WIFE ELIZABETH ALEX BAY NFLD	"	"
	do	DO	JOE	19		M	S	"	"	4/4645	"	"	"	DO	MOTHER DO	"	"
	CAN	WELLS	FRANK	21		M	S	"	"	4/4645	"	"	"	DO	MOTHER JANE DO	"	"
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Handwritten notes: "Hatched" and "400"

30

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK U.S.A.

FEB 7TH

1923

89

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether group paid by owner, or by individual, or by association, or by government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How long in present or former residence in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	Y	SELF	50	Y	1917 N Y	SIS J GUSHUE 222 PARK AVE CAMDEN N J	Y	8 M	M	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5/6	LT	BR	BL	NONE	X	NFLD	CONCEPTION	
2	"	"	55	"	1920 "	SIS J. Gushue LAW. DO. 44 Park Dr.	"	8 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/9	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	DO	
3	"	"	56	"	1916 "	FRD MRS P BURKE 3037 BELGRADE ST. <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	3 mos	6 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/9	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	DO	
4	"	"	80	"	1917 N J	SON M RYAN 3146 CEDAR ST PRT RICHMOND	"	6 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BR	"	X	"	COLLIERS	
5	"	"	35	N	N N	BRO A BRAKE 44 INDIA ST BLYN N Y	"	1 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	MARYSTOWN	
6	"	"	50	"	"	BRO P POLEY 41 INDIA ST BLYN N Y	"	3 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	ST BRIDES	
7	"	"	58	"	"	SIS MARY DORAN 737-45TH ST BLYN N Y	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	BR GRACE	
8	Y	SELF	60	Y	1914 N Y	FRD L WILLS 101 DOUGLAS ST BLYN N Y	"	Temporary admission	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	BONAVISTA	
9	Y	"	50	Y	1918 N Y	DR ELLEN PIERSON 435 BOULEVARDE L I CITY N Y	"	2 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	ST JOHN'S	
10	N	"	36	N	N N	SISTER K MACDONALD 66 HODGETT ST. BUFFALO N Y	"	6 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	DO	
11	Y	SELF	75	"	"	BRO JOS LONG 1117 8th Ave BLYN N Y	"	6 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/6	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	TRINITY	
12	"	"	90	"	"	BRO H MILLER DO	"	3 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	DO	
13	"	"	60	Y	1915 N Y	FRD P BOWDEN 526-46TH ST BLYN N Y	"	6 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/9	LT	BR	BR	"	4	"	ST JOHN'S	
14	"	"	70	"	1917 N Y	WM LEARIE FRD 256-12TH ST BLYN N Y	"	1 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/9	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	NORWAY TRONHEN	
15	"	"	100	"	1912 BOSTON	NEPHEW L WELLS 101 DOUGLAS ST BLYN N Y	"	6 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BR	"	4	"	NFLD ALEX BAY	
16	"	"	55	N	N N	COUS DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/7	LT	BR	BR	"	4	"	DO	
17	"	SELF	55	"	"	BRO DO	"	4 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/8	LT	BR	BL	"	4	"	DO	
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

swornly, sincerely, and truthfully that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

7th day of February, 1943

MASTER

Edwin W. Wund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DEVENEUX	MICHAEL	41	M	H		NAT E BOSTON 1902	218 E57TH ST N Y C N Y
2	DO	ANN	41	F	M		HUSBAND NATURALIZED	DO
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Attachment
200
200*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEX NO.	NAME	MASTHEAD		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED				MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		GROUP	No.			No. PERSONS	DEF. FACT.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	LUNCH	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
1	Ryan John	2	4	1	LClt																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

1100 Reins. 7 7m 01
1100 " 2/10 115 EC 2/25 56 mS
400 " 2/8 104 EC 2/10 98 205
Chinese
To Hong 2/7/23 - 4 15 PM
Ret 2/12/23 - 1 P.M.
To Hong 2/7/23 - 4 30 PM
Ret 2/12/23 - 1 P.M.
2/13 - 2 15
92
✓ Feb 1 21
Feb 1 21

92

PORT OF San Francisco
February 7th, 1928

Total crew at time of arrival 56 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 54

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	GEGG	WILLIAM	✓ W	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/1	162
19	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH	✓ C	ENG	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/6	190
20	MARTIN	ERNEST	✓ 2ND	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10	160
21	LEWIS	JOSEPH	✓ 3RD	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	142
22	BRADBURY	SAMUEL	✓ 4TH	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	180
23	MCLELLAN	HUGH	✓ W	TENDER	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	140
24	SKINNER	FRED	✓	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	150
25	COLLISON	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	150
26	DAVIS	JOHN	✓ OILER	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/9	200
27	ROBERTS	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	65	M	"	"	5/8	165
28	HOLDEN	MICHAEL	✓	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	144
29	MAHER	WILLIAM	✓ FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	135
30	PIERNEY	GEORGE	✓	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/6	155

Line RED CROSS
 Owners C. T. BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
 Local Agents BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N Y

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel S S SILVIA, arriving at NEW YORK U S A, FEB 7TH, 1923, from the port of ST. JOHN'S, Nfld

SILVIA
FEB 7-1923

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	MITCHELL	HIRAM C	✓ MASTER	5/1	NFLD	NO	Y	36	M	ENG	BRITISH	5/9	180
2	DUDER	STANLEY CARTER	✓ MATE	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/9	150
3	KEAN REC	REGINALD	✓ 2ND"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9	150
4	DALTON	MARTIN L	✓ 3RD"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/6	170
5	JAMES	ALEXANDER	✓ BOSN	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/8	150
6	WALSH	MICHAEL	✓ CARP	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5/4	160
7	CROSS	JOHN	✓ A B	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/4	134
8	MIDDLETON	BERTRAM	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/10	162
9	POWELL	BAXTER	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/3	130
10	ROLE	PATRICK	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8	146
11	DILLON	MICHAEL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	130
12	MASON	JAMES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8	160
13	SPURRELE	HELEK LAR	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6	148
14	GILES	SIDNEY	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	150
15	MITCHELL	EDWARD	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/4	125
16	POWELL	WILLIAM	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M"	"	"	5/6	174
17	CHRISTIE	FRANK	✓ <i>Travellers</i>	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8	145
18	GEGG	WILLIAM	✓ <i>do</i>	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6/1	162
19	FERNANDEZ	JOSEPH	✓ C ENG	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5/6	190
20	MARTIN	ERNEST	✓ 2ND"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/10	160
21	LEWIS	JOSEPH	✓ 3RD"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	142
22	BRADBURY	SAMUEL	✓ 4TH"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/9	180
23	MCLELLAN	HUGH	✓ W TENDER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7	140
24	SKINNER	FRED	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8	150
25	GOLLISON	FRANK	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6	150
26	DAVIS	JOHN	✓ OILER	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/9	200
27	ROBERTS	THOMAS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	65	M	"	"	5/8	165
28	HOLDEN	MICHAEL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/6	144
29	MAHER	WILLIAM	✓ FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	135
30	PIERCEY	GEORGE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/6	155

Red Cross
320

Line RED CROSS
Owners C. T. BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
Local Agents BOWRING & CO NEW YORK N Y

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

I, E C MITCHELL, MASTER of the S B SILVIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of February, 1913
Richard Evans
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, S B SILVIA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel S S SILVIA, arriving at NEW YORK U S A, FEB 7TH, 1923, from the port of ST JOHN'S NFED

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	STAMP	EDWARD	✓ FIREMAN	5/1	NFLD	NO	Y	32	M	ENG	BRITISH	6/	180	
2	SICAN	JAMES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6/	180	
3	DONOVAN	MICHAEL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/6	145	
4	JOY	JOHN	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	145	
5	MACFIE	ALFRED	✓ C/S & P	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	149	
6	ORR	ROBERT	✓ 2ND S	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	145	
7	O'LEARY	STAN	✓ 2ND P	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/10	160	
8	MACKEHRACHER	MARGARET	✓ STDSS	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	146	
9	MACDONALD	GEORGE	✓ C COCK	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/9	170	
10	HOSLINS	ARTHUR	✓ 2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	158	
11	DUDDY	SAMUEL	✓ 3RD "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7	149	
12	ZWAAN	MAURITCH	✓ BAKER	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	DUTCH	5/7	168	
13	FROST	LOUIS	✓ BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	U S A	5/9	160	
14	MCCOURT	JAMES	✓ SCULLERY	26/1	"	"	"	28	M	"	BRITISH	5/4	160	
15	DUNN	AGUSTUS	✓ PANTS	5/1	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/8	150	
16	MCCONNELL	THOMAS	✓ 2ND "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	140	
17	BLOOMFIELD	JAMES	✓ WAITER	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/10	168	
18	WYLIE	JOSEPH	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/9	164	
19	ROBERTSON	SAMUEL	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	148	
20	O O NOLLE	PATRICK	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9	155	
21	KNUDSEN	JOHN	✓ "	26/1	N Y	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/6	157	
22	MCARTHUR	JAMES	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/11	175	
23	YOUNG	JOE	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/7	150	
24	HANSEN	SVEND	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	U S A	5/11	150	
25	WALLACE	DAVIS	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/11	178	
26	CLEARY	KEVIN	✓ "A.R.	2/2	NFLD				M	"	BRITISH	5/10	165	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Handwritten signature: Alvin J. ...

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, W. J. MITCHELL, Master, of the 3-11-17, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of February, 19 13
Edwin Wink
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, 3-11-17

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF New York
19 Feb 19 27

from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 1

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was two years

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
T. O'Hara.	19	Maltese	4. 11. 22 Cardiff
J. H. Scally	30	Maltese	18. 11. 22 do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

14-1612

A circular stamp featuring a clock face with hands pointing to approximately 10:10. The text '1923 FEB 20' is printed in a bold, sans-serif font across the upper right portion of the stamp. The stamp is slightly faded and has a textured, aged appearance.

	Wale	Jan	✓	do	do		Yes	Age	Sex	Race	Birth	5-8	11-6	
17	Hanning	Andrew	✓	Nov 21 22	do		Yes	43	male	Irish	British	5-8	11-6	
18	Buckley	John	✓	Nov 18 22	do		No	43	male	do	do	5-9	10-3	
19	Randall	John William	✓	do	do		Yes	40	male	English	do	5-6	10-00	Blind in left eye
20	Jones	Joseph	✓	do	do		Yes	24	male	West Indian	do	5-6	9-6	Scar on left cheek
21	Ali	Norman	✓	do	do		No	26	male	Arab	do	5-6	9-5	Scar on left forearm
22	Puero	San Jesus	✓	do	do		Yes	27	male	Spanish	Span	5-6	9-9	Woman's head on left forearm
23	Heitor	Manuel	✓	do	do		Yes	28	male	do	do	5-9	10-6	Woman's head right forearm
24	Hassa	Admet	✓	do	do		No	25	male	Arab	British	5-4	9-3	Scar on left wrist
25	Scifo	Carmelo	✓	do	do		Yes	20	male	Maltese	do	5-6	9-6	
26	Francis	Said	✓	do	do		Yes	25	male	do	do	5-5	10-3	
27	Spiteron	Joseph	✓	do	do		No	46	male	do	British	5-5	9-6	Scar left arm
28	Brown	Naniel	✓	Nov 21 22	do		Yes	42	male	Irish	do	5-8	10-6	
29	Brincat	Salvo	✓	Nov 18 22	do		No	40	male	Maltese	do	5-5	10-3	Principia Right arm
30	Aquilaris	Carmelo	✓	Steward	Nov 18 22	do	Yes	33	male	do	do	5-5	10-6	Human's head left

Line Halqulish Taina

Owners W. S. Calhoun, Newcastle, Eng.

Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENNYWORTH, arriving at New York, February 7th, 1923, from the port of St. Lucia Jan. 31st
Barbados, Aug. 1923

PENNYWORTH

FEB 8 - 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sinclair	John	Charter	Nov 6 th 22	Cardiff	No	Yes	38	male	Scotch	British	5-8 1/2	12-6	Dark on
2	Thompson	William Norman	1 st mate	do	do		Yes	30	male	English	do	5-7 1/2	11-00	Left Hand Birth marks
3	Spencer	Joseph	2 nd	do	do		Yes	25	male	do	do	5-8	10-6	Right Fore arm Scar on
4	Storey	Norman	3 rd	do	do		Yes	22	male	do	do	5-8 1/2	10-10	Left Chest
5	Kay	Robert Warren	Chief Cook	do	do		Yes	48	male	do	do	5-8	12-6	Scar on
6	McIntyre	Walter Cecil	2 nd	do	do		Yes	31	male	do	do	5-9	10-00	Right Wrist
7	Baldry	Albert	3 rd	do	do		Yes	38	male	do	do	5-7	10-00	
8	Bray	Ludwig Allen	4 th	do	do		Yes	21	male	do	do	5-6	9-6	
9	Wirtanen	Konstantine	Carpenter	do	do		Yes	37	male	Finn	Finnland	5-7	10-00	
10	Kingmill	Richard	Bo'sun	do	do		Yes	36	male	English	British	5-9	11-00	
11	Dills	Walter Edwin	Chief B	do	do		Yes	25	male	do	do	5-9	10-6	mole on
12	Wilson	John	"	do	do		Yes	29	male	Maltese	do	5-6	10-00	Left wrist
13	Tricallaf	John	"	Nov 18 th 22	do		Yes	32	male	do	do	5-8	9-6	Shank Right arm
14	Meade	Daniel	"	Nov 6 th 22	do		Yes	33	male	Irish	do	5-7	10-6	Shank's from Left arm
15	Dee Smythe	Matthew	"	do	do		Yes	47	male	do	do	5-5	9-00	Archer on
16	Wali	Jan	"	do	do		Yes	39	male	Finn	Finnland	5-6	10-6	Back of Right wrist
17	Tranney	Andrew	Fireman	Nov 21 st 22	do		Yes	48	male	Irish	British	5-8	11-6	
18	Buckley	John	"	Nov 18 th 22	do		No	43	male	do	do	5-7	10-3	Blind in
19	Randall	John William	"	do	do		Yes	40	male	English	do	5-6	10-00	Left eye
20	Jones	Joseph	"	do	do		Yes	24	male	West India	do	5-6	9-6	Scar on Left Chest
21	Ali	Norman	"	do	do		No	26	male	Arab	do	5-6	9-6	Scar on Left Forearm
22	Quere	Juan Jesus	"	do	do		Yes	27	male	Spanish	Spain	5-6	9-9	Woman's Head on Left Forearm
23	Heitor	Manuel	"	do	do		Yes	28	male	do	do	5-9	10-6	Woman's Head right forearm
24	Harra	Thomas	"	do	do		No	25	male	Arab	British	5-4	9-3	Scar on Left wrist
25	Scifo	Carmelo	"	do	do		Yes	20	male	Maltese	do	5-6	9-6	
26	Francis	Said	"	do	do		Yes	25	male	do	do	5-5	10-3	
27	Spiteron	Joseph	"	do	do		No	46	male	do	British	5-5	9-6	Scar Left arm
28	Brown	Lavie	"	Nov 21 st 22	do		Yes	42	male	Irish	do	5-8	10-6	Quarrel Right arm
29	Brincat	Salvo	Donkeyman	Nov 18 th 22	do		No	40	male	Maltese	do	5-5	10-3	Woman's Head Left
30	Aguilera	Carmelo	Steward	Nov 18 th 22	do		Yes	33	male	do	do	5-5	10-6	

J. R. Watts
Inst

Line Delgado Line
Owners W. S. Delgado, Newcastle, Eng.
Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co.
* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Lawrence*, arriving at *New York*, *February 7th*, 1923, from the port of *St. Lucia*, *Jan 31st*, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Scifo</i>	<i>Carmelo</i>	<i>✓ Cook</i>	<i>Feb 6th</i>	<i>St. Lucia</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>11.00</i>	
2	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Albert Henry</i>	<i>✓ Fireman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>8.00</i>	
3	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Edward Cecil</i>	<i>✓ Cabin Boy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>8.00</i>	
4	<i>O'Hara</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>✓ Galley Boy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>9.00</i>	
5	<i>Griffin</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>✓ Steward</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>10.9</i>	
6	<i>Hummel</i>	<i>Guy Morton</i>	<i>✓ Apprentice</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>11.00</i>	
7	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>10.00</i>	
8	<i>Caris</i>	<i>Wiel</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>10.5</i>	
9	<i>Longmire</i>	<i>Edw</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>10.00</i>	
10	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ROSARIO, ARGENTINA.													
11	January 4, 1922.													
12	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
13	Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations													
14	prescribed by the Department of State.													
15	<i>William L. Bonney</i>													
16	Consul of the United States of America.													
17	<i>J. R. Watts</i>													
18	<i>Insh</i>													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. <i>5</i>
at <i>Rosario, Argentina.</i>	(City) (Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
via <i>Buenos Aires.</i>	
<i>William L. Bonney</i>	(Consul)
Date <i>January 4, 1922.</i>	
Seal and Fee Stamp	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

J. H. Winchester & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-7-22
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Duncan, of the P. B. Bonaparte, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

February

1923

John Duncan
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Waits
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

I, DEWICK Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb, 1923
at My
9 P.M.
John J. Gray
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb, 1923

at My
9 P.M.
John J. Gray
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSIT				FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S.	1st	2nd	S. I.	U. S.	1st	2nd	
1st Cabin										
2nd Cabin	87	✓	1			21	58	3		182
STORAGE	33	12	1				3		9	58
TOTAL	120	16	✓			21	61	3	17	240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	58	182
Storage	3	58
Total	61	240
1 man 7 crew		Encl

Citizens				
	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Storage	Total
FEMALE	0	29	2	31
UNDER 10	0	7	1	8

Aliens				
	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Storage	Total
FEMALE	0	50	19	69
UNDER 10	0	12	11	23

Copy sent to Trans

4/5

9)

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH

JANUARY 29th 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
TRANSIT 282136		DEACOUR	Auguste	57	M	M	Manufacturer	French-English	French	French	English	London	Wife, Mrs. A. Deacour, 16 Acol Road, London.	N.Y.	New York	
TRANSIT 282137		MARCHAND	Roger	26	M	S	Commercial traveller	French-English	French	French	English	London	Friend	-	-	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

32

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

^{States}, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 7 Fév. 1923, 19

99

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24

ROCHAMBEAU

I, **LIEUT. Marcel 2nd Officer** of the **ROCHAMBEAU**, from **Plymouth**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **Feb**, 19**23**
at **My**

second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR HOUCH ABEL, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 1923

at San

E. P. T. T. T.

James J. May
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

- 7 Гов. 1923 . 19

101

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LIGNEL, Marcel 2nd Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **21st** day of **Feb**, 19 **23**
at **my**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DEHOUCHE Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 1923

at Am

SPRINGER

Amey Inap

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

Passengers sailing from

LE MAYRE

JANUARY 27th

19 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		STATHIS	Panayiotis	31		M	Merchant	French	Y	Greek	Greek	France	Paris	Hole tive: Scapadas 20, 22 Rue Richer Paris.	N.Y.	New-York
2		AGRAMONTE	Manda	54		F	none	English		Cuban	Spanish-American	Italy	Milan	Relative. Hotel Bonini. Place du Doumont. Milan. Italy	N.Y.	Richmond
3	WCC 870 3/11/37	JIMOFFEV	Marie	68		F	Surgeon	Bulgarian		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Varna	Husband: Mr Jimofeff Varna.	N.Y.	Long-Island
5		YENSTER	Klisia	50		F	none	Polish		Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Borowa	Sister-in-law: Mme Owider Rue Synak No 10 Tarnow.	N.Y.	New-York
6	UNDER 16		Eliass	12		M										
7	UNDER 16		Chana	11		F										
8	549483 11-6-29	MAURER	Judas	48		F							Zaleszozki	Friend: Walden Zaleszozki.		
9		CHEKCHITS	Johann	22		M	Worker	Croatian		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Erensdorf	Father: Casenits Kroboth 9 Erensdorf Post Stram.	Pa.	Northampton
10			Anna	15		F	House-							Father Casenits Kroboth 27 Erensdorf Post Stram.	Pa.	Catasauqua
11	2F/3203-4/8/32 E-118	DEUTSCH	Alois	21		M	Worker	German					Reineisdorf	Father Deutsch Reineisdorf Post Stram.	Pa.	Northampton
12			Elisabeth	25		F	House-									
13		FANDL	Robert	22		M	Worker						Urbersdorf	Father: Fandl 39 Urbersdorf Post Stram.	N.J.	Passaic
14		FLANDORFER	Johann	21		M							Kroatelnens-	Father: Flandorfer Kroatelnensdorf Post Stram.	Pa.	Northampton
15		FITZ	Johann	19		M							Erensdorf	Father: Fitz Kroboth 40 Erensdorf Post Stram.		
16	219.3 11/19/34	GANSTER	Franz	21		M							Klein-Murbis	Father: Ganster Klein-Murbisch 34 Post Gussing.		Stilles.
17		GEIDER	Franz	24		M							Hagensdorf	Father: Geider Hagensdorf 42 Post Stram.	N.Y.	New-York
18	200 Vienna nuw 2-2-29	GROSSBAUER	Rosa	32		F	House-						Luising	Wife: Susanna Geider Luising 25 Post Stram.	Pa.	Northampton
19			Maria	14		F	none						Moschendorf	Father: Wiener Moschendorf 138 N.J. Passaic Post Stram.		
21	433195 11/17/38	HAMEL	Paul	48		M	Worker						Klein Murbis	Wife: Hamerl Klein Murbisch 25 Post Gussing	Pa.	Stilles
22		LUIBERSZBECK	Franz	45		M							Erensdorf	Wife: Luibersbeck Kroboth Erensdorf 36 Post Stram.	Pa.	Northampton
23			Johanna	19		F	House-						Hafmisch	Father: Luibersbeck Hafmisch 14 Post Koh-Pidisch.		
24		MAGDITS	Theresa	19		F							Erensdorf	Cousin: Magdits Kroboth Erensdorf 17 Post Stram.		
25			Franz	16		M	none									
26		MITTL	Sabina	27		F	House-						Hagensdorf	Father Babos Hagensdorf 61 Post Stram.		
27	26978 11/17/38	PAIL	Thomas	30		M	Worker						Luising	Wife: Pail Luising 47 Post Stram.		
28	159473 11/13/38	PUSKARITS	Alois	27		M							Stram	Wife Puskarits 128 Stram.		
29	296342 11/13/38	ROTH	Josef	20		M							Reinesdorf	Father Roth Reinesdorf 4 Post Stram.		
30	2/3/31	STOICBIS	Maria	16		F	none							Father Stoicbiss Reinesdorf 64 Post Stram.		

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

7/14/23

34

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	10
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

JANUARY - 7 Feb. 1923, 1923.

103

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?						Length of time when abroad in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Y	Himself	Y	Y	1922	New-York	Cousin: Stathi Brothers 1414 143 W. 28 Street New-York.	4 to 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	bl.	br.	none	Greece	Hondovitz
2	"	"	"	"	1921	"	Daughter: Miss F. Boeh 10706-112 Street Richmond N.Y.	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	ch. blue	"	"	U.S.A.	Richmond
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	Cuba	Havane	
4	"	"	150c	"	"	"	Daughter: 305 Street Long Isl- and N.Y.	no always	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Varna
5	"	"	50c	"	"	"	Husband: M. Meier Fenster 1-3 Clinton Street New-York.	Direct to New-York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	br. gray	"	"	Poland	Berawa
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 4	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 2	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	Y	1904	Brooklyn	Mr David Maurer 107 E. 8th St Broadway New-York.	Direct to New-York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Zaleskozy
9	"	"	350c	"	"	"	Cousin: Stefan Stubits Newport Ave 1380 Northampton Pa.	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kroboth- Brensdorf
10	"	"	400c	"	"	"	Uncle: Deutch 37 Front Union St Catsauqua Pa.	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	300c	"	"	"	Uncle: Stolosits 1360 Newport Ave Northampton Pa.	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	ch. blue	"	"	"	
12	"	"	600c	"	"	"	Cousin Bohm 343 East 11 St Northampton Pa.	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	350c	"	"	"	Cousin: Huger 2 Hobard St Pas- saic N.J.	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	250c	"	"	"	Cousin: Bendekorts 1390 Newport Ave Northampton Pa.	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	br. blue	"	"	"	
15	"	"	300c	"	"	"	Cousin: Kopler 966 Washington Ave Northampton Pa.	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	350c	"	"	"	Cousin: Hamerl Stilles Pa.	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	320c	"	"	"	Cousin: Dunst 321 East 93rd St New-York.	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	400c	"	"	"	Cousin: Pail 966 Washington Ave Northampton Pa.	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	ch. bl.	"	"	"	
19	"	"	400c	"	"	"	Cousin: Guttma nn. 7 Shool St Passaic N.J.	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	250c 1894	"	"	"	Brother: Hamerl Stilles Pa.	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	gray	"	"	"	
22	"	"	60c 1913	"	"	"	Cousin: Eberhardt Newport Ave 56 Northampton Pa.	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	br. br.	"	"	"	
23	"	"	300c	"	"	"	Brother: Luibersbach Bengray 718 Ma. in St Northampton Pa.	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	bl. blue	"	"	"	
24	"	"	20c	"	"	"	Husband: Ma gdlts Newport Ave 1684 Northampton Pa.	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 1	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	350c	"	"	"	Cousin: Pail 966 Washington Ave Northampton Pa.	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	br. gray	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	240c	"	"	"	Brother: Puskarits R. 12 St 326 Northampton Pa.	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	bl.	"	"	"	
29	"	"	300c	"	"	"	Cousin: Grohotolski Siegfried Ave 925 Northampton Pa.	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	300c	"	"	"	Aunt: Grolatsky Box 192 Nor- thampton Pa.	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	br. blue	"	"	"	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEBRUARY - 7 Feb. 1923, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time after landing remains in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence for crime, and if so, for what?	Whether a polygamist.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Feet.		Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Himself	Y	Y	1922	New-York	Cousin: Stathi Brothers 1414 143 W. 28 Street New-York.	4 to 5 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	bl.	br.	none	X	Greece	Boudovitz
2	"	"	"	"	1921	"	Daughter Miss F. Boeh 10706-112 Street Richmond N.Y.	5 months	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	ch. blue	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Richmond
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havane
4	"	"	250c	"	"	"	Daughter: 305 Street Long Isl- and N.Y.	no answer	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Varna
5	"	"	50c	"	"	"	Husband: M. Meier Fenster 1-3 Clinton Street New-York.	Direct to New-York	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	br	gray	"	"	Poland	Borow
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	Y	1904	Brooklyn	Mr David Maurer 107 E. 4th St Broadway New-York.	Direct to New-York	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	bl.	br	"	"	"	Zaleski
9	"	"	350c	"	"	"	Cousin: Stefan Stubitz Newport Ave 1380 Northampton Pa.	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kroboth- Brensdorf
10	"	"	1400c	"	"	"	Uncle: Deutch 37 Front Union St Catasauqua Pa.	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	300c	"	"	"	Uncle: Stoelits 1360 Newport Ave Northampton Pa.	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	ch	blue	"	"	"	Reinerdorf
12	"	"	600c	"	"	"	Cousin Bohm 348 East 11 St Northampton Pa.	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	350c	"	"	"	Cousin Huger 2 Hobard St Passaic N.J.	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arberdorf
14	"	"	250c	"	"	"	Cousin Bendekorts 1390 Newport Ave Northampton Pa.	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	br	blue	"	"	"	Kratochew- dorf.
15	"	"	300c	"	"	"	Cousin: Kopler 966 Washington Ave Northampton Pa.	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kratochew- Brensdorf.
16	"	"	350c	"	"	"	Cousin: Hamerl Stilles Pa.	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klein- Murbuch
17	"	"	300c	"	"	"	Cousin: Dunst 321 East 93rd St New-York.	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagenadort
18	"	"	1400c	"	"	"	Cousin: Pail 966 Washington Ave Northampton Pa.	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	ch	bl.	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	900c	"	"	"	Cousin: Guttman 7 School St Passaic N.J.	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moschendorf
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	250c	Y	1899	New-York	Brother Hamerl Stilles Pa.	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Klein-Mur- bisch
22	"	"	600c	Y	1913	North- ampton	Cousin: Berhardt Newport Ave 86 Northampton Pa.	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	"	Winten
23	"	"	300c	"	"	"	Brother: Luiberasbech Bengray 718 Ma. in St Northampton Pa.	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	bl.	blue	"	"	"	Harmisch
24	"	"	200c	"	"	"	Husband: M. Gdits Newport Ave 1684 Northampton Pa.	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winten
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	300c	"	"	"	Cousin Pail 966 Washington Ave Northampton Pa.	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	br	gray	"	"	"	Hagenadort
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stren
28	"	"	240c	"	"	"	Brother: Puskarits 112 St 326 Northampton Pa.	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	bl	"	"	"	"	Reinerdorf
29	"	"	300c	"	"	"	Cousin Grohotolski Siegfried Ave 925 Northampton Pa.	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	300c	"	"	"	Aunt: Grolatsky Box 193 Nor- thampton Pa.	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	br	blue	"	"	"	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LIONEL MARCEL**, 2nd Officer, of the **ROCHAMBEAU**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **July**, 19 **23**

at **Le Havre**

Second Officer.

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DENOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 19 23

at my

E. P. H. H. H.

Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **LIGNEL Marcel 2nd Officer**, of the **ROCHAMBEAU**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **July**, 19**23**
at **2nd** **Officer**.
2nd Officer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, DEHOUCQ Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Feb., 1923

at St. Paul

SPATHE

James C. Clegg
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

JANUARY 27th

1988

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Total passengers 130
U. S. citizens 22
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

February - 7 1923 1923

107

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, **LIGNEL, Marshal 2nd Officer**, of the **ROCHAMBEAU**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **Oct**, 19 **23**, at **Le Havre**, **second** Officer.
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ROCHAMBEAU

I, DEMOUCK Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 1923

at

E. P. H. H. H.

Jimmy Jones

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

109

- 7 Fév. 1973

19

CLOUTIER NUMBER: THIRTY.

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, **LEONARD, James 2nd Officer**, of the **ROCHAMBEAU**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **July**, 19 **23**,
at **Le Havre**,
second Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

January 27th, 1923 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7 Feb. 1923 110

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANSON	Helen	28		F	✓	Falla, Minn. Dec. 28, 1894		2440 Lyndale Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
2	BROATCH	Ethel Lee	31		F	✓	Roanoke, Va. Sept. 24, 1891		103 Park Ave. New York City
3	BRIGGS	Helen	24		F	✓		American by marriage July 26th 1919	118 Verndale Ave. Providence R.I.
4	--	Paul	24		M	✓	Providence R.I. April 1920.		-- --
5	--	Harold	11		M	✓	-- February 13rd 1922.		-- --
6	BEAN	Noemi	53		F	✓		American by marriage at Springfield O. June 30th 1898	984 E. High str. Springfield O
7	COOK	Will Marion	54		M	✓	Washington DC Jan. 27th 1869		2224 6th St. Washington D.C
8	de CAILLAUX	Angelina	21		F	✓	M Arcate, Porto Rico. Oct. 28, 1902		824 Dawson St. Bronx, New York
9	--	Delores	8		F	✓	London, England. June 12, 1920		-- --
10	DUNCAN	Henriette	23		F	✓		American by marriage at Bordeaux January 4, 1918	2004 Walnut St. Texarkana, Tex
11	--	Raymond	3		M	✓	Rustan, La. October 13rd 1919		-- --
12	DEHNISTON	Martha	20		F	✓	Evanston, Ill. March 23, 1902		1190 Madison Ave. New York City
13	DOWASCH	Paul	34		M	✓		Supreme court of Philadelphia. 1916	1506 Adams Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
14	--	Arthur	27		M	✓		U.S. Army. A.E.F. Nov. 30, 1918	-- --
15	DEFOREST	Ada	32		F	✓	Cincinnati, O. May 11, 1890		1946 W. Philadelphia Ave. Detroit, Mich
16	FRITZ	Arthur	31		M	✓	New Orleans, La. June 3rd 1891		5228 Prytania St. New Orleans
17	GARNER	James	32		M	✓	Summit, Miss. Nov. 22, 1871		Urbana, Illinois
18	--	Therese	50		F	✓	Magnolia, Miss. Sept. 22, 1872		-- --
19	GAUVIN	John	39		M	✓	East Lake, Min. April 12, 1884		Brainerd, Min. Box 16
20	HOHMANN	Anna	53		F	✓		Newark Court. March 3rd 1914	Newark, N.J. 23 Dancrest st.
21	JONES	Ralph	31		M	✓	Blue Island, Ill. Jan. 21, 1891		108 W. 141 St. New York.
22	KUBANYI	John	63		M	✓		Supreme Court of New York. Feb. 19, 1900	708 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.
23	--	Therese	28		F	✓		-- --	-- --
24	LOUIS	Mario	39		F	✓		Supreme Court of New York. March 1922	29 Rightview Ave. Jamaica, N.Y.
25	MARTY	Louis	22		M	✓		Supreme court of San Francisco. Sept. 18, 1916	Hotel Munster, San Francisco, Cal.
26	--	Alexandrine	23		F	✓		-- --	-- --
27	PAUL	Margaret	39		F	✓	Boston, Mass. Jan. 5, 1884		505 W. 142nd Str. New York
28	PAINE	Alden	28		M	✓	Worcester, Mass. Aug. 13, 1894		90 Lowell St. Worcester, Mass.
29	--	Ella	15		F	✓	Croissy s/Seine, France. Feb. 22, 1922.		-- --
30	PINCHES	Walter	17		M	✓	New York April 2nd 1906		Hotel Monticello, 35 W. 64th St. New York.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

- 30
- 33
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

sailing from LE HAVRE

JANUARY 27th

1923. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

- 7 Nov. 1923, 19 111

No. or List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	POWELL	Ethel	39		F	M	Rock Falls, Iowa, Sept. 18, 1883		60 Washington Sq. New York Cy
2	..	Helen	18		F	S	New York, August 25th 1910.		.. ..
3	BRITNARD	Berta	31		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 12, 1891		2447 Broadway, New York Cy
4	RITTER	Clair,	31		F	S		Supreme Court of New York, July 1921	920 E. 174th St., New York Cy
5	STONE	John	34		M	S	Chicago, Ill. June 29, 1888		8323 Greenwood Ave. Chicago.
6	SONDRELL	Douglas	23		M	S	Fredericksburg, Va. Jan. 5, 1900		Rapidan, Virginia
7	SANDERS	Freda Olympe	38		F	M		Los Angeles Court, June 27, 1917	632, 6th St., Santa Rosa, Cal.
8	SHULLIN	Frank	63		M	M	Buffalo, N.Y. 1849		561 St Ularks Ave, Brooklyn.
9	..	Rachel	50		F	M		American by marriage, Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 8th, 1899	.. ..
10	SHUMANN	Gustave	17		M	S	Matthews, Ind. June 4, 1908		16 Forest Ave. Morgantown, W.V
11	TATUM	Marie Antoinette	26		F	M		American by marriage at Bourdon, France May 22, 1922.	6 Park Road, Llanerch, Pa
12	VORITHADEN	Norm	31		M	S		American by marriage at Snippel, France March 1st 1919	143 Liberty Str. New York
13	WOOD	Louis	23		M	S	Plain City, O. April 10, 1889		141 Broadway, New York City
14	VINTON	Warren	23		M	M	Detroit, Mich. Dec. 30, 1889		Winton Company, Detroit Mich
15	WHALEN	Denise	25		F	M		American by marriage, Sioux City, Ia. June 2nd 1920.	Sioux City, Iowa.
16									
17	CLOSED AT NUMBER: FIFTY.								
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

112

40

14-314

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dimitrie K. Abel, Surgeon of the French Navy, sealing therewith do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 19 23

at Am

Emmanuel

Emmanuel
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU

Passengers sailing from ... LE HAVRE

JANUARY 27th

19 23

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*intended future permanent residence.)</small> State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.				
1		DINCH	Hersch	18	M	Student	Russian	Y	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Proskurov	Father: Dinch Ben Kochanowski 64 Lwów Malopolska. N.Y. Brooklyn
2		GINSBURG	Na chim	19	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	Byahow	Mother: Deba Ben Sapiezynka Byahow Mohileff. " "
3		KA CHERG	Frejda	22	F	Modist	"	"	"	"	Krasilow	Uncle: Muzmk Ben Kzirola 5 Krasilow. " "
4		BUCHOWICI	Chana	21	F	none	Jewish	"	"	"	Sluck	Sister: Buchowicz Sluck Minak Conn. Bridgeport
5		BYSEYM	Borko	17	M	Clerk	Russian	"	"	"	Bobrujsk	Uncle: Ischok Bobrujsk-Cytowa N.Y. New-York
6		SANDLER	Moise	27	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Koslowa	Father: Lazare Sandler Koslowa Conn. East Haddam
7		ULICKA	Liba	20	F	House- Wife	Jewish	"	"	"	Katerynos-	Sister: Miss Gendelman Katary N.Y. New-York
8	UNDER 16	-.-	Tajba	11	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	-.-	Bar	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		BUCHOWICI	Bomich	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sluck	Sister: Buchowicz Sluck Minak. Conn. Bridgeport
11		BUCZOLICH	Paul	30	M	Worker	German	"	Austrian	Austria	Nikitsch	Wife: Mrs Buczolich No 109 Niki- Ind. South Bend
12		FLEISCHACKER	Johann	20	M	"	Hungarisch	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr Fleischacker No 311 Nikitsch. " "
13		FOMSIK	Lusia	20	F	House- Wife	Croatian	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr Fomsich No 77 Niki- tsch. " "
14		-.-	Johann	23	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		HORVATH	Frans	27	M	Rebr	German	"	"	"	Grossmutsch-	Father: Mr Horvath 66 Post Grossmutschen " "
16		-.-	Maria	22	F	House- Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	-.-	Anna	1	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		KUZMICH	Jakob	26	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	Minihof	Wife: Maria Kuzmich Minihof 27 Post Nikitsch. " "
19		-.-	Andreas	24	M	Rebr	"	"	"	"	Nikitsch	Father Kuzmich 49 Nikitsch. " "
20		ORISICH	Frans	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Orisich No 304 Nikitsch " "
21		PALLATIN	Maria	16	F	House- Wife	"	"	"	"	Minihof	Father: Mathias Pallatin Mini- hof no 55 Post Nikitsch. " "
22		PRIKOSZORVICH	Theresia	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Prikoszovich Minihof 138 Hinteyasse. " "
23		SCHREINER	Stefan	23	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	Grossmutsch-	Father: Schreiner 106 Gros- mutschen Post Unterpullen- dorf " "
24		ZONCSITS	Johann	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Zoncsits 39 Grossmuts- chen Post Unterpullen- dorf. " "
25		CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SIX.										
26		SUTY	Noel	24	M	Clerk	French	"	French	French	Le Havre	Mother: Mrs Sutý Chief Nurse Hopital Pasteur Le Havre. N.Y. New-York

#18 - for Exp & 1/23
E. Manning
May

Sum a Suma Incl Exhibit 7-18
2/8/23

41

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

FEBRUARY 7th, 1923.

114

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a professional.	Whether a religious worker.	Whether a political worker.	Whether a social worker.	Whether a domestic worker.	Whether a public health worker.			Whether a government worker.	Whether a private worker.	Whether a volunteer.	Whether a paid worker.		Whether a self-employed worker.	Whether a partner.	Whether a proprietor.	Whether a partner.	Whether a proprietor.
1	Y	Himself	25	no		Uncle: Mr. Mayer L. Bazar 531 Gle-no always Veland St Brooklyn N.Y.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	bl.	blue	none	Russia	Proskurov			
2			100			Brother: Mr. Benjamin Ginsburg 47 Messery St Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6						Bychow			
3			100			Brother: Mr. Joseph Ra ehberg 29 Osborn St Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		br	gray			Kraslow			
4	100		50			Cousin Mr Louis Wasserman 2472 Main St Bridgeport Conn.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6		br				Bobrujak			
5			100			Brother: Mr Morris Ryshon 271 Madison St New-York City.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		bl							
6			100			Brother in law Mr Mike Etkin? East Haddam Conn.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5						Hoslow			
7						Husband Mr Abraham Urlitsky 72 East 105th St New-York City.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		br	gray			Ekaterinos- laff.			
8						Father: -- -- --		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 4		br							
9						-- -- --		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 1									
10	100					Cousin Mr Louis Wasserman 2472 Main St Bridgeport Conn.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5		br	gray			Bobrujak			
11	Y		20			Cousin: Karl Derdak 715 1/2 W. Ford St South Bend Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6					Austria	Nikitsch			
12	Y		20			-- -- --		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		bl							
13	Y		50			Uncle: Johann Bujoker 241 N. Walnut St So Bend Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6									
14	Y		50			-- -- --		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6									
15	Y		50			Brother: Steve Busezky 737H. Ind- iana Ave So Bend Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		br	br			Grossnute- chen.			
16	Y					-- -- --		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5									
17	Y					-- -- --		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 2									
18	Y		25			Brother: Kuznich 1510 S. Taylor St So Bend Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		bl	blue			Nikitsch			
19	Y		25			Cousin Ferdinand Kuzmanich 601 Nedole Court So Bend Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5									
20	Y		25			Friend -- -- --		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6									
21	Y		25			Aunt: Katharina Kuznich 515 S. Chapin St So Bend Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5						Minahof			
22	Y		25			Fiancé: Lukas Sostarits 524 Cha- pin St So Bend Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		br	gray						
23	Y		25			Uncle: Paul perestegi 513 W. In- diana Ave So Bend Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6						Grossnute- chen.			
24	Y		5			Cousin Thomas Busezky 622 N. Indiana Ave So Bend Ind.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5		bl.	br						
25																									
26	Y	Himself	10	no		Friend: Mr Henry Rolland 101 W. Y 68 St New-York City.	Y	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	bl.	blue	none	France	Nancy			
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, **LIONEL MARCEL**, 2nd Officer, of the **ROCHANBEAU**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **Feb**, 1923

second Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, DEMONICK Abel, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 1923

at my

SPRING

Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEBRUARY 7th, 1923.

116

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to seek employment, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in commerce, or to engage in industry, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other pursuit, or to engage in any other activity.</small>	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
														Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	✓	By himself	no	Sister: Lydia Burgi 1255 Delaware Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	ch. blue	none	Switzerland	Schaffhouse	
2	✓	"	"	Friend: J. Hodas 232 E. 103rd St New-York City	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	Lithuania	Kannes	
3	✓	"	"	Cousin: Adolphe Bultel Box 707 Coello Ill.	Y 1 year	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	br gray	"	France	Lieviv	
4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	Beugin	
5	✓	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
6	✓	"	Y 1912	Aunt: Mrs Patente 1271 Morris Ave Bronx New-York.	Permanent	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	Ploudanal	
7	✓	"	Y 1908	Brother Mr La Moullich 13893 New Born Ave Detroit Mich.	no always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	bl br	"	Claims U.S. Born	Robertdale	
8	✓	"	no	Brother-in-law: Monachino 13 Philadel St Rochester N.Y.	Y 3 years	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	br br	"	France	Hirel	
9	✓	"	"	Uncle: Henry Mahl Ellwood Pa.	no always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	bl blue	"	"	Reischofen.	
10	✓	"	"	Uncle: Mr Pollentier A. Box 112 Belloit Wisc.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	Montigny	
11	✓	"	"	Friend: R. Hefferman 869 Lexington Ave New-York City.	Y 6 months	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	Armentieres	
12	✓	"	Y 1922	Friend: Mr Lederman 846 E. 11th St New-York City	always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	E. Galicia	Oleszyce	
13	✓	"	"	Cousin Mr Morris Joffe 177 Clinton Street New-York City.	no always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	Poland	Nowogrod	
14	✓	"	"	Brother: Mr Nathan Grable 97-92 Ave D New-York City.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	E. Galicia	Glininny	
15	✓	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	br gray	"	E. Galicia	"	
16	✓	"	"	Father: A. Engiel 184 W. 30th St Bayonne N.J.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	Blusk	
17	✓	"	"	Brother in law Mr Nathan Rothman 607 Cauldwell Ave Bronx New-York.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	E. Galicia	Zolkiew	
18	✓	"	Y 1922	Friend Antoni Shoot 37 Allen St New-York.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	Poland	Roplosy	
19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	
20	✓	"	"	1896 Helseton Wife: Paulina Mlynoki Shabern Ind.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	br br	"	E. Galicia	Klenoany	
21	✓	"	"	1921 Plains Cousin: Mr M. Skogavage 66 Hancock St Plains Pa.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	Poland	Mokrad o	
22	✓	"	"	1912 New-York Brother in law Szyhanski 1867 East 2nd Ave New-York City.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	gray	"	E. Galicia	Bryner	
23	✓	"	"	1910 Ba. y. Cousin Kochanogyl 33 East 19th St Bayonne N.J.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	bl	"	E. Galicia	Rosworosa	
24	✓	"	no	Uncle Meyer Keller 656 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	br black	"	Russia	Belotser-tlow	
25	✓	"	"	Brother in law Batlin 269 Front St Binghamton N.J.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	Bobrujsk	
26	✓	"	"	Brother Mr Rubin Epstein 1704 Lake Street Amara Febr.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	Parisi	
27	✓	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	
28	✓	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	bl gray	"	"	"	
29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	ch blue	"	"	"	
30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	Poland	Baranowice

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, **LIGHT**, **Harold 2nd Officer**, of the **ROCHAMBEAU**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **Feb**, 19 **23**
at **NEW YORK**
SPAIN
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FAMILY NAME		GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	DATE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HEWELL	Ross	35	F	N	Mass. Lawrence 17 July 1886.		60 Washington Street Boston M.B.
2	HEWELL	Rita <i>due</i>	3	F	S	Ma ss. Boston 3rd December 1919.		
3	SAMM	George	38	M	N	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 8, 1884 .		34 Chestnut Street Newark N.J.
4	CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE.							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

EMailed - Early completion 9 15 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ROCHAMBEAU - French line arrived Feb. 8, 1923, M., from St. Connally

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TEL)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	GROLLIMUND, Anna - 11 cab. -	9:30	4	18	1	To call	Bro. An. Grollimund 325-705 Carlstadt N.Y.	Behl	2/9	11:30	✓	2	1
2	SANDLER, Moise	10:00	3	6	1	" tel. #	bro. Meyer, 102 Washington Ave. Newark, N.J.	Behl	2/8	1:15	✓	1	-
3	KYSZYN, Borko	10:00	3	5	1	" call	Bro. Thomas, 271 Madison St., NYC	Behl	2/10	9:20	✓	2	✓
4	LEHNER, Malka Amalja	10:00	2	17	1	" call	Bro. Nathan Rothman, 657 Central Ave. NYC	Behl	2/8	12:30	✓	1	-
5	RACHBERG, Freida	10:10	3	3	1	" call	bro. Joseph 29 Osborne St. Bklyn, N.Y.	Behl	2/8	12:30	✓	1	-
6	GINSBURG, Nachim	10:10	3	2	1	" call	Bro. Benjamin, 67 Meserole St. Bklyn N.Y.	Behl	2/8	12:30	✓	1	-
7	ENGEL, Nachama	10:15	2	16	1	" Call	Sister Abraham, 154 W 30 St. NYC	Behl	2/8	12:30	✓	1	-
8	MAGDITS, Theresia - 11 cab. -	4:00	6	24/25	2	both placed in hosp. on arrival.	RR Husb. Franz, 1684 Newfort Ave, Phila Pa.	Behl	2/10	2:00	✓	-	-
	(son) Franz					7m Hosp 2/10-15	Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	✓	-	-
9	CHAJETOWICZ, Henie	10:45	2	13	1	To call	cous. Morris Jaffe, 306 Lott Ave. NYC	Behl	2/8	1:15	✓	1	-
10	ULICKA, Taiba	11:00	3	8/9	2	" await mother in hosp.	Father Abraham H. 244 Clinton St. NYC	Behl	2/9	2:00	✓	4	2
	(bro) Ber						" Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	✓	-	-
11	LE POLOZEC, Marcel	10:55	2	8	1	To tel. #	Bro. Paul Monachini, 13 Highland St. Phila Pa.	Behl	2/14	1:00	✓	6	7
12	Ulicka Liba		3	7	1	Fa. Hosp 2/9-15	Waltham Sp. # 10	Behl	2/9	2:00	✓	-	-

S. S. French

ARRIVED February 9, 1943

19

M.

from

110

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED					MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
		GROUP	No.	No.			DEF. - EACL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED.			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
17m	1	LE GUEN Laurent	2d Cab	3	4	1	Un 16	LPC	930 Henn																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

20-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

February 15th 1923

I, master of the French S. S. ROCHAMBEAU
(Nationality.)

Total crew at time of arrival	249	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	one	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	248	Total crew this date	247

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

{CONTINUED OVER.}

17	LE JEAN	Joseph	✓	.	.	.	.	.	36	.	.	.	5.5	148	.
18	LE CARBOULE	Aristide	✓	.	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5.6	149	.
19	NICO	Théodore	✓	.	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5.5	150	.
20	GUELLOU	Yictar	✓	.	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5.4	148	.
21	LELIGNAIS	Albérie	✓	.	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5.5	150	.
22	BRISOUlier	François	✓	.	.	.	.	.	28	.	.	.	5.6	152	.
23	REMY	André	✓	.	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5.5	148	.
24	LE BOLLAND	Glaise	✓	.	.	.	.	.	41	.	.	.	5.5	150	.
25	BRISULIER	Isidore	✓	.	.	.	.	.	31	.	.	.	5.4	147	.
26	GRACIET	Charles	✓	.	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5.5	150	.
27	PAY	Joseph	✓	.	.	.	.	.	36	.	.	.	5.5	152	.
28	GRASCONNE	Jean	✓	.	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5.5	149	.
29	GOLAS	François	✓	.	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5.6	150	.
30	LE BRIAND	Joseph	✓	.	.	.	.	.	41	.	.	.	5.5	148	.

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Ernest J. J.

Closed at number Thirty (30) Hour.

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1700

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at New York, February, 1923, from the port of La Hayre January 27th

FFB 7 - 1923

January, 1923, from the port of La Haye January 27th

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

44-1510

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-0012

Master

{OVER.}

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Measurements	Remarks
24	LE BOLLAND	Glande	✓	"	"	"	41	" " " 5.6 180 "
25	BRIED OLIVER	Isidore	✓	"	"	"	31	" " " 5.4 147 "
26	GRACIET	Charles	✓	"	"	"	23	" " " 5.5 150 "
27	JAY	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	26	" " " 5.5 162 "
28	GRASCONER	Jean	✓	"	"	"	23	" " " 5.5 149 "
29	GOLAS	François	✓	"	"	"	27	" " " 5.6 150 "
30	LE BRIAND	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	41	" " " 5.5 145 "

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

Erased group. Closed at number Thirty (30) Hout.

Line

Keywords: *Self-esteem, self-esteem threat, self-esteem threat sensitivity, self-esteem threat sensitivity scale, self-esteem threat sensitivity scale-2*

Local Agents
14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at New York, February 7 - 1923, from the port of Le Havre January 27th

ROCHAMBEAU
FEB 7 - 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	AUBERT	Marin	Master	27/1/23	Le Havre	no	Yes	30	M.	French	French	5.4	146	none
2	BUCHNEX	Emmanuel	2nd Captain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	180	"
3	LIONEL	Marcel	Lieutenant	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
4	GABOCH	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
5	GOUVET	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	157	"
6	LE BRIARD	François	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
7	DUNDAI	Joseph	On p. of Arms	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	158	"
8	LE BIAN	Jean	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
9	HEVELYN	Auguste	2nd Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
10	LOHRE	Alexandre	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
11	BIDON	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	153	"
12	GAUTIER	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
13	NAGE	Micard	Seaman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
14	GAILLARD	Francoisque	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
15	NORIO	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
16	GUICHENNE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
17	LE JEAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
18	LE CARBOULE	Aristide	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
19	NICO	Théodore	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
20	SUNLOU	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
21	LELIONNAIS	Albérie	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
22	BRISOUILLER	François	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
23	MEYER	André	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
24	LE BOLLAND	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
25	BRISOUILLER	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
26	GRACIET	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
27	FAY	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
28	GRASCOEUR	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
29	COLAS	François	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
30	LE BRIARD	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.														

closed at number thirty (30) hours.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L I G H T L Marvel Second Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at New-York, February 7 - 1923, 1923, from the port of La Havre January 27 th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	THÉPAUT	Yves	Boorman	27/1/23	La Havre	no	Yes	47	M.	French	French	5.5	150	none
2	HAGUER	Isidore						41				5.4	148	"
3	GAUDIN	Marie						33				5.4	150	"
4	LE BÉHAN	Nicolas						24				5.5	149	"
5	SAURAND	Louis						22				5.5	148	
6	DUGHEUX	Yernand						19				5.4	145	NOT ON BOARD
7	PRIGENT	Louis						19				5.5	150	
8	BOULLANGER	Minard	Apprentice					16				5.4	143	
9	CANAY	Paul	Chief Engineer					46				5.5	150	
10	MERREY	Minard	Engineer					37				5.6	152	
11	CHATAIGNIER	Théophile						27				5.5	149	
12	BRAND	Raymond						32				5.6	150	
13	LORET	François	Assistant					40				5.5	149	
14	LE BROUDER	Jean						50				5.6	154	
15	CORREA	Jose						46		Portuguese	Portuguese	5.5	150	
16	LE BARS	Yves						47		French	French	5.4	152	
17	URVOAZ	François						44				5.5	149	
18	MOREAU	Paul	Ass. Engineer					18				5.5	148	
19	GALLIER	Felix						22				5.6	150	
20	L'HERMET	Leopold	Oiler					28				5.5	146	
21	PRIGENT	François						30				5.4	149	
22	ALLAIS	Auguste						40				5.6	150	
23	POUCHIN	Marcel						22				5.5	149	
24	LE FLUANT	Joseph						31				5.6	150	
25	BRAT	Yves						37				5.6	150	
26	MEROUX	Augustin						21				5.5	149	
27	TARBAUT	René						32				5.5	149	
28	DERRIVE	Edouard						41				5.6	150	
29	LEZOUR	François						34				5.5	147	
30	MIRABEL	Yves	Fire man					40				5.6	152	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

ERAT 1221 Imp

Cloud at number Thirty (30) How

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L I D E R L Harve L Second Officer of the ROCHAMBEAU do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

123

Punched
card
clock

Daw.
Clor

3

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, L. I. G. H. L. Marcel Second Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at New York, February 7 - 1923, from the port of Le Havre January 27 th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HUGH	Eugene	Fireman	27/1/23	Le Havre	no	Yes	24	M.	French	French	5.5	150	none
2	BRODER	Joseph						44				5.4	148	
3	EMILY	Pierre						19				5.5	150	
4	COMET	Emil						30				5.4	152	
5	LE JUNE	Jean						21				5.5	149	
6	TROGOFF	Francois						25				5.6	152	
7	BERGENT	Yves						35				5.5	149	
8	BERGILLON	Francois						28				5.5	150	
9	FOURER	Alfred						34				5.5	146	NOT ON BOARD
10	LE GUILLON	Joseph						25				5.4	150	
11	QUINIER	Beno						34				5.5	149	
12	BAROU	Yves						28				5.6	154	
13	LE TROADEC	Paul						30				5.4	150	
14	LE CAOUSIN	Albert						26				5.5	148	
15	TALOU	Jean	Stoker					25				5.5	147	
16	LE BARS	Yves						18				5.5	146	
17	LE BUNUR	Pierre						30				5.4	145	
18	FROSTIN	Charles						19				5.6	150	
19	LASLEVE	Francois						18				5.5	149	
20	TROGOFF	Yves						21				5.6	150	
21	DEMOUL	Emile						22				5.5	148	
22	LE GARDIN	Francois						23				5.5	147	
23	SALOU	Pierre						24				5.5	150	
24	BOURQUIL	Auguste						23				5.5	148	
25	DESPOINTER	Eugene						25				5.6	152	
26	SAILLOT	Andre						34				5.5	147	
27	FLURY	Marie Ange						29				5.6	154	
28	GOUDIER	Robert						19				5.5	150	
29	BELEC	Andre						18				5.6	148	
30	CHIFFROY	Jean						25				5.6	150	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

SPATIAL Over Closed at number thirty (30) How

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EXCEL MARGEL Second Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE
1	20	M	1900	Italy	1917	San Francisco	1917	San Francisco
2	25	M	1895	Italy	1917	San Francisco	1917	San Francisco
3	22	M	1898	Italy	1917	San Francisco	1917	San Francisco
4	28	M	1890	Italy	1917	San Francisco	1917	San Francisco
5	24	M	1893	Italy	1917	San Francisco	1917	San Francisco
6	21	M	1896	Italy	1917	San Francisco	1917	San Francisco
7	26	M	1891	Italy	1917	San Francisco	1917	San Francisco
8	23	M	1894	Italy	1917	San Francisco	1917	San Francisco
9	27	M	1892	Italy	1917	San Francisco	1917	San Francisco
10	29	M	1890	Italy	1917	San Francisco	1917	San Francisco
11	25	M	1893	Italy	1917	San Francisco	1917	San Francisco
12	22	M	1896	Italy	1917	San Francisco	1917	San Francisco
13	28	M	1891	Italy	1917	San Francisco	1917	San Francisco
14	24	M	1894	Italy	1917	San Francisco	1917	San Francisco
15	21	M	1897	Italy	1917	San Francisco	1917	San Francisco
16	26	M	1892	Italy	1917	San Francisco	1917	San Francisco
17	23	M	1895	Italy	1917	San Francisco	1917	San Francisco
18	27	M	1893	Italy	1917	San Francisco	1917	San Francisco
19	29	M	1891	Italy	1917	San Francisco	1917	San Francisco
20	25	M	1894	Italy	1917	San Francisco	1917	San Francisco

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at New York, February 7 - 1923, 1923, from the port of Le Havre January 27th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE GUARIGNON	Frangois	✓ Stoker	27/1/23	Le Havre	no	Yes	28	M.	French	French	5.8	149	none
2	LE BRAS	Jos. gh	✓					28				5.8	150	
3	JEANNIN	Jean	✓					26				5.6	151	
4	RAZAVET	Alexis	✓					22				5.8	148	
5	ROBERT	Henri	✓					23				5.8	148	
6	FEDIL	Herve	✓					25				5.8	147	
7	LE BRISANT	Emmanuel	✓					23				5.4	145	
8	LEVIER	Yves	✓					18				5.8	150	
9	BUREL	Jean	✓					18				5.4	154	
10	GUYOMAR	Alfred	✓					17				5.4	155	
11	LE SQUIGNON	Yves	✓					24				5.8	148	
12	QUENNER	Andre	✓					25				5.6	150	
13	QUETPUNE	Jean	✓					19				5.8	148	
14	LE STER	Jean	✓					23				5.4	150	
15	LE FUR	Roger	✓ Purser					41				5.4	147	
16	DEHOUC	Abel	✓ Surgeon					40				5.8	150	
17	QUILLERY	William	✓ Ass. Purser					23				5.8	145	
18	AUDOUARD	Louis	✓ Wireless					28				5.6	150	
19	RENAFF	Désiré	✓					40				5.8	146	
20	MAIRE	Leopold	✓ Purveyor					43				5.8	148	
21	LE MEDEC	Louis	✓					31				5.6	148	
22	KENDLE	Camille	✓ Ass. Purser					20				5.6	148	
23	HELEST	Roger	✓					22				5.6	150	
24	YADANCOURT	Isaac	✓ Printer					28				5.6	148	
25	GILLER	Henri	✓					30				5.8	147	
26	KNIGHT	Hernoe	✓ Baggage-Master					32		English	English	5.8	146	
27	BEAUDRAN	Auguste	✓ Chief Cook					50		French	French	5.6	165	
28	MIROUZE	Jean	✓ Cook					28				5.8	150	
29	RETT	Paul	✓					27				5.8	152	
30	FOURNIER	André	✓					34				5.6	158	
CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY. <i>EPA 1100 Imp</i> <i>Closed at number Thirty 30th Nov.</i>														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **L. I. G. H. E. L. Mamel Second Officer**, of the **ROCHAMBEAU**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
61							
62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72							
73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							
81							
82							
83							
84							
85							
86							
87							
88							
89							
90							
91							
92							
93							
94							
95							
96							
97							
98							
99							
100							

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at New-York, February 7 - 1923, 1923, from the port of Le Havre January 27th 1923.

Punched
Date
Clerk

Date
Clerk

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BONAS	Henri	Cook	27/1/23	Le Havre	no	Yes	18	M.	French	French	5.8	148	none
2	LE SAUVAGE	Justin						47				5.8	150	
3	FLUNETOT	Henri						34				5.8	148	
4	ADAM	Maurice	Ass. Cook					17				5.8	146	
5	HENRICHER	Edmond						19				5.8	148	
6	RIGONDEL	Vincent						26				5.8	147	
7	FRAT	Jean						28				5.8	150	
8	ALLAT	Albert						24				5.8	144	
9	POSSIGNAVO	Joseph						22				5.8	142	
10	LEHARTANT	Isidore	Dutcher					40				5.8	160	
11	LOUJOIS	Philibert						19				5.8	152	
12	GOLCHAP	Pierre	Baker					40				5.8	144	
13	PERIGONIS	Francoise						42				5.8	146	
14	GONDEL	Yves						24				5.8	143	
15	VERDIER	Louis						23				5.4	142	
16	BOUARD	Nicholas	Chestry Cook					35				5.6	150	
17	LE ELOND	Louis	Store keeper					46				5.8	149	
18	LE CORNE	Pierre						48				5.6	150	
19	LE COMUR	Auguste	Steward					23				5.8	148	
20	KERREL	Francois	Cabinet maker					32				5.8	148	
21	SWARD	George	Ass. Surgeon					34				5.6	160	
22	DANTE	Henri						40				5.8	146	
23	POLCH	Edmond	Chief Steward					30				5.8	144	
24	JOUE	Theophile	Steward					32				5.4	148	
25	VANDERFLAS	Benoist						42				5.8	148	
26	MORICE	Raphael						28				5.6	150	
27	KLOCK	Isidore						41				5.8	170	
28	HAUGUEL	Leon	Barber					47				5.8	150	
29	BINSON	Melo	Stewardess					34	F.			5.6	142	
30	BRENET	Alexis	Steward					30	M.			5.8	140	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

SP 11128 Prop

Closed at number Thirty (30) How

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION-3, RULE 10.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at New-York, February 7 - 1923, from the port of Le Havre January 27th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE CONNIAT	Louis	Steward	27/1/23	Le Havre	no	Yes	40	M.	French	French	5.5	145	none
2	BENARD	René						20				5.4	145	
3	MOR CHARD	Marcel						33				5.3	147	
4	BOUVIER	André						39				5.4	150	
5	NICHEL	Guillaume						48				5.5	145	
6	SUGUEN	Jean						30				5.5	145	
7	GOASGUEN	Guillaume						43				5.6	150	
8	CONIET	Rosinthe						26				5.4	140	
9	GURRET	Jean						28				5.5	145	
10	HUGHES	Auguste						28				5.5	144	
11	LE DOUKAIS	Joseph						26				5.5	145	
12	RIVOAL	Georges						26				5.5	145	
13	BOURRY	Louis						34				5.6	150	
14	PELLETIER	Joseph						26				5.5	147	
15	EMERQUIN	Jean						33		Portuguese	Portuguese	5.5	145	
16	FRET	Leon						45		French	French	5.5	144	
17	FERNAUX	Marcel						34				5.6	145	
18	BLONDIE	Gaston						45				5.5	147	
19	MERY	Jean Louis						33				5.6	150	
20	POE	Auguste						45				5.5	145	
21	PERROT	Jean						46				5.6	151	
22	MERY	Jean Marie						37				5.5	145	
23	CHARLES	Jean						48				5.5	147	
24	FRET	Pierre						25				5.5	145	
25	OLIVIER	Jean						40				5.6	150	
26	PRETAVOINE	Louis						38				5.4	140	
27	LE KUNT	Olevis						34				5.5	147	
28	LUNEAU	Louis						50				5.4	141	
29	BAUSSY	Eugene						29				5.5	145	
30	VARELIERE	Pierre						28				5.6	151	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

SPANISH ship

Closed at number Thirty

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ROCHAMBEAU

128

aliens

I, L. I. G. H. L. Marshal Second Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF EXPIRATION	DATE OF REENTRY	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF EXPIRATION	DATE OF REENTRY
1	21	M	1895	Italy	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
2	21	M	1895	Italy	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
3	21	M	1895	Italy	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
4	21	M	1895	Italy	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
5	21	M	1895	Italy	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
6	21	M	1895	Italy	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
7	21	M	1895	Italy	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
8	21	M	1895	Italy	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
9	21	M	1895	Italy	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
10	21	M	1895	Italy	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
11	21	M	1895	Italy	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
12	21	M	1895	Italy	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
13	21	M	1895	Italy	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
14	21	M	1895	Italy	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
15	21	M	1895	Italy	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
16	21	M	1895	Italy	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
17	21	M	1895	Italy	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
18	21	M	1895	Italy	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
19	21	M	1895	Italy	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917
20	21	M	1895	Italy	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at New-York, February, 19 23, from the port of Le Havre January 27 th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CAMY	Pierre	Steward	27/1/23	Le Havre	20	Yes	30	M.	French	French	5.5	147	none
2	GUILLO	Jesse ph						27				5.6	150	
3	HAZARDNET	Pierre						24				5.5	147	
4	BOUDREAU	Fra ncois						22				5.5	145	
5	FURET	Celestin						20				5.6	151	
6	DRECHETS	Louis						19				5.5	144	
7	TOUS	Auguste						25				5.5	145	
8	ALLAIN	Florentin						32				5.6	150	
9	BOUDOULOU	Fernand						10				5.6	147	
10	LILJEVALL	Leon						20				5.5	140	
11	TASSAUX	Alphonse						26				5.5	147	
12	LEFEVER	Yves						28				5.7	140	
13	LE SOFF	Yernand						26				5.4	142	
14	PERROT	Louis						24				5.5	147	
15	PERLICOT	Ang						28				5.5	146	
16	PERLICOT	Joseph						34				5.6	151	
17	GURBUTH	Jean Marie						29				5.5	142	
18	SAVIGNAC	Urb in						35				5.7	151	
19	LE SALL	Jean						29				5.5	145	
20	CORITON	Joseph						20				5.5	142	
21	BUDONG	Pa ul						23				5.5	150	
22	LE ROLLAND	Frangois						18				5.6	149	
23	LE LOUFF	Pierre						19				5.5	145	
24	GILLES	Marcel						16				5.6	151	
25	BERTHO	Frangois						18				5.5	144	
26	REBAULT	Joseph						18				5.5	147	
27	ROSE CAVAYE	Felix						37				5.6	151	
28	COUDON	Frangois						19				5.5	149	
29	GALLIGU	Maurice						10				5.5	145	None on Board
30	DELANDRE	Francis						17				5.4	143	

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.

EPASS Imp. Closed at number Thirty (30) How

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

129

aliens

I, LICHNER, Master or Second Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE, FRANCE

JANUARY 27th, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below stated is in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Amelia
American Consulate
Havre, France.

No. 120

for the journey to the United States.

via Plymouth.

Date January 27th, 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE, HAVRE, FRANCE.

JAN 27 1923

31.80

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1090

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
	not visible	dark	light	out of place	inverted	target error	other		
Volume # 2 4 3 3									
130, 149, 151	x								Take 130 to 151
189, 190	x								
Volume # 7 4 3 4									
74 to 108	x								
134 to 139	x								
185 to 202	x								

Inspected by: Amel Ch... Date: 2/14/44
 Immigration and Naturalization Service
 Retakes ordered by: Amel Ch... Date: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944

Date

A. Alexander
 Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944

Date

... Chief
 Mail, Files and Records Section
 Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROCHAMBEAU, arriving at New-York, February, 1923, from the port of Le Havre January 27th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LE BRUN	Jean	Seaman	27/1/23	Le Havre	no	Yes	18	M.	French	French	5.5	146	none
2	LOR FAUCON	Marthe	stewardess	"	"	"	"	64	F	"	"	5.4	140	"
3	BANSON	Beno	steward	"	"	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5.6	145	"
4	LE PENNEC	Philippe	fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
5	LE ROY	Frangois	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
6	BERNARD	Yael	Steward	"	"	Yes	no	27	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
7	ELANG	Jean	Wire less	"	"	Yes	Yes	18	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
8	COLLET	Mouard	Chief Orchestra	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	149	"
9	COLLET	Ma reel	Musician	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
10	CALLOT	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
11	LUNEAU	Emat	Post Master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
12	CLOSED AT NUMBER ELEVEN. <i>APPROX 1000</i>													
13	<i>America Consulate. New York</i> <i>Jan 27. 1923</i> <i>San Francisco name</i> <i>David Smith</i> <i>America New Consul</i>													
14														
15														
16														
17	<i>Total Crew 350</i>													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. LIGERL General Second Officer R

Master, First or Second Officer

628 Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Seco. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

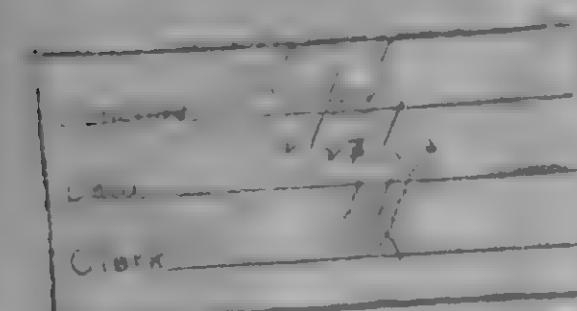
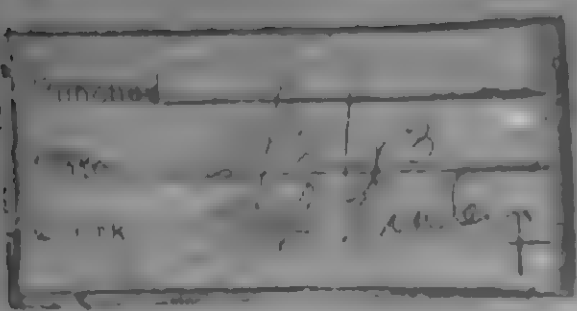
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Stavinsky



Shodack

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *Dunkirk*, *June 24*, 19*17*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	REPORTED	Schmiedt	John	21		M	Single	Seaman	✓	English		Sweden	Swedish	Dunkirk		No one	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

41

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 1913 131

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether this person is returning to the United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether this person is a member of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1		Passage	0		Yes	Friend E. H. Rosen 260 President St. Boston	He	He	He	He	He	He	He	He	He	5	7	He	He	He	Sweden	Gothenburg
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

W. J. Morgan
Master

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of February, 1923
 at New York
Joseph L. ...
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply sawyer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 1 1 L. H. S. P. C.

14. Reuben 2/8 141

2/10 1/10 Reuben C. 15

Regt

Persons employed on the Coast of the American

SEAMAN

called the

SON JACK

134

135

I having such aliens

bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE

Jan 24, 1923.

Vessel

whereof

W.I.V. SEAN

is Master.

No on List	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN- SHIP	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
					Height Feet In.	Weight Pounds	Hair	Eyes				
	Elbert Wilson	Conn	US	38	5	8	L	DB	B	1st Mate	Wife 825 Westland St. Hartford Conn	
	Robt. Le Roy	NY	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	Brother Donald 697 Union Ave NYC	
1	John B. Sloggett	Mo	"	28	5	10	"	"	"	3rd "	Mother Catherine 800 E. 1st St. St. Louis Mo	
2	Jack Proctor	N.H.	"	21	5	8	"	L	"	Radio	Mother Mary 5217 58 Ave Bklyn NY	
3	Fred Hawly	Ills	"	37	5	8	"	Dk	"	Boat	Wife 71 Albert St. Paris Fr.	Dead at Dunkirk France Jan. 23 1918
4	Irvin M. Byers	NJ	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	AB	Mother Laura 178 Union Ave Hutherford NJ	
5	Jas. J. Brady	Calif	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife St. Nazaire Fr.	
6	Carl Johnson	Sweden (Nat)	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Gus Westwick Sweden	
7	Ed. J. Cory	RI	"	19	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother Gertrude Twiston M.I.	
8	Wm. Williamson	Scot (Nat)	"	42	5	8	L	L	Bl.	"	NONE	
9	Miles Calinan	Greece (Nat)	"	41	5	7	"	DB	"	"	800 E. 49th Street NYC	
10	Victor Fabio	NJ	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	OS	Mother Catherine 118 Graham St. Jersey City NJ	
11	Edw. Henry	Pa	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. M. Kuhn Graham St. Bethlehem Pa.	
12	E.L. Davison	Canada (Nat)	"	34	5	7	"	"	"	Chf. Engr.	Sister Leonard 114 E. 1st Ave St George Pl.	Dunkirk, France Delayed Departure Jan. 23, 1918.
13	G.W. Ladd	ME	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Father Walter Baldenford Me.	
14	H. Steffens	Holl (Nat)	"	41	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife 80 Thorne St. Jersey City Heights	
15	H.C. Rapp	R.I.	"	54	5	7	"	Gray	"	3rd "	Wife Ruffin N. C.	
16	R. Mc Lain	Del.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	Oiler	Mother L. Hitchens 219 E. Locust St. Gaulebury	
17	J. Hubert	Pa	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna 4409 No. Gates Phila. Pa.	
18	E. Sourliotis	Greek (Nat)	"	28	5	8	"	Dk	"	"	Wife Rouen Fr.	
19	J. Johnson	N.C.	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	N.Y.	Mother Orre Wilmington NC	
20	P. Peters	Russia (Nat)	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE	
21	E. Varnas	Monina 1st P.	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Buckhout Monina	
22	B. Murkhead	Ed	US	28	5	7	L	L	Bl	Fireman	Brother John 2000 E. Chase St. Baltimore Md	
23	Wm. Jones	Tenn	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Brother Russell Burburst N.C.	
24	Thos Barry	Mass	"	34	5	1	"	"	"	"	Mrs Margaret New Bedford Mass	
25	H. Parker	Ills	"	24	5	8	L	DB	B	Piper	Father Harry 208 Armour Ave Chicago Ill	
26	T. King	NY	"	20	5	8	"	L	"	"	Mother Augusta 1917 Ralph St. Bklyn NY	
27	G. Marshall	D.M.I. (Nat)	"	28	5	10	colored	"	"	Ch. Steward	Wife 224 West 132 nd St. NYC	
28	J. W. Orce	"	"	45	5	7	"	"	"	Cook	A. T. Wilson 571 Gates Ave Bklyn NY	
29	J. Brown	"	"	27	5	7	"	"	"	2nd CAB	Mother M. 27 Kings St. Kingston Jamaica D.I	Dunkirk, France Delayed Departure Jan. 23, 1918.
30	Jas. Ford	NY	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	Houseboy	210 Prince St. Bklyn NY	
31	C. Armstrong	P.R.	"	21	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mother Jane San Juan P.R.	
32	G. Emory	Pa	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Baltimore Md	

Dead at Dunkirk
France Jan 23 1923

Dunkirk, France
Died at Dunkirk
Jan 23, 1923.

Dunkirk, France
Died at Dunkirk
Jan 23, 1923.

Time

Where

1923

ing such aliens

Jan. 24, 1923.

Physical marks or peculiarities

as a result of
Jan. 23, 1923

as a result of
Jan. 23, 1923

as a result of
Jan. 23, 1923

Master of the said American
do solemnly and truly swear that the within List contains
all the Crew of the said ship, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ascertain the same.

and sworn to this
of _____, 19____, before me.

Port of _____

Deputy Collector.

that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

from the original on file in this Office.

and my hand and seal of office at the Customhouse,

this _____, in the year of our

for one thousand nine

Deputy Collector.

presented with the Original.

Port of _____

Customhouse,

DATED: _____

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

56
55
54
53
52
51
50
49
48
47
46
45
44
43
42
41
40
39

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT

Age

HEIGHT
WEIGHT

COM-
PLEX-
ION

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is prohibited.

the names of all the Crew of the said _____ together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of _____ List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse _____

this _____, in the year of our _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Vessel *s/s Schodack*

Arriving at *NEW YORK*

Feb 7, 19*23*, from the port of *Boston*

Counted Jan 24, 1923

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S CREW	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether he read other papers at port of origin	Whether he read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where								
1	Wilson	Elbert	✓ Ch Off	12/26/22	New York	Yes	Yes	33	Male	American	American	5'8"
2	LeRoy	Robert	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"
3	Dee	James	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"
4	Proctor	John	✓ Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"
5	Harvey	Fred	✓ Bos'n	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"
6	Levindosky	Irvin	✓ A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"
7	Williamson	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotland	"	5'8"
8	Stutzman	Harold	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	6'0"
9	Johnson	Carl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sweden	"	5'9"
10	Stanley	Karvin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5'9"
11	Baker	Edwin	✓ "	12/27/22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"
12	Payson	William	✓ O. B.	12/26/22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"
13	Smith	Lawrence	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"
14	Townsend	Orville	✓ Ch Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"
15	Swanson	Gustav	✓ 1st Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sweden	"	5'10"
16	Steffens	Henry	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Holland	"	5'8"
17	Rapp	William	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	54	"	American	"	5'5"
18	Carey	William	✓ Oilor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"
19	McLain	Raymond	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"
20	Parker	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	N. Zealand	"	5'7"
21	Englund	Peter	✓ W. T.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sweden	1st Papers	5'11"
22	Duffy	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Ireland	American	6'1"
23	Geanoulakis	Antilles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greece	"	5'4"
24	Heatwole	Sidney	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5'8"
25	Whipple	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"
26	Vourlatis	Ernest	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greece	"	5'8"
27	Nazean	Richard	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5'7"
28	Swanda	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"
29	Sanley	Joseph	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"
30	Sinkler	Reuben	✓ Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	U.S. Col.	"	5'11"

Died at Dunkirk France Jan 23 1923

Dunkirk France Dec 2nd 1922

Dunkirk France Dec 2nd 1922

Closed at number thirty and how Joseph Kadinge Jans

Line

Quota

* See list of races on back thereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SCHODACK

FEB 7

that the foregoing is a true and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel *SS. Schodack* arriving at *NEW YORK* *1923*, from the port of *Dunkirk* *Jan. 24, 1923*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical markings peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	McVense	Alexander	✓ 2nd C&B	12/26/22	New York	Yes	Yes	41	Male	U.S. col.	American	5'6"		
32	Wells	Harry	✓ Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	B.W.I.*	B.W.I.	5'7"		
33	Hamet	Mahamet	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Arabia	1st Paper	5'8"		
34	Gordon	Clifford	✓	12/29/22	"	"	"	20	"	U.S. col.	American	5'4"		

Closed at number Four (4) Hold.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE, FRANCE
JANUARY 1923.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howe
American Consul

American Consulate
Havre, France.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States,
via Dunkirk.

Seal and
Fee Stamp. No fee prescribed.

Stowaway (Arthur Jansson)

20	Britt	Lewis Jones	✓ O.S.	Jan. 22, 1923	Dunkirk	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Amer.	American	5'6"		
21	Wane	Ellie	✓ Sister	do.	do.	Yes	Yes	32	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"		
22	Karlson	Lars	✓ A.B.	Jan. 24, 1923	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'		

*Stowaway ordered manifested and delivered to Ellis Island
Joseph Seeringe Insp.*

"American Consulate at DUNKIRK, France
Date JAN 24 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Arthur S. Culbert
Consul of the United States of America."

No Fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE *See Howe*
at *Dunkirk France*
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Arthur S. Culbert*
Date *JAN 24 1923*
Seal and
Fee Stamp (The seal of the American Consulate must be affixed to this list itself and to the back hereof.)

Sworn to before me this

day of

Feb.

1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Stun. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

and Sweden, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1923

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT	HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIONS					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	
		1	2	3	4	5		
1st Cabin	✓			1	5	6	1	18
2nd Cabin								
3rd Cabin		1			1			2
TOTAL	✓	1		1	6	6	1	20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Arrives U. S. Total
1st Cabin 12 6 11
2nd Cabin
Steerage 2 2
Total 14 6 20
1 Steerage 20

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage
MALES	1	1	1
FEMALES	1	1	1

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage
MALES	1	1	1
FEMALES	1	1	1

[illegible]

No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since he/she last returned to the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of citizenship of another country? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether coming to reason of any other mental defect or disease, or is insane or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or suffers from any other physical defect or disease.	Whether there has been previously deportation within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	NEW YORK HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA	YES 3 MONS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. BLK BR.	NO	✓ GUATEMALA GUATEMALA ✓	
2	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920	N.Y. do	YES 3 MONS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. BLK BR.	NO	✓ GUATEMALA GUATEMALA ✓	
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y. do In transit to Canada	YES INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. BR. GRY	NO	✓ ENGLAND PORTSMOUTH ✓	
PASSENGERS SAILING FROM KINGSTON, JA. FEBRUARY 1, 1923																							
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y. INTRANSIT	YES INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	DK. BLK. BLK.	NO.	✓ CANADA MONTREAL ✓	
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y. INTRANSIT	Long Shore Hotel 2 days YES INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FR. BR. GRY	NO	✓ CANADA OTTAWA ✓	
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y. 267 W. 140 ST. N.Y.C.	NO INDEFIN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	COLORED	NO	✓ JAMAICA BLK. RIVER ✓	
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y. INTRANSIT	Long Shore Hotel 2 days YES INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK. BR. GRY	NO	✓ CANADA MONTREAL ✓	
9	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y. INTRANSIT	BROTHER-D. WILLIAMS 110 WILLIAM ST. NYC	YES INTRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DK. BR. BLUE	NO	✓ ENGLAND LONDON ✓	
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO			YES 5 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FR. LT. GRY	CHOCOLATE MARK RIGHT	✓ FT. JAMAICA KINGSTON ✓	
PASSENGERS SAILING FROM SAN TIAGO, CUBA FEBRUARY 2, 1923																							
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	37 yrs	N.Y. BROTHER-J. GARCIA 2 PERCY ST. WOODSIDE.. L. I.	NO RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DK. BLK. BR.	NO	✓ SPAIN ARINSO TERISE ✓	
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	5 yrs	N.Y. HOTEL McALPIN	YES 1 MON	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR. BR. BR.	NO	✓ SPAIN BARCELONA ✓	

section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cl. H. B. S.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmender, wood turner, etc., and not simply cook, waiter, porter, steward, etc., or other general designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or to which alien is assigned.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$1, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, who relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 19, if alien has been deported within one year and the custody of Consul has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note —If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		TYLER	EDNA	37	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	BRITISH	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	ONTARIO	CAN. DA	N. Y.	BUFFALO
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † Last places will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible]

...and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at

7th day of Feb, 1912

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and sanitary clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and sanitary clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—This answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 141

3. S. "TUBRIALBA" sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, JAN. 29, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., FEB. 7th, 1923.

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	WILLARD	RICHARD	23	M	S	5928 L.	AMERICAN CONSULATE GUATEMALA JUNE 1911	o/o GUATEMALA CONSULATE NEW YORK
2	PASSENGERS SAILING FROM KINGSTON JA. FEB. 1, 1923							
3	FLEURY FLEURY	NORMAN	21	M	S	DEC. 3/1901 CONSTABLE. NEW YORK		MALONE. NEW YORK
4	RANDALL	GEORGE	40	M	M	2295 20 H.	PHILADELPHIA JULY 1918	17 N. 40th ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
5	RANDALL	EDNA	32	F	M	DEC. 17/1890 GLOUCESTER. VA.		do
6	RANDALL	EUNICE	18	F	S		(FATHER'S PAPERS)	do
7	TYLER	GEORGE	52	M	M	SEPT. 23/1870 CHEEKTOWAGA. N. Y.		4 MELTON MANOR. BUFFALO. N. Y.
8	(TYLER	EDNA)	37	F	M	ord. and transferred to alien sheet B-1 On Stern Aug. 2 nd 2/7/23	DATE OF MARRIAGE JANUARY 8, 1923	do
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

47

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

142

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

10-420

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPTED	HEATH	CECIL	46	X	N	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	English	ENGLISH	U. S.	ASAN FRANCISCO	NONE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		
32																		
33																		
34																		
35																		
36																		
37																		
38																		
39																		
40																		
41																		
42																		
43																		
44																		
45																		
46																		
47																		
48																		
49																		
50																		
51																		
52																		
53																		
54																		
55																		
56																		
57																		
58																		
59																		
60																		
61																		
62																		
63																		
64																		
65																		
66																		
67																		
68																		
69																		
70																		
71																		
72																		
73																		
74																		
75																		
76																		
77																		
78																		
79																		
80																		
81																		
82																		
83																		
84																		
85																		
86																		
87																		
88																		
89																		
90																		
91																		
92																		
93																		
94																		
95																		
96																		
97																		
98																		
99																		
100																		

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

FEBRUARY

7

19₂₃

143

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1917,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1913

New York

M. J. Sten

Im J. J. P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether the fare paid for by the passenger, or by the employer, or by the government, or by any other person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing his temporary stay in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under bond for care and protection, if the alien is supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.									Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.			
1	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1922 N.Y.	FRIEND-MRS. GUISSAIT 69 TREMAN PL. N.Y.C.	4 WKS.	YES	INTRAN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BLK	BLK.	2 SMALL BLACK SPOTS ON RST SIDE OF FACE	JAMAICA	BALCAGIVA
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, John J. Smith, of the A. S. Immigration, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1915,
at New York

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory as are the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
	Whether in possession of \$50, or more, at time of entry?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to country of birth.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under laws now in force.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City.							
id	no	no	husband Davinio Giger Detroit Michigan 8046 vanderbilt str	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	im 68	fairbrown	brown	noma	X	yugoslavia	Jeo		
id	no	no	Father Davinio Giger Detroit Michigan 8046 Vanderbilt str	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	none	X	Yugoslavia	Jerko	
id	no	no	Brother Harry Tysowsky Wandotte Rest Al 8288 Maple street Wandotte Mich	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	medium blond	blue	no ne	C. Calais	Roshu		
id	no	no	Uncle Louis Goldberg 2026 Webster Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	no ne	Russia	Prosh	
id	no	no	uncle Max Katz 286 Koirianking st. Brooklyn NY	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	dark	black	none	C. Calais	Sambo		
id	yes	1908/09	Brother Milewski Salomon St 225 Philadelphia Pa.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	grey	none	Poland	Pluta	
her	no	no	Brother Charles Redisch #55 New Lots Road Brooklyn N.Y.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	C. Calais	Zurav	
her	no	no	Brother Salomon Goldberg 1552 N. 6th St Philadelphia Pa.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 56	chest.	black	black	none	X	Russia	Podol	
e	no	no	Uncle Goldberg 1552 N. 6th St Philad.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	X	Russia	Kish
id	no	no	Uncle Goldberg 1552 N. 6th St Philad.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	X	Russia	Kis
id	no	no	brother 208 Lincoln ave. Cannell Bluff	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 67	fair	phes	blue	none	France	Epfig		
r	no	no	Friend John Badertscher Rice Lake. Wise.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	none	Switzerland	Higge	
f	no	no	Friend John Baderatscher Rice Lake, Wise.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk.	brn	blue	none	Switzer-land	Surni	
lf	yes	no	Friend Water Seres 536 Singel St. Philadelphia	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	drk	grey	none	X	Russia	Podol
	yes	no	Brother-in-law Harry Kosakow 102 Prowe St. Youngstown Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gaed	no	5	3	fair	drk	brn	none	X	Russia	Klimo
nd	yes	no	Friend Harry Kosakow 102 Prowe St. Youngstown. Ohio	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	drk	blue	none	X	Russia	Klimo
r	no	no	Friend Harry Kosakow 102 Prowe St. Youngstown Ohio	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blk	brn	none	X	Russia	Korio
r	no	no	Friend Harry Kosakow 102 Prowe St. Youngstown Ohio	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	drk	blue	none	X	Russia	Ori
r	no	no	Friend Harry Kosakow 102, Prowe St. Youngstown Ohio	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brn	brn	none	X	Russia	Ori
r	no	no	Friend Harry Kosakow 102 Prowe St. Youngstown Ohio	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brn	brn	none	X	Russia	Kulas
r	no	no	Friend Harry Kosakow 102 Prowe St. Youngstown Ohio	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	drk	brn	none	X	Russia	Kulas
r	no	no	Friend Harry Kosakow 102 Prowe St. Youngstown Ohio	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	drk	brn	none	X	Russia	Smoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the use of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the necessity, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or which teaches the necessity, expediency, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or which only contains or teaches

I, **H. P. David**, of the R.M.S. "Olympic", from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Trinidad** number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aug. 7th 1923

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **February**, 19 **23**
at **New York.**

Shum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tuning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-drew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.10

I, Wiles Prior, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., P.S. (Illinois), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Four, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1923

at New York.

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

145

Norm -- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their (dis)obedience.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Miller, Master of the S.S. Tumballa, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb, 1920
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MUST be fully listed and the

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

147

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

PORT OF New York

Feb'y 10th 1923

I, master of the American S.S. "Turrialba"

from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 99 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 99 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 99 Total crew this date 99

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York Feb'y 7th 1923, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 16 E.R., and is expected to sail Feb'y 10th 1923, for Cuba, Jamaica & San. Honduras via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Harry Kosakow	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	drk.	brn	none	X	Russia	Klimowitz
yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Friend Harry Kosakow	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	drk.	blue	none	X	Russia	Klimowitz
yes	father	no	no	no	no	Friend Harry Kosakow	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blk.	brn	none	X	Russia	Korieew.
yes	father	no	no	no	no	Friend Harry Kosakow	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	drk.	blue	none	X	Russia	Ori
yes	father	no	no	no	no	Friend Harry Kosakow	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brn	brn	none	X	Russia	Ori
yes	father	no	no	no	no	Friend Harry Kosakow	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brn	brn	none	X	Russia	Kulasch.
yes	father	no	no	no	no	Friend Harry Kosakow	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	drk.	brn	none	X	Russia	Kulasch.
yes	father	no	no	no	no	Friend Harry Kosakow	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	drk.	brn	none	X	Russia	Smolian.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...er of each vessel carrying such an

2 (1 of 1 ATTACHED)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

Alex. H. Banks

Musket.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

17	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Harry Kosakow	102 Prowe St. Youngstown Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	neno	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	drk	brn	none	X	Russia	Podol.
18	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	Friend Harry Kosakow	102 Prowe St. Youngstown. Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	neno	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	drk	blue	none	X	Russia	Klimowit
19	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Friend Harry Kosakow	102 Prowe St. Youngstown Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	neno	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blk	brn	none	X	Russia	Klimowita
20	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Friend Harry Kosakow	102 Prowe St. Youngstown Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	neno	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	drk	blue	none	X	Russia	Ori
21	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Friend Harry Kosakow	102, Prowe St. Youngstown Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	neno	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brn	brn	none	X	Russia	Ori
22	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Friend Harry Kosakow	102 Prowe St. Youngstown Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brn	brn	none	X	Russia	Kulasch.
23	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Friend Harry Kosakow	102 Prowe St. Youngstown Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	neno	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	drk	brn	none	X	Russia	Kulasch.
24	yes	father	no	no	no	no	Friend Harry Kosakow	102 Prowe St. Youngstown Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	neno	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	drk	brn	none	X	Russia	Smolian.

NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all Federal, State, or local governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

JANUARY

Name

Age

Nationality

149

ted on the
certify on
es in crew
ies.

Master.

(OVER)

yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	drk	grey	none	X	Russia	Podol.
yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	drk	brn	none	X	Russia	Klimowitz
yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	drk	blue	none	X	Russia	Klimowitz
yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blk	brn	none	X	Russia	Korieew.
yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	drk	blue	none	X	Russia	Ori
yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brn	brn	none	X	Russia	Ori
yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brn	brn	none	X	Russia	Kulasch.
yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	drk	brn	none	X	Russia	Kulasch.
yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	drk	brn	none	X	Russia	Smolian.

IMPORTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

THE SARTING SEAM' II. - (Continued)

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

ARRIVAL		No. of Entry	Name	Age	Notes
<p>Number of each vessel carrying such passengers</p>					
<p>Notice to the Owner, Agent, Captain, or other person in charge of the vessel, to remove aliens</p>					
<p>U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR</p>					
<p>(Print name of vessel)</p>					
<p>To the Owner, Agent, Captain, or other person in charge of the vessel</p>					
<p>Pursuant to the provisions of the Immigration and Naturalization Regulations</p>					
<p>Issued by the Department of Labor</p>					
<p>Detainer to be placed on board</p>					
<p>Remains to be placed on board</p>					
<p>On the reverse side of this notice</p>					
<p>Signed on</p>					
<p>Sickness</p>					
<p>Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.</p>					
<p>By direction of the I. N. S.</p>					
<p>(Title of person signing receipt)</p>					
<p>(OVER)</p>					
<p>NONE</p>					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alex. H. Banks

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DEPARTING SEAMEN. — (Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEE LILA ALAN

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

No.	Locality	Name	Age	Nationality
1	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	John J. ...	...	...
2	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
3	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
4	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
5	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
6	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
7	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
8	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
9	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
10	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
11	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
12	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
13	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
14	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
15	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
16	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
17	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
18	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
19	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
20	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
21	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
22	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
23	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
24	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
25	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
26	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
27	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
28	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
29	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
30	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
31	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
32	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
33	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
34	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
35	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
36	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
37	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
38	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
39	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
40	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
41	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
42	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
43	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
44	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
45	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
46	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
47	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
48	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
49	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
50	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
51	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
52	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
53	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
54	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
55	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
56	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
57	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
58	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
59	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
60	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
61	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
62	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
63	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
64	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
65	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
66	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
67	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
68	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
69	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
70	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
71	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
72	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
73	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
74	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
75	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
76	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
77	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
78	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
79	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
80	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
81	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
82	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
83	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
84	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
85	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
86	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
87	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
88	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
89	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
90	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
91	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...
92	Off Cape Cod, Mass.	...	...	...

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

1. any district, or

EXTRACT FROM THE
An Act to provide for the Census of 1920.
SECTION 2. That the census of the United States shall be taken on the first day of January, 1920, and the results thereof shall be reported to the President of the United States by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, and the results thereof shall be published by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.

(d) If the medical officer is unable to certify that the individual is not a threat to the health of the community, the medical officer shall direct that the individual be taken to the nearest hospital or other institution for treatment and care. The individual shall be kept in custody until such time as the medical officer is able to certify that the individual is not a threat to the health of the community. The individual shall be transported by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alex. H. Banks

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1080

Inspected by: Russell Date: 2/14/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/14/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Loe Buehler Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

153

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"TURRIALBA"**, arriving at **HAVANA**, **JANUARY 17th**, 1923, from the port of **NEW YORK**.

TURRIALBA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	No. of	Age	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
					When	Where									
1	XXXXXXXX BIRKS	ALEXANDER	MASTER	JAN. 12	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED AT. N. Y.	YES	39	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N	5'9	170			
2	LUDVIGSON	LUDVIG	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	5'8	160			
3	DU CHANE	JAMES	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	5'9	190			
4	OLIVER	WALTER	3rd	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	5'9	170			
5	KORNELIUSEN	EDWARD	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCANDINAVN	NORWEGIAN	5'7	150		
6	GUSTAVSEN	FRANK	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	48	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	5'8	140		
7	JOHANSEN	THOMAS	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	26	M	SCANDINAVN	NORWEGIAN	5'7	140		
8	GOX	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N	5'5	145			
9	SVARTDAL	HAARON	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SCANDINAVN	NORWEGIAN	5'5	150		
10	ANDERSON	THOMAS	A. B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	51	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'4	140		
11	THOMSEN	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6	145		
12	CORLISS	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N	5'10	140			
13	TOPDAL	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	SCANDINAVN	NORWEGIAN	5'5	130		
14	ROLLO	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	150		
15	CANAL	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N	5'8	130			
16	IBER	IBER	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'8	160	DESERTED JAN. 18, 1923 HAVANA	
17	PERREIRA	VICENT	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	45	M	SPAN. AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5'7	120		
18	RITTER	WILLIAM	PURSER	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N	5'6	130			
19	KULBER	ALFRED	ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	5'11	185			
20	MCCARTHY	NATHANIEL	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5'8	135		
21	LUKSANEN	HERMAN	CHIEF RADIO	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N	5'11	130			
22	GRASSER	PERCIVAL	JR.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	5'8	150			
23	MADDEN	JOHN	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	5'8	140			
24	GOEMME	OVID	1st ASST.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	5'9	170			
25	FRIZZELLE	MONTI	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	5	190			
26	OWENS	ROY	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	5'8	150			
27	STEPANOFF	SERGE	JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	50	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'7	145		
28	LESTA	JOSE	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	140		
29	DOFICO	ANGEL	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	5'7	150			
30	RAMOS LAMUS	JOSE	OILER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	5'6	135			

Line **UNITED FRUIT**

Owner **UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION**

Local Agents **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TURRIALBA" arriving at *Havana*, *Feb 7 - 1923*, from the port of *New York, N. Y.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	VALLERA	LEE	BOILER	JAN. 12	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK	YES	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'10	190	
32	FIGUERA	CLAUDIO	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	140	
33	BLANCO	ANDREAS	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	135	
34	RODRIGUEZ	MARCELINO	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	150	
35	GARCIA	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	135	
36	PRESOS	SANTIAGO	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	150	
37	BARREIRO	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	130	
38	OJEN	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5	130	
39	GONZALEZ	ERNES TO	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	145	
40	GARCIA	RAFAEL	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPAN. AMER.	VENZUELAN	5'7	140	
41	PUGU	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	130	
42	GULAN	PEDRO	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	140	
43	ALLEQUE	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	130	
44	CAMANA	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	145	
45	SENS	SIMON	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	28	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'8	150	
46	BLANCO	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	145	
47	SANCHEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8	150	
48	ALVAREZ	FELECION	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'9	160	
49	LOPEZ	SALVADOR	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	130	
50	CEBENA	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPAN. AMER.	ECUADORIN	5'5	135	
51	AHLGREN	KARL	SHF. REF. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	38	M	SCANDINAVN	SWEDISH	5'10	190	
52	CAMPUS	SALVADOR	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		5'8	160	
53	OWENS	ORRA	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	150	
54	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	BOILER	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	145	
55	MUNIS	URSINO	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		5'6	130	
56	SEBASTIAN	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5'9	155	
57	BROWN	JAMES	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'6	175	
58	WELSH	WILLIAM	2nd	"	"	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	170	
59	GREY	KATE	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	59	F	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8	140	
60	HOTARD	CLIFTON	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	21	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		5'9	140	

Except # 44 entered in 30. for high M Stern Drop

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8.

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TURRIALBA", arriving at ~~HAVANA~~ ^{NEW YORK}, ~~JANUARY~~ ^{FEB 7 - 1923}, 1923, from the port of ~~HAVANA~~ ^{Y. Havana}.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	McKINLEY	THOMAS	2nd COOK	JAN. 12	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	150	
62	GREST	GEORGE	FRY	"	"	"	"	28	M	SWISS	SWISS	5'7	145	
63	SHEPPARD	ALFRED	VEG.	"	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	170	
64	MILSHESKI	WALTER	LARDER	"	"	"	"	25	M	POLISH	POLISH	5'6	150	
65	HOLZ	ERNEST	SHIP'S	"	"	"	"	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	155	
66	McCLOUD	HAROLD	COOK'S MATE	"	"	"	"	21	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5'7	160	
67	OTTEY	LAWRENCE	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	140	
68	MIGUEL	AUGUSTUS	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6	135	
69	CASSE	ROBERT	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'9	180	
70	MATER	GEORGE	BAKER	"	"	"	"	48	M	IRISH	"	5'6	175	
71	FLAUNE	ALFRED	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'8	150	
72	ERNST	CHARLES	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'9	160	
73	KIELY	WILLIAM	CHECKER	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	150	
74	PANTING	AUSTIN	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	23	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5'6	135	
75	TRUETT	WILLIAM	STRIKER	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'9	130	
76	AUGUST	CHARLES	LINE WEEPER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	140	
77	CORONEL	MORRIS	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5'7	135	
78	SMITH	GEORGE	DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	"	5'10	160	
79	TERRELL	EUGENE	SALOON	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	AMERICAN	5'9	180	
80	BARDSHAW	ROBERT	ASST.	"	"	"	"	28	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5'6	130	
81	MIKE	ALEX	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	150	
82	LOPEZ	ELTARIO	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPAN. AMER.	HONDURAN	5'9	190	
83	SEGREE	LUTHER	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5'8	170	
84	BROWN	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'6	180	
85	EMORY	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6	140	
86	BROWN	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'6	135	
87	COBB	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'6	140	
88	THOMPSON	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	B. W. I.	"	5'8	145	DESERTED 2/1/23
89	HALL	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	"	5'6	150	KINGSTON
90	HEMMINGS	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5'7	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 31 4

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TURRIALBA, arriving at HAVANA, JAN 25 FEB 7 - 1923, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	NEILSON	ALFED	ASST. STEWARD	JAN. 12	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED NEW YORK.	YES	23	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5'6	149	
92	IGNACIO	ANDRO	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	D. W. I.	DUTCH	5'7	165	
93	NISEETH	BARON	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	PANAMANIAN	AMERICAN	5'7	140	
94	STANLEY	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'9	145	
95	NEIL	CLIFFORD	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5'6	135	
96	MAITLAND	JACK	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5'7	145	
97	KROHN	ALFRED	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	AMERICAN	5'6	140	
98	MASSININO	FERNANDO	FIREMEN'S MESS	"	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	140	
9	LORD	ROBERT	ASST. STWD	"	"	"	"	36	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'6	140	
10	DAVID	JOHN	ASST. STWD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11														PAID TO SOLLY
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
 Date JAN 18 1923
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Thomas Fisher
 Vice Consul
 of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 at Habana, Cuba
 (City) (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via Thomas Fisher
 Vice Consul
 Date JAN 18 1923

Closed with
 ninety nine (99)
Stuy
 Service # 451
ml

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA
 Date FEB 2 - 1923
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
St. W. P. ...
 Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 at SANTIAGO de CUBA
 (City) (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via St. W. P. ...
 Vice Consul
 Date FEB 2 - 1923
 Seal and Fee Stamp
 (The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date provided no passport is issued ... to be valid for that period)

Closed with
 100
 Stuy?

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. H. Binks, Master, of the SS Tumbalpa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TURRIALBA, arriving at FEB 7 - 1923, 1923, from the port of YOTA SAN LUIS DE CUBA Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SEOANE	VENANCIO	A. B. SEAMAN	JAN. 18	HAVANA	Paid off & discharged at New York	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	160	Goreship
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

- 7 - 2 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex H. Binks, Master, of the S.S. Tunnilla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PUERTO RICO

Date Feb 23
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this card
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.

W. H. H. H. H.
Consul of the United States at Puerto Rico

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT Barran
Qued (City)

For the journey to the United States

W. H. H. H. H.

Expires 12 months from this
date and continues to be valid

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MEMBERS OF CREW

153

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "TURRIALBA"

To the Owner, Agent, Captain

port of NEW YORK

Havana

TURRIALBA

REG-7-1003

(1) No. on list	(2) Name	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race*	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BIRKS	ALEXANDER	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		5'9	170	
2	LUDVIGSON	LUDVIG	M			5'8	160	
3	DU CHANE	JAMES	M			5'9	190	
4	OLIVER	WALTER	M			5'9	170	
5	KORNELIUSEN	EDWARD	M	SCANDINAVN	NORWEGIAN	5'7	150	
6	GUSTAVSEN	FRANK	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	5'8	140	
7	JOHANSEN	THOMAS	M	SCANDINAVN	NORWEGIAN	5'7	140	
8	GOX	WILLIAM	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		5'5	145	
9	SVARTDAL	HAARON	M	SCANDINAVN	NORWEGIAN	5'5	150	
10	ANDERSON	THOMAS	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'4	140	
11	THOMSEN	PETER	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6	145	
12	CORLISS	ROBERT	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		5'10	140	
13	TOPDAL	MICHAEL	M	SCANDINAVN	NORWEGIAN	5'5	130	
14	ROLLO	JAMES	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	150	
15	CANAL	CHARLES	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		5'8	130	
16	EBER	EBON	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'8	160	DESERTED JAN. 16, 1923 HAVANA
17	PERREIRA	VICENT	M	SPAN. AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5'7	120	
18	RITTER	WILLIAM	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		5'6	130	
19	KULBER	ALFRED	M			5'11	185	
20	MCCARTHY	NATHANIEL	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5'8	135	
21	LUKSANEN	HERMAN	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		5'11	130	
22	GRASSER	PERCIVAL	M			5'8	150	
23	MADDER	JOHN	M			5'8	140	
24	COLEMAN	OVID	M			5'9	170	
25	PRIZZELLE	MONTA	M			5	190	
26	OWENS	ROY	M			5'8	150	
27	STEPANOFF	SERGE	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'7	145	
28	LESTA	JOSE	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	140	
29	DOPICO	ANGEL	M			5'7	150	
30	LAMUS	JOSE	M			5'6	135	

Line UNITED FRUIT

Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act

Vessel **TURRIALBA**

To the Owner, Agent, or

Pursuant to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

Notice to the

MEMBERS OF CREW

153

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Havana

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Name	Rank	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities			
1	XXXXXXXX BIRKS	ALEXAN	39	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		5'2	170				
2	LUDVIGSON	LUDVIC	35	M			5'8	160				
3	DU CHANE	JAMES	34	M			5'9	190				
4	OLIVER	WALTER	30	M			5'9	170				
5	KORNELIUSEN	EDWARD	29	M	SCANDINAVN	NORWEGIAN	5'7	150				
6	GUSTAVSEN	FRANK	48	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	5'8	140				
7	JOHANSEN	THOMAS	26	M	SCANDINAVN	NORWEGIAN	5'7	140				
8	COX	WILLIAM	28	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		5'5	145				
9	SVARTDAL	HAAKON	28	M	SCANDINAVN	NORWEGIAN	5'5	150				
10	ANDERSON	THOMAS	51	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'4	140				
11	THOMSEN	PETER	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6	145				
12	CORLISS	ROBERT	45	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		5'10	140				
13	TOPDAL	MICHAEL	52	M	SCANDINAVN	NORWEGIAN	5'5	120				
14	ROLLO	JAMES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	150				
15	CANAL	CHARLES	35	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		5'8	130				
16	XXXXX	XXXXX	52	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'8	160	DESERTED JAN. 18, 1923 HAVANA			
17	PERREIRA	VICENT	45	M	SPAN.AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5'7	120				
18	RITTER	WILLIAM	32	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		5'6	130				
19	KULBER	ALFRED	22	M			5'11	185				
20	MCCARTHY	NATHANIEL	43	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5'8	135				
21	LUKSANEN	HERMAN	24	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		5'11	130				
22	GRASSER	PERCIVAL	26	M			5'8	150				
23	MADDEN	JOHN	32	M			5'8	140				
24	COLEMAN	OVID	34	M			5'9	170				
25	PRIZZELLE	MONTG	27	M			5	190				
26	OWENS	ROY	27	M			5'8	150				
27	STEPANOFF	SERGE	50	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'7	145				
28	LESTA	JOSE	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	140				
29	DOPIOO	ANGEL	31	M			5'7	150				
30	XXXXXX LAMUS	JOSE	35	M			5'6	135				

Line **UNITED FRUIT**

Owners **UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION**

Local Agents **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of February 5, 1922, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TURRIALBA**, arriving at **HAVANA**, **JANUARY 17th**, 1923, from the port of **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Havana

TURRIALBA
FEB 7 - 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) Name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Given name	Surname		When	Where									
1	XXXXXXXX BIRKS	ALEXANDER	MASTER	JAN. 12	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED AT N. Y.	YES	39	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		5'9	170	
2	LUDVIGSON	LUDVIG	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8	160	
3	DU CHANE	JAMES	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9	190	
4	OLIVER	WALTER	3rd	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	170	
5	KORNELIUSEN	EDWARD	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCANDINAVN	NORWEGIAN	5'7	150	
6	GUSTAVSEN	FRANK	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	48	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	5'8	140	
7	JOHANSEN	THOMAS	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	26	M	SCANDINAVN	NORWEGIAN	5'7	140	
8	COX	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		5'5	145	
9	SVARTDAL	HAARON	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SCANDINAVN	NORWEGIAN	5'5	150	
10	ANDERSON	THOMAS	A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	51	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'4	140	
11	THOMSEN	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6	145	
12	GORLISS	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		5'10	140	
13	TOPDAL	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	SCANDINAVN	NORWEGIAN	5'5	130	
14	ROLLO	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	150	
15	CANAL	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		5'8	130	
16	HERBER	IRON	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'8	160	DESERTED JAN. 16, 1923 HAVANA
17	PERREIRA	VICENT	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	45	M	SPAN.AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5'7	120	
18	RITTER	WILLIAM	PURSER	"	"	"	"	32	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		5'6	130	
19	KULBER	ALFRED	ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11	185	
20	MCCARTHY	NATHANIEL	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5'8	135	
21	LUKSANEN	HERMAN	CHIEF RADIO	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		5'11	130	
22	GRASSER	PERCIVAL	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	150	
23	MADDEN	JOHN	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	140	
24	COLEMAN	OVID	1st ASST.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9	170	
25	FRIZZELLE	MONTGOMERY	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	190	
26	OWENS	ROY	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	150	
27	STEPANOFF	SERGE	JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	50	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'7	145	
28	LESTA	JOSE	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	140	
29	DOPICO	ANGEL	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	150	
30	XXXXXXXX LAMUS	JOSE	OILER	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6	135	

M. Stern Ingo

Line **UNITED FRUIT**
 Owners **UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION**
 Local Agents **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TURRIALBA"

arriving at New York, N. Y., 1923, from the port of New York, N. Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	VALERA	LEE	ENGINEER	JAN. 12	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK	YES	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'10	190	
32	FIGUERA	CLAUDIO	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	140	
33	BLANCO	ANDREAS	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	135	
34	RODRIGUES	MARCELINO	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	150	
35	GARCIA	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	135	
36	PRESOS	SANTIAGO	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	150	
37	BARREIRO	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	130	
38	OJEN	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5	130	
39	GONZALEZ	ERNESTO	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	145	
40	GARCIA	RAFAEL	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPAN. AMER.	VENZUELAN	5'7	140	
41	PUGU	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	130	
42	GUEAN	PEDRO	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	140	
43	ALLEQUE	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	130	
44	CAMANA	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	145	
45	SENS	SIMON	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	28	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'8	150	
46	BLANCO	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	145	
47	SANCHEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8	150	
48	ALVAREZ	FELECION	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'9	160	
49	LOPEZ	SALVADOR	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	130	
50	ORENA	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPAN. AMER.	BOUADORIN	5'5	135	
51	AHLGREN	KARL	SHF. REP. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	38	M	SCANDINAVN	SWEDISH	5'10	190	
52	CAMPUS	SALVADOR	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		5'8	160	
53	OWENS	ORRA	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	150	
54	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	145	
55	MUNIZ	URSIMO	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		5'6	150	
56	SEBASTIAN	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5'9	155	
57	BROWN	JAMES	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'6	175	
58	WELSH	WILLIAM	2nd	"	"	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'5	170	
59	GREY	KATE	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	59	F	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'8	140	
60	HOTARD	CLIFTON	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	21	M	U. S. C I T I Z E N		5'9	140	

Except # 44 ordered in 30 days in Stern Dept

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 3.

155

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TURRIALBA" arriving at *San Francisco*, *Jan 7 - 1923*, 1923, from the port of *Hawaii*, Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	McKINLEY	THOMAS	2nd COOK	JAN. 12	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6	150	
62	GREST	GEORGE	FRY	"	"	"	"	28	M	SWISS	SWISS	5'7	145	
63	SHEPPARD	ALFRED	VEG.	"	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	170	
64	MILSHESKI	WALTER	WARDEN	"	"	"	"	25	M	POLISH	POLISH	5'6	150	
65	HOLZ	ERNEST	SHIP'S	"	"	"	"	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	155	
66	McCLOUD	HAROLD	COOK'S MATE	"	"	"	"	31	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5'7	160	
67	OTTEY	LAWRENCE	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	140	
68	MIGUEL	AUGUSTUS	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6	135	
69	CASSE	ROBERT	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'9	180	
70	MATER	GEORGE	BAKER	"	"	"	"	48	M	IRISH	"	5'6	175	
71	FLAUNE	ALFRED	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5'8	150	
72	ERNST	CHARLES	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'9	160	
73	KIELY	WILLIAM	CHECKER	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7	150	
74	PANTING	AUSTIN	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	23	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5'6	135	
75	TRUETT	WILLIAM	STOVEKEEPER	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'9	130	
76	AUGUST	CHARLES	LINEWEEPER	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	140	
77	CORONEL	MORRIS	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5'7	135	
78	SMITH	GEORGE	DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	"	5'10	160	
79	TERRELL	EUGENE	SALOON	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	AMERICAN	5'9	180	
80	BARDSHAW	ROBERT	ASST.	"	"	"	"	28	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5'6	130	
81	MIKE	ALEX	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	150	
82	LOPEZ	ELTARIO	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPAN. AMER.	HONDURAN	5'9	190	
83	SEGRE	LUTHER	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5'8	170	
84	BROWN	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'6	180	
85	EMORY	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6	140	
86	BROWN	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'6	135	
87	COBB	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'6	140	
88	THOMPSON	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	B. W. I.	"	5'6	145	DESERTED 2/1/23 KINGSTON
89	HALL	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	"	5'6	150	
90	HEMMINGS	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5'7	160	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel **TURRIALBA**

arriving at

FEB 7 - 1923

23

from the port of

Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	NEILSON	ALFED	ASST. STEWARD	JAN. 12	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED NEW YORK.	YES	23	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5'6	149	
92	IGNACIO	ANDRO	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	D. W. I.	DUTCH	5'7	165	
93	NISEETH	BARON	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	PANAMANIAN	AMERICAN	5'7	140	
94	STANLEY	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5'9	145	
95	NEIL	CLIFFORD	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	B. W. I.	BRITISH	5'6	135	
96	MAITLAND	JACK	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5'7	145	
97	KROHN	ALFRED	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	AMERICAN	5'6	140	
98	MASSININO	FERNANDO	FIREMEN'S MESS	"	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	140	
9	LORD	ROBERT	ASST. STWD	"	"	"	"	36	M	BRIT. G	BRITISH	5'6	140	
10	DAVID	JOHN	ASST. STWD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11														RAILED TO SOIN
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at **Habana, Cuba**
JAN 18 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department
of State.
Vice Consul **Thomas Fisher**
of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **Habana, Cuba**
No. **122**
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via **American Ship**
Vice Consul **Thomas Fisher**
Date **JAN 18 1923**

Closed with
ninety-nine (99)
Shmug

Service # **451**
ml

American Consulate at **SANTIAGO de CUBA**
Date **FEB 2 - 1923**
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.
Vice Consul **Stan W. Packer**
of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **SANTIAGO de CUBA**
No. **122**
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via **American Ship**
Vice Consul **Stan W. Packer**
Date **FEB 2 - 1923**
Seal and
Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires
ninety-nine (99) days from the date provided the correct
its conditions to be valid for that period)

closed
with
100
stamp?

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, Alex H. Biele, Master of the SS Tunalba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Feb

1923

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel TERRIALBA, arriving at San Juan, P.R., Jan 7, 1923, from the port of Sancti Spiritus, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SEOANE	VENANCIO	A. B. SEAMAN	JAN. 18	HAVANA	Paid off & discharged at New York	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	160	Forehead
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1923

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PUERTO RABIOS

Date

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this card has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT

(City)

(Country)

For the journey to the United States

Via

Consul of the United States of America

Visa expires 12 months from this date (if not otherwise indicated)

Consul of the United States of America

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ the I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 2-7-23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

Shawm

10/13
10/13

10/13
10/13

Q. Allen

Q. Allen

5/5

Gift from

S. S. Coeur d'Alene. Passengers sailing from Puget

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

19

50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-824

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATUS, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Feb 7

1923

159

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.						Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Howaway	No	No	No	Quint E. West. Smith Mrs. A. Archer 696 Warren Ave.	For the purpose of joining a relative or friend.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russian	Smifropole?
2	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
3	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
4	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
5	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
6	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
7	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
8	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
9	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
10	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
11	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
12	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
13	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
14	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
15	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
16	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
17	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
18	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
19	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
20	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
21	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
22	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
23	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
24	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
25	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
26	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
27	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
28	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
29	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
30	No	Howaway	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, James J. Barry, of the United States, from Passenger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have been surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Barry
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1923
at New York

Joseph L. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

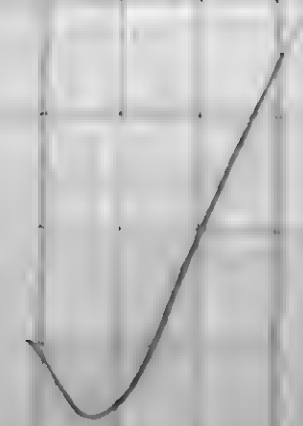
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

How 1. Incident June 1 - 1. 216 slow 2.00 June 7/10/11

To 1. 2/2/12 11:00 AM
Ret 2/2/12 1:00 PM

Landed 2/27/12 4:30 PM 157516

Date Page Sec 7 Date Page Sec 7 Date Page Sec 7 Date Page Sec 7
DATE RECORDED No. ORDERS DATE SHIP OFFICER
BREATHER DRIVER SUPPER



James D. McNamee 2/1/12

LIST OR MASTER

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel *Coeur d'Alene*

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
APR 11 1923

Agente
I, *Amer*, S. S. *Coeur d'Alene*
from port of *London*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *35* Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged *all paid off at NY* Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port *35* Total crew this date *35*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *FEB 2 - 1923*, 19, consigned to
A. H. BULL & CO.

is now lying at
expected to sail *MAR 27 1923*, 19, for *Constantinople, Mollays*
via United States port of
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

(CONTINUED OVER.)

No. on list	Family name	Given name
1	Voseller Perry	
2	Petrnich Enes	
3	Epstein A.	<i>Abraham</i>
4	Kurgu A.	<i>Andrew</i>
5	Nelson P.	<i>Peter</i>
6	Osterhandt A.R.	<i>Arthur</i>
7	Pettersen C.V.	<i>Christ</i>
8	Sawyer L.	<i>Lawrence</i>
9	Donaghy Charles	
10	Brundage L.V.	<i>Leo</i>
11	Salucci Oddo	
12	Garcia S.A.	
13	Leipart C.J.	<i>Charles</i>
14	Smith W.T.	<i>William</i>
15	Biles J.W.	<i>John</i>
16	Steinman J.H.	<i>John</i>
17	Mackin P.	<i>Paul</i>
18	Patterson F.W.	<i>Frank</i>
19	Askew E.	<i>Earle</i>
20	Schmidt J.G.	<i>James</i>
21	Truly R.R.	Robert
22	Dominick J.	<i>John</i>
23	Allen E.H.	Edward
24	Swosowsky S.	<i>Sebastian</i>
25	Freeman T.	<i>Edward</i>
26	Newman J.	<i>John</i> <i>Wiper</i>
27	Oliver P.	<i>Peter</i>
28	Morris S.H.	<i>Stanley</i> <i>Steward</i>
29	Brandon J.	<i>James</i> <i>Cook</i>
30	Williams G.	<i>Geo.</i> <i>2nd cook & Baker</i>
31	Irving E.	<i>Edw.</i> <i>messboy</i>
32	Corbello F.	<i>Francis</i>
33	Armstead L.	<i>L. H. Bull & Co.</i>

Line
Owners *U. S. Shipping Board*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

OF CREW

163

164

aliens

of any vessel having such aliens

London Jan 19, 1923

(1)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Quality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Remarks
<i>1st</i>	<i>5.11</i>			
<i>1st Nat.</i>	<i>5.7</i>			
<i>Y.</i>	<i>5.8</i>			
<i>1st Nat.</i>	<i>5.10</i>			
	<i>5.11</i>			
	<i>5.9</i>			
<i>Nat.</i>	<i>5.7</i>			
	<i>5.5</i>			
	<i>5.7</i>			
	<i>5.7</i>			
<i>Nat.</i>	<i>5.7</i>			
	<i>5.8</i>			
<i>Y.</i>	<i>5.7</i>			
<i>Y.</i>	<i>5.7</i>			
<i>N.</i>	<i>6.1</i>			
	<i>5.7</i>			
<i>N.</i>	<i>5.6</i>			
<i>N.</i>	<i>5.7</i>			
<i>N.C.</i>	<i>5.8</i>			
<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>5.10</i>			
<i>La.</i>	<i>5.7</i>			
<i>Ca.</i>	<i>5.10</i>			
<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>5.2</i>			
<i>Austria Nat.</i>	<i>5.10</i>			
<i>Bitania</i>	<i>5.9</i>			
<i>San Fran.</i>	<i>5.7</i>			
<i>Ala.</i>	<i>5.8</i>			
<i>N.I. Nat.</i>	<i>5.6</i>			
<i>colored</i>				
<i>S.C. colored</i>	<i>5.9</i>			
<i>N.W.I.N at.</i>	<i>5.7</i>			
<i>N.Y. colored</i>	<i>5.9</i>			
<i>P.R.</i>	<i>5.6</i>			
<i>Joseph</i>	<i>5.4</i>			

COEUR D'ALENE

FEB 7 - 1923

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Office of
Commissioner of Immigration
Ellis Island
New York Harbor, N.Y.
April 10, 1953.

Eugene H. Clark
Assistant Commissioner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Coeur d'Alene* arriving at *New York*

Feb 5, 19*23*, from the port of *Lisbon Jan 19, 1923*

1923

(1) No. on list	SHIP'S NAME		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where						N.O.			
1	Voceller Perry	Chief Off.	Nov. 1st	N.Y.	Yes		45			American	5.11		
2	Petranich Enea	2nd "	"	"	"		33			Austria Nat.	5.7		
3	Epstein A.	Abraham 3rd "	"	"	"		23			N.Y. American	5.8		
4	Kurgu A.	Andrew. Carp. & B'n	"	"	"		41			Russia Nat.	5.10		
5	Nelson P.	Peter A. B.	"	"	"		37			"	5.11		
6	Osterhandt A.R.	Arthur	"	"	"		22			Fla.	5.9		
7	Pettersen C.V.	Arster	"	"	"		36			Swede Nat.	5.7		
8	Sawyer L.	Laurie	Nov. 2nd	"	"		30			Fla.	5.5		
9	Donaghy Charles	"	"	"	"		31			Cal.	5.7		
10	Brundage L.V.	Lloyd	"	"	"		24			Mich.	5.7		
11	Salucci Oddo	O. S.	Nov. 1st	"	"		23			Ital. Nat.	5.7		
12	Garcia S.A.	"	" 2nd	"	"		24			La.	5.8		
13	Leipart C.J.	Chas. Radio	" 1st	"	"		24			N.J.	5.7		
14	Smith W.T.	Wm. Chief Eng.	" "	"	"		27			N.Y.	5.7		
15	Biles J.W.	John 1st Asst.	"	"	"		38			Ga.	6.1		
16	Steinman J.H.	John 3rd "	"	"	"		20			Mass.	5.7		
17	Mackin F.	Thos. F. Oiler	"	"	"		19			N.Y.	5.6		
18	Patterson F.W.	Frank	"	"	"		26			Va.	5.7		
19	Askew E.	Earle	"	"	"		26			N.C.	5.8		
20	Schmidt J.G.	Jes. T	"	"	"		27			N.Y.	5.10		
21	Doyle R.B.	Not on board	"	"	"		23			La.	5.7		
22	Dominick J.	John	"	"	"		23			Ga.	5.10		
23	Allen H.H.	Herb Fireman	"	"	"		25			N.Y.	5.8		
24	Swoszewsky S.	Seigimund	"	"	"		25			Austria Nat.	5.10		
25	Freeman E.	Edward	"	"	"		42			Lithuania	5.9		
26	Newman J.	John Wiper	Nov. 4	"	"		30			San Fran.	5.7		
27	Oliver P.	Peter	"	"	"		23			Ala.	5.8		
28	Morris S.H.	Stanley Steward	Nov. 1st	"	"		44			N.W.I. Nat. colored	5.6		
29	Brandon J.	James Cook	"	"	"		39			S.C. colored	5.9		
30	Williams G.	Geo. 2nd cook & Baker	"	"	"		39			N.W.I. Nat.	5.7		
31	Irving E.	Edw. Messboy	"	"	"		19			N.Y. colored	5.9		
32	Corbelle F.	Francis	"	"	"		30			P.R.	5.6		

Line _____
Owners *U. S. Shipping Board*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph P. Scaring 5.4.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Lisbon, Portugal, January 18, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby certify that the below affixed Visa was given in conformity with the Regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consulate General, Constantinople.
December 30, 1922.

This is to certify that the visa affixed below has been granted in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Department of State.

Thomas Murphy
Vice Consul of the U.S.A.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at: **CONSTANTINOPLE**
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via: _____
Date: **30 DEC 1922**
Seal: _____
(The validity of this visa is for _____ months from this date, provided the holder thereof continues to be employed by the vessel.)

CONSUL OF THE U. S. OF AMERICA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Crossed Atlantic*, arriving at *New York*, *Feb. 5*, 1923, from the port of *Lisbon, Jan. 19, 1923*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	(continued)														
2															
3	<i>Junia Schneider</i>	<i>(stowaway)</i>													
4	<i>Cardia Nicola</i>		<i>L.O.S.</i>		<i>Dec. 25th</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>5500</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>16</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>105 lb.</i>	
5	<i>Moscovici</i>	<i>P. Gachanet</i>	<i>(consular passport)</i>		<i>Dec. 30th</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>5500</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145 lb.</i>	
6	<i>Silver</i>	<i>Loew</i>	<i>(consular passport)</i>		<i>Jan. 19th</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>			<i>27</i>			<i>Port. Portuguese</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145 lb.</i>	
7	<i>Shelly</i>	<i>John J.</i>	<i>(consular pass.)</i>		<i>Jan. 19th</i>	<i>- -</i>			<i>24</i>			<i>American</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140 lb.</i>	
8															
9	#5 signed on in presence of Am. Consul. Captain had left														
10	papers ashore therefore visa does not appear on this														
11	sheet but ordered held on board. Searched														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Ship arrived February 5th but held at quarantine. Had death
smallpox at Lisbon. Inspected February 7, 1923
1 stowaway ordered delivered to Ellis Island*

J. T. Coary Master
Joseph Searney

Line *A. H. Bull & Co.*
Owners *U. S. Fisheries Board*
Local Agents *A. H. Bull & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, Master of the Passenger Ship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of February 1923

Joseph Scavini
Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. Conroy
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11-17-2011 BY 60322 UCBAW

Surgeon of the S.S. "MILITARY ALBATROSS"

SAILING THEREWITH

...sincerely, and truly SWEAR

that I have had

7 years' experience as a Physician

... years' experience as a Physician
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Trinity and
A. T. Bond of New York.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8

day of

Feb

19 $\frac{2}{3}$

at

my.

E. Spring
Ind.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

an 2 8-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX		U.S. Claim	Under 18 claim	Over 18 U.S. / Foreign I.S.	S. G. S. / S. G. S.	In trans-its											
1st CABIN																		
2nd CABIN	34	2					8	52						2				98
STEEAGE	15	2	1					19						2				39
TOTAL	49	4	1				8	71						4				137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Allegis	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	46	52	98
Storage	20	19	39
Total	66	71	137

City Sons. Pass. included

	1 CADD	2ND CADD	• D 1.0001	
FEMALE		26	6	30
100010		2	4	6

[illegible]

Lini

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS"

Passengers sailing from LONDON ENG

JANUARY 27th 1923

51

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

FEBRUARY 8th, 1923

166

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage when correspond by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?						Whether the person is coming to the United States to remain in the United States.	Whether the person is coming to the United States to remain in the United States.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	Yes	No		Husband. C.L. Kenyon Huntington Mass	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	None	England	Bristol
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, FRANCIS J. HENNING, Surgeon of the S.S. "THE SILENT ADAMS", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE (12) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Feb, 1923

at

my
E. H. H. H.
my

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A.

FEBRUARY 6th.

, 1982

158

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, **P.H. KEE** **MASTER**, of the S.S. "**FRANKLIN ADAMS**" from **CHENEBURG, FRANCE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWELVE (12)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **Feb**, 19 **23**
at **my** **C. Skerry**
Immigration Officer.

P.H. KEE
MASTER
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FREDERIC DEVINORF, Surgeon of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University and State Board of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY (30) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ludwig C. Verndorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of FEBRUARY, 1920

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Information Dis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS"

Passengers sailing from London

January. 27 191 23.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.					
1		Baker	Bryant	41	7	M	S	Sculptor	Yes English Yes	England	British	England	London	Mother: Mrs John Baker, Hushes Farm, Panhamurst, Kent.	D.C.	Washington
2		Barnett	Abraham	37		M	M	Dentist	" 3-467 "	Britain	"	"	"	H. Barnett 189 Hoe Street, Walthamstow, E.	N.Y.	New York
3		Brighton	Rose	20		F	S		" 3-167 "	England	"	"	Horwich	Mother: Mrs White Saxingham Thorpe, Norfolk	"	Rochester
4		Lawson	William	58		M	M	Vocalist etc	" 3-467 "	England	English	"	Epsom	Lillian M Hughes, "Fairfield" 17 Ladbroke Rd, Epsom, Surrey	"	New York
5		Dallida	Joseph Z	37		M	S	Journal	" French Russian English "	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	Lilgel Atlinger 31 Latzstrasse, Berlin.	"	"
6		Greatwood	Leonard H	34		M	M	Process Type Exp.	" English "	England	English	England	London	Est her: G. Greatwood, 30 Albert Square, Lambeth, London.	Ill.	Chicago
7		Greatwood	May B	26		F	M	Wife	" 3-467 "	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Moore Lovell, Buckingham.	"	"
8		Girvan	James	19		M	S	Chaniff -sur	" 3-467 "	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Girvan	Sister: Mrs Tucker, - Janefield, Cartersphine, Edinburgh, N.E.	N.Y.	New York
9		Girvan	Thomas	22		M	S	Motor Driver	" 3-467 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Girvan	John	54		M	M	Carrier	" 3-167 "	"	"	"	"	Daughter "	"	"
11		Hamblen	Bernard	45		M	M	Composer	" 3-467 "	Britain	British	England	London	Mrs E.J. Hamblen Haverford, Yeovil.	"	"
12		Hamblen	Kate J	40		F	M	Wife	" 3-467 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Healy	Matthew G	50		M	M	Accountant	" 3-467 "	Ireland	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Mother: Mrs. E. Healy 12 Upper Gardner Street, Dublin.	"	"
14		Healy	Emily J	31		F	M	Wife	" 3-467 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Johnson	Arthur G	19		M	S	Tea Blender	" 3-467 "	England	English	England	London	Father: C.D. Johnson 20 Hazellville Rd, Hornsey Rise, N.	"	"
16		Lloyd	James T.D.	40		M	M	Architect	" 3-167 "	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Sister: Mrs F.J. Fenton 5 Percival Parade, Auckland, New Zealand to N. Z.	"	"
17		Lloyd	Charlotte E	36		F	M	Wife	" 3-467 "	"	"	"	"	Father: Mrs E.H. Tremain 243 Ponsonby Rd, Auckland, N.Z.	"	"
18		Marks	Florence E	36		F	M		" 3-416 "	England	"	England	London	Husband: John Marks, 114 Portsoown Rd, London, N. 9.	N.Y.	New York
19		McNally	James J	41		M	S	Accountant	" 3-167 "	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Sisters: Gertrude & Rosalie McNally 27, Avenue Road, Lurgan, Ireland	"	"
20		McCreadie	George	26		M	S	Motor Mech.	" 3-567 "	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Girvan	Mother: Mrs. McCreadie 229 Dalrymple Rd, Girvan, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
21		Reith	Gladys J E	27		F	M		" 3-467 "	England	British	England	London	Father: Edward Jeffery 149 Greenwall Rd, Eltham, S.E. 9.	"	Mt. Vernon
22		Reith	Eileen	11		F	S		" 3-467 "	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
23		Roderick	Donald B	25		M	S		" 3-4167 "	"	"	"	Braintree	Cousin: Caroline M Baker Lyderswood, Nr. Braintree, Essex.	S.C.	Belser
24		Shakeri	Winifred	21		F	S	None	" 3-8017 "	"	"	"	London	Mother: Mrs. Susan Shakeri 211 The Grove, Hammersmith	N.Y.	New York
25		Stewart	Margaret V	58		F	M		" 3-167 "	"	"	"	Surbiton	Husband: Dr. Cameron Stewart Cleveland, Claremont t Rd, Surbiton.	Ont.	Toronto
26		Tarvin	Thomas	27		M	M	Dairy Farmer	" 3-167 "	"	"	U. S. A.	New York	Parents: Mr. & Mrs Tarvin 19 Green Lane, Penge, Kent	N.Y.	Long Island
27		Tarvin	Jessie	22		F	M	Wife	" 3-567 "	"	"	England	Croydon	Brother: 130 Livingston Road Thornton Heath, Croydon	"	"
28		Urquhart	Heather E	27		F	S	Nurse	" 3-167 "	"	Scotch	U. S. A.	Phila. P.	8 Balmoral Villas, Cathcart	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Urquhart	Heather Euclided	6		F	S		" 3-467 "	"	"	Eng	London	"	"	"
30		Olsen	Olaf T	34		M	M	Farmer	" 3-467 "	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Vestre Sandoen	Mother: Ingeborg Olsen Vestre Sandoen Norway.	"	"

53

#31 Mrs Violet R. Kenyon transferred to Sheet #3 Line #1

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

PUBSER

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

24—

170

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. H. KREIBOHM** MASTER, of the S.S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS", from LONDON ENG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THIRTY (30)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. H. Kreibohm
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 8 day of FEBRUARY, 19 23
at NEW YORK

John E. Harg
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **FREDERIC DEVENDORF**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS"**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **10 yrs** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University and State Board of the State of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THREE (3)** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this **8** day of **Feb**, 19 **23**
at **NYC**
E. Henry
Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS.

S. S. PRESIDENT ADAMS.

Passengers sailing from _____ QUEENSTOWN.

29 JAN 1923

Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN.													29 JAN 1923		191	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		O'Sullivan	Delia Teresa	14	F	S	Maid	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father. James O'Sullivan, Malin Park, Malinbeg, Co. Fermanagh.	D.C.	Washington
2		Egan	Edward	25	M	S	Farmer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father. Kiera Egan, Bisclorey, Belmont, Banagher, Offaly.	N.Y.	New York
3		Cogan	Sarah	28	F	S	Office Clerk	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Brother. Michael Cogan, Carrowghda, Ballisodare, P.O. Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York
4		O'Sullivan	Holena	27	F	S	Nurse	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father. J. O'Sullivan, Monasp, Kesh, Co. Kerry.	Mich.	Detroit
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

54

fl. Miss Delia T.O'Sullivan. Failed to embark

[Signature]

PURSER

54

#1. Miss Delia T.O'Sullivan. ~~Failed to embark~~

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14.4

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK.

FEBRUARY 6th

1928

172

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, **P. H. KREIDEN** MASTER, of the S.S. "**PRESIDENT ADAMS**" from **QUEENSTOWN IRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THREE (3)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Feb, 19 23
at my Henry
Immigration Officer.

P. H. Kreiden
MASTER, *Officer*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2
173

S. S. "PRINCIPAL ADAMS"

sailing from

London

January 27, 1923

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 6th

1923

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4	Bruck	Edwin L.	29	M	M	St. Helena, Cal.	Nov. 23, 1893	240 Stocton Street San Francisco, Cal.
5	Bruck	Marian K.	24	F	M	Oakland, Cal.	Sep. 1, 1898	"
6	Feger	Phyllis B.	48	F	W		Passport #1498 Issued Sept 26th. 1922 Thru Marriage	Hotel Webster, 48 - 5th Avenue, N.Y.C.
7	Gaston	Ira E.	34	M	M	Isabelle Co. Mich.	Feb. 17, 1887	460 College Street Portland, Oregon
8	Gaston	Katherine J.	32	F	M	Portland, Ore.	Oct. 15, 1890	"
9	Gagnon	Phillip	21	M	S	Salem, Mass.	Apr. 1, 1902	27 Forest Avenue Salem, Mass.
10	Galvin	Wallace	37	M	S	St. Louis, Mo.	Sep. 27, 1885	1917 - 3rd Street Louisville, Ky.
11	Hurd	Alan T.	27	M	S	Waterloo, Iowa.	Apr. 14, 1895	c/o Davis Hurd Escondido, Calif.
12	Hesen	Elmer	68	M	M	Baltimore, Md.	June 5, 1864	San Diego, Cal.
13	Hesen	Marjorie	15	F	M	Falkland Islands.	Nov. 23, 1874	San Diego, Cal.
14	Loove	Martin D.	24	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio.	Jan. 13, 1899	751 - 9th Avenue San Francisco, Cal.
15	<i>To place in Manifest</i>							
16	Mays	Hines F.	35	M	M	Danville, Ky.	Nov. 27, 1887	121 - 33rd Street New York, N.Y.
17	Murtfeldt	Barbara T.	29	F	M	Weedport, N.Y.	June 2, 1893	Tulsa, Okla.
18	Rosewald	Emmi	25	F	M		Passport #233460 Issued Nov 27-1922 Springfield, Mass. June 3, 1922.	1886 Lampson Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
19	Swinney	Raymond W.	30	M	M	Kansas City, Mo.	Oct. 23, 1892	19 Christopher Street New York.
20	Swinney	Irene R.	30	F	M	"	Mar 21, 1892	4409 Campbell Street Kansas City, Mo.
21	Treat	Ernest G.	55	M	M	Butler, N.Y.	Feb. 7, 1867	"
22	Vanderbilt	John Wheeler	46	M	M	Portland, Oregon.	Mar. 6, 1876	Weedport, N.Y.
23	Vanderbilt	Catherine C.	38	F	M	Westport, Ireland.	Mar. 17, 1884	Honolulu, T.H.
24	Weiss	Rosalind	27	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 26, 1895	"
25	White	Ivy L.	25	F	M		Passport #53024 Issued June 14-1921 Thru Marriage	100 W. 119th Street New York City, N.Y.
26	White	Jean	1	F	S	Nyack N.Y.	June 26th. 1921	26 Fort Charles Place, New York City, N.Y.
27	Callahan	John J.	46	M	M	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Sept. 8, 1877	"
28	Callahan	Agnes	32	F	M	New Haven, Conn.	Feb. 14, 1891	222 W. 46th Street New York City, N.Y.
29	Eulcher	Louis F.	35	M	S	Richmond, Va.	July 1, 1887	"
30	Solbert	Elizabeth	27	F	M	Leavenworth, Ka.	Nov. 20, 1895	Richmond, Va.
								829 West 55th Street Kansas City, Mo.

1. Robert M. Barrett Failed to embark
 2. Mrs. Mable B. Barrett do do
 3. Miss Roberta Barrett do do
 15. Mrs. Violet R. Kenyon Transferred to ALIEN Sheet. L3 Line 1

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

possession or the United States.

55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOLLAND ADAMS" sailing from London January 27 1923, Arriving at Port of New York February 6th 1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.					
1	Davis	Albert T	45	✓ M	✓ M	Park Hill, Canada Apr 25, 1877	Seattle, Wash. Sept. 21, 1922	207 Raimir Building Seattle, Wash.
2	WHEER	Margaret H. W.	38	✓ F	✓ M	Tacoma, Wash. Dec 1884	PASSPORT #211252 Issued August 10th Thru marriage 1922	" 247 40th Street Corona, Long Island
3	Arcele	Genevieve	32	✓ F	✓ M	Budapest Hungary Feb 23, 1890		2990 Eastern Boulevard Bronx, N.Y.
4	O'Brien	Joseph F	27	✓ M	✓ S	New York, N.Y. Dec 12, 1896		
5	<i>Johnny, Jr. 10-1-23 7-8-23</i>							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

4 City

56

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

or citizens of an insular possession of the United States. may be made upon

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

175

S. S.

PRESIDENT ADAMS

sailing from CHERBOURG

January 28th

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 5th

1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ADLER	Lax A.	42	✓	Oct. 28th, 1881, Rochester N.Y.	
2	ADLER	Elsie A.	41	✓	Jul. 23rd, 1882, New York City, N.Y.	65 N. St. Rochester, N.Y.
3	BYRAM	Helen	57	✓	Sep. 25th, 1865, Madison, N.J.	
4	EDWARDS	even	29	✓	Jun. 18th, 1893, Charleston, S.C.	318 W. 51st St. New York City
5	EDWARDS	Ruby	28	✓	Feb. 24th, 1894, Hampton, Va.	3809 Chatham Road, Baltimore, Md.
6	FAHR	James H.	24	✓	Mar. 13th, 1896, Washington, D.C.	
7	FLECK	Annie D.	59	✓	Dec. 8th, 1863, Philadelphia, Penna.	1657 Lamont St. Washington D.C.
8	FRENCH	Archie W.	41	✓	Jun. 13th, 1881, Toledo, Ohio	257 South 44th St. Phila Pa.
9	HANANIAN	Armand	28	✓		en route to Ancen Panama Canal Zone
10	HEIDE	Martha C.	47	✓	1875.	41 Franklin St. Stenham, Mass.
11	JONES	Marshall John Henry	23	✓	Aug. 27th, 1899, Monogahela, Pa.	641 Van Buren St. Milwaukee, Wis.
12	KINGSLAND	Marion	31	✓	Apr. 23rd, 1891, San Francisco Cal.	5614 Aylesboro Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
13	KINGSLAND	Gladys	31	✓	Apr. 23rd, 1891, San Francisco Cal.	Cochran, N.Y.
14	LIPPITT	Gaston T.	44	✓	May 10th, 1898, Providence R.I.	
15	LIPPITT	Katherine	44	✓	Nov. 22nd, 1898, Milwaukee, Wis.	107 Benevolent St. Providence R. Island
16	LYONS	George Bayne	22	✓	Jul. 1st, 1901, Crafton, Pa.	
17	PRIOR	Hubert	56	✓		7211 Reed St. Pittsburg, Pa.
18	PRIOR	Label	43	✓	Nov. 8th, 1879, Dwight Ill.	1439 Sycamore Ave. Hollywood Cal.
19	REEL	Leonard	36	✓	Aug. 4th, 1887, Vincennes, Ind.	
20	REEL	Alice	36	✓	Jan. 4th, 1888, Lebanon, Ind.	3416 Broadway, Indianapolis, Ind.
21	REEL	Leonard		✓	Neuilly. Paris France Aug 6th. 1922	
22	ROSENFELD	ISADORE	29	✓		American parents.
23	WEST	Clare	36	✓	Jan. 30th, 1886, Kansas, Missouri	Passport #220542 Issued Sept 22-1922 May 29th, 1916, U.S. District Boston
24	JEFFRIES	John	32	✓	July 27th, 1890. Milton Mass	112 Poplar St. Boston, Mass.
25	COOL	Hugo	28	✓		3463 Winslow Drive, Los Angeles Cal.
26						Philadelphia
27						110 South Second Camden N.J.
28						
29						
30						

12. Miss Marion Kingsland.
13. Miss Gladys Kingsland
25. Mr. Diego Cool

Failed to embark
do do
Travelled 3rd Class on list citizens

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

57

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ludwig C. Kennedy, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Feb, 19 23

at NY

E. Henry
Inf

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates former permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
X		LEAH	Nora	19		F	Domestic S. Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles	Sister. Mrs. T.A. Quinn, Hall Street, Thurles, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York
		Coleman	Terence	56		M	W. Mason	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Cousin. Patrick Dever, Glenties, Newport, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland
UNDER 16		Coleman	William Thos.	9		M	S. Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newport	Cousin. Patrick Dever, Glenties, Newport, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Wallace	William	29		M	General S. Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemartyr	Sister. Mrs. Kate Hart Mogerly, Castlemartyr, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Wallace	Patrick	24		M	S. Motor Man	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlemartyr	Sister. Mrs. A. Hart, Mogerly, Castlemartyr, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Moloney	Frances	26		F	Domestic S. Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Capoquin	Cousin. Mrs. R.J. Col onder, Main Street, Capoquin, Co. Waterford.	Mass.	Northampton
X		McDonald.	Annie	17		F	S. Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Aunt. Mrs. Julia Johnson, 48 Barmore Avenue, Queenstown.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Fitzgibbon	Richard.	18		M	S. Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ferny	Mother. Mrs. Nora Fitzgibbon, Cork Road, Ferny, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
Richard, Insp. 2-8-23																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

53

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on list	Whether having a fixed abode to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.						Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Sister	11	No	No	Sister. Mrs. Daniel Leahy, 120 Sherman Avenue, Inwood, New York City.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	X	Ireland	Tralea	
2	Yes	Son-in-Law	20	No	No	Albert Barrett, 8000 Madison Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	X	Ireland	Newport.	
3	Yes	Brother-in-Law	2	No	No	Albert Barrett, 8000 Madison Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	X	Ireland	Newport.	
4	Yes	Self	32	No	No	Sister. Mrs. Lena Harte, 107 Green Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	X	Ireland	Castlemartin
5	Yes	Sister	32	No	No	Brother. Richard Wallace, 107 Green Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	X	Ireland	Castlemartin
6	Yes	Cousin	28	No	No	Cousin. Miss Alice Moloney, 271 Prospect Street, Northampton, Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None	X	Ireland	Carroquin.
7	No	Aunt	9	No	No	Aunt. Mrs. Mary Scott, 107 Newell Street, Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	X	Ireland	Greenstown
8	Yes	Self	27	No	No	Brother. Wm Fitzgibbon, 236 East 41st Street, New York.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	X	Ireland	Farmoy.
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

P. A. Minkler
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Feb., 1923
at my E. A. Scurry
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University and State Board of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE (9) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fredrick C. Vondra, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of FEBRUARY, 19 23

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE -- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
									Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption demand, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.														Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption demand, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Brown	Henry T	42		M	M	Driver	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Walthamstow London	Father: Mr. A.W. Brown 24 Blenheim Rd. Gloucester	N.Y.	New York
2		Brown	Gertrude M	35		F	M	Wife				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 18	Brown	Marion A	2		F	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	182/42/8/2/26	Carr	Joseph	25		M	S	Granite Mason	Yes	1-1657	Yes	"	Irish	"	London	Mother: Mrs M Carr 58 Nicholas Sq. Hackney Road. E. 2.	Tex.	Dallas
5	417-671	Farragher	John	24		M	S	Laborer		1-5657		Ireland	"	Ireland	Ballinrobe Co. Mayo	Father: Patrick Farragher Gloongowla. Ballinrobe. Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
6	Jan 3-26	Fritchley	Robert S	38		M	M	Engineer		1-2657		England	English	England	Gainsborough	Mother: Mrs. Fritchley Misterton. Doncaster.	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Turner	Monora	27		F	M	Wife		1-657		"	"	"	Salford	Mother: Mrs Poole, 3 Hopwood Street. Salford.	N.Y.	Jersey City
8		Watson	Thomas	26		M	M	Engineer Fitter		1-2657		"	"	"	Gainsborough	Wife: Mrs L Watson 6 Hawthorn Ave. Gainsborough. Lancs.	N.J.	West Orange
9		Scarlett	Victor H	17		M	S	shop Asst		1-5657		"	"	"	Dover	Mrs. M. Scarlett 5 Market Place. Dover	N.Y.	New York
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

59

Birkman, Insp. 2-8-23

59

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MASTER.

day of

1973

at

Immigration Officer.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such board under the authority of the Board of Health of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isidore C. Yermoloff, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Feb, 1923

at my E. Heany
Irish
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled in by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	SHMUSHKIN	Schlomo Ben Meir	27	✓	M	S	Student	Y.	Hebr. Russ. Eng.	Y.	Russia	Hebrew	Palestine	Jerusalem	500 Woodlawn Av. Jacksonville Flo.	Mich.	Detroit
2	✓	ABRAHAM	Abraham	25	✓	F	M	Housewife	No	French	No	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirouth	500 Woodlawn Av. Jacksonville Flo.	Flo.	Jacksonville
3	✓	ZANI.	RALPH	30	✓	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	French Eng	Yes	France	French	France	Paris		Cal	Los Angeles
nos. 142 Birkhard, Insp. 2-8-23																		
#1 Louis & Simon, Insp. 2/1/25																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

60

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth				
						Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Feet			Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town
1	NO	Self	50																		
2	NO	Husband	20	no	Brother: Isaac SHAMSHKIN, 279 Owen Ave. Detroit, Mich.	5 Years	Y.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	gray	none	Russia	Uman
3	NO	Self	20		Husband 500 Woodlawn Av. Florida Jacksonville, Fla.	no	Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	blk	none	Syria	Homs
4					Friend 311 1/2 Bauchet Sts Los Angeles Cal.																
					Sister, Betty Raymond																
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, PH. H. H. H., of the S.S. FRANCE, from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

PH. H. H. H.
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Feb, 1913
at my
E. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinima) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

QUEENSTOWN.

, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

182

APR 22 1923

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-515

14-0044

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES									
Sailing from		Arriving at Port of		Date		Time			
Sailing from		Arriving at Port of		Date		Time			
NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mon.	Mar.	Mon.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
1. GILLEY	Leon	38		M.	M.	Passport #26640 Issued March 13th. 1922		Lehigh, Oklahoma	
2. GILLEY	Anna	24		F.	M.	Naturalized through Father's papers.			
3. ABRAHAM	Isabel	35		F.	M.	Passport # 188770 Issued June 7th. 1922		300 Woodlawn Av. Jacksonville, Florida	
4. ABRAHAM	Sam	8	6	M.	S.	Sept. 10th. 1912. District Court Jacksonville			
5. ABRAHAM	Louise	4		F.	S.	July 18th. 1914. Jacksonville Florida			
6. ABRAHAM	Abraham	2	6	M.	S.	March 7th. 1918. Detroit Michigan			
7. BANI	Ralph	30		M.	S.	July 1st. 1920. Detroit Michigan			
8. BURROUGH	Howard	31		M.	S.	Ordered manifest in New York		311th, Baumhet St. Los Angeles Cal.	
9. GOCI	Mego	28		M.	S.	March 1. 1891. Tolona Illinois		Tolona Ill. C/O Howard Burrough	
10. LE MONT	Fred C.	28		M.	S.	Passport #209547 Issued Aug 2nd. 1922		110, South Second, Camden N.Y.	
11. BRUCE	William M	27		M.	M.	January 3d. 1921 Court of Philadelphia		47 Burrill av. E. Lynn Mass	
12. Mc BRIDE	William M	27		M.	M.	Jan. 27th. 1895 Lynn, Mass		630 South Ninth St. Noblesville, Ind.	
13. Mc BRIDE	William M	27		M.	M.	1895 Bourn, Kentucky			
14. Mc BRIDE	William M	27		M.	M.	1895 Bourn, Kentucky			
15. Mc BRIDE	William M	27		M.	M.	1895 Bourn, Kentucky			
16. Mc BRIDE	William M	27		M.	M.	1895 Bourn, Kentucky			
17. Mc BRIDE	William M	27		M.	M.	1895 Bourn, Kentucky			
18. Mc BRIDE	William M	27		M.	M.	1895 Bourn, Kentucky			
19. Mc BRIDE	William M	27		M.	M.	1895 Bourn, Kentucky			
20. Mc BRIDE	William M	27		M.	M.	1895 Bourn, Kentucky			
21. Mc BRIDE	William M	27		M.	M.	1895 Bourn, Kentucky			
22. Mc BRIDE	William M	27		M.	M.	1895 Bourn, Kentucky			
23. Mc BRIDE	William M	27		M.	M.	1895 Bourn, Kentucky			
24. Mc BRIDE	William M	27		M.	M.	1895 Bourn, Kentucky			
25. Mc BRIDE	William M	27		M.	M.	1895 Bourn, Kentucky			
26. Mc BRIDE	William M	27		M.	M.	1895 Bourn, Kentucky			
27. Mc BRIDE	William M	27		M.	M.	1895 Bourn, Kentucky			
28. Mc BRIDE	William M	27		M.	M.	1895 Bourn, Kentucky			
29. Mc BRIDE	William M	27		M.	M.	1895 Bourn, Kentucky			
30. Mc BRIDE	William M	27		M.	M.	1895 Bourn, Kentucky			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PATENT.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Yick	Marie	40	F	M	Guernsey, Channel Islands. Oct. 16, 1883	District Court, Chicago, Ill. Feb. 6, 1920	4230 W. Adams Street Chicago, Ill.
2	King	May	9	F	S	Phila. Pa. Aug. 2, 1912	Passport # 109959 Issued Jan. 28th. 1922	George Smith 326 E. 60th Street. N.Y.C.
3	Gottlieb	Michael	37	M	M		Court of Common Pleas, New Jersey	
4	Levit	John J.	40	M	M		Passport # 124289 Issued March 28th. 1922	
5						CONSULAR PASSENGER.		
6	STONE.	WILLIAM	53	M	S	New York City Feb. 8th. 1870	{ At St. Louis, Mo. and for K 587138 Issued Jan. 1923 at St. Louis, Mo.	Seamans Mission, South St. New York
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

185

S.S. *U.S. Line* arrived *Feb. 21, 1921*, 192 *M.*, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	WILL, Ralph	1:40	C1	3		1	To tel. <i>Cal</i>	<i>Sis Betty Ramonds, 311 Raucher St. Los Angeles</i>	<i>Lusk</i>	<i>2/8</i>	<i>3-</i>			
2	THOMPSON, Honora	3:15	L1	7		1	" call	<i>husb John 275 Neptune Ave. Jersey City, N.J.</i>	<i>Di'Ni</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>			
3	LEAH, Nora	3:20	I-1	1		1	" call	<i>Sis Nellie Leahy, 120 Sherman Ave. Bklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>Behl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>330</i>			
4	McDONALD, Annie	3:25	Q1	7		1	" call	<i>aunt Mrs. Mary Scott 107 Newell St. Bklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>340</i>			

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

197

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
Feb 13th 1923

I, master of the América S. S. Prudential Adams
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 146 Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged 146 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 125 Total crew this date 125

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 8th 1923 consigned to
U. S. Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken N.J.
expected to sail Feb 14th 1923 for London
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>See attached lists</u>			

15-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

16	17	FLANNERY.	BARTH	✓	A.B.	1/4/23	do	do	do	42	M	English	do	5/7
17	18	HENRIKSON.	HANS	✓	do	1/4/23	do	do	do	42	M	Denmark	do	5/6
18	19	SLOTKIN.	LEO	✓	do	1/5/23	do	do	do	37	M	English	do	5/8
19	20	McGUIGAN.	ARCHIBALD	✓	do	1/4/23	do	do	do	37	M	IRISH	do	5/7
20	21	CARLSON.	JOHN	✓	do	1/4/23	do	do	do	55	M	SWEDEN	do	5/9
21	22	CARLSON.	TORSTEN	✓	do	1/4/23	do	do	do	27	M	FINLAND	do	5/8
22	23	LOTT.	PETER	✓	do	1/4/23	do	do	do	23	M	I RISH	do	5/7
23	24	GOYETTE.	WILLIAM J.	✓	do	1/8/23	do	do	do	47	M	English	do	5/6
24	25	CARWILE.	WALKER,	✓	do O.S.	1/4/23	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7
25	26	FINLEY.	COLIN	✓	do O.S.	1/6/23	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/11
26	27	WILSON.	ALLEN	✓	do	1/6/23	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	6/0
27	28	POTTER.	EDWARD	✓	do	1/4/23	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/6
28	29	KING.	JAMES	✓	do	1/9/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8
29	30	KEANE.	CHARLES B.	✓	do	1/9/23	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/7

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1090

Identification of Document	Defects Found								Remarks
	not legible	double exposure	overexposed	underexposed	inverted	target error	other	no defect	
Volume # 2 4 3 3									
130, 149, 151	x								Take 130 to 151
189, 190	x								
Volume # 7 4 3 4									
74 to 108	x								
134 to 139	x								
185 to 202	x								

Inspected by: Amelia Date: 2/14/44
 Immigration & Naturalization Service
 Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944

Date

A. Alexander
 Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944

Date

Chief
 Chief
 Mail, Files and Records Section
 Port of New York

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

188

NOTE: To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship "UNITED STATES" Managed by UNITED STATES LINE Voyage No. 18

Sailing from New York Feb 14th For LONDON VIA PORTS Date Feb 14th 1923

Total crew 125

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE				RELATION-SHIP
				AGE	NAME	RATE	PAY	
1	BRADY, J.	Master	U.S.	55		\$1200.00		
2	BRADY, J.	1st Officer	U.S.	26		200.00		
3	BRADY, J.	2nd Officer	U.S.	25		150.00		
4	BRADY, J.	3rd Officer	U.S.	25		150.00	150.00	
5	BRADY, J.	4th Officer	U.S.	27		140.00		
6	BRADY, J.	Carpenter	U.S.	32		70.00		
7	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate	U.S.	42		65.00		
8	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate	U.S.	22		65.00		
9	BRADY, J.	Carp Mate	U.S.	33		60.00		
10	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate	U.S.	25		60.00		
11	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate	U.S.	25		60.00		
12	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate	U.S.	26		60.00		
13	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate	U.S.	26		60.00		
14	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate	U.S.	46		60.00		
15	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate	U.S.	23		60.00		
16	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate	U.S.			60.00		
17	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate	U.S.	55		55.00		
18	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate	U.S.	42		55.00		
19	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate	U.S.	24		55.00		
20	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate	U.S.	45		55.00		
21	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate	U.S.	26		55.00		
22	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate	U.S.	50		55.00		
23	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate	U.S.	26		55.00		
24	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate	U.S.	27		55.00		
25	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate	U.S.	24		40.00		
26	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate	U.S.	22		40.00		
27	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate	P.I.	25		40.00		
28	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
29	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
30	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
31	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
32	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
33	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
34	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
35	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
36	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
37	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
38	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
39	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
40	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
41	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
42	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
43	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
44	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
45	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
46	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
47	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
48	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
49	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
50	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
51	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
52	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
53	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
54	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
55	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
56	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
57	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
58	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
59	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		
60	BRADY, J.	Boat Mate				40.00		

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck Engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Pipemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Super cargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

Signed: Master

CREW LIST

To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed to the

Home Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship

Managed by

Voyage No.

Sailing from

For

Date

189

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION- SHIP
1	Y. L. FRANK O. CAMP	1st	US	88	820.00	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Mess boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

11 7884

Signed:

Master.

As per Superintendant, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship

Name

Voyage No.

Sailing from

For

Date

Total crew

120

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION- ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATION- SHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers		Engineers, senior		Stewards	
Carpenter		Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	
Boatswain		Deck engineer			
Quartermaster		Water tenders			
A. B. Seamen		Oilers		Messmen	
Ordinary Seamen		Firemen		Menu boys	
Radio Operators		Coal passers			
Supercargo		Wipers			
Total Deck Department		Total Engineer's Department		Total Steward's Department	

Signed:

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., FEBRUARY 8, 1923, from the port of LONDON ENG.

191

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	City or town.
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	KREIBOHM	PAUL	✓ MASTER	1/9/23	New York	Discharged	YES	55	M	German	U.S.A.	5/7			
2	CORRINGTON.	GEORGE P.	✓ CHIEF OFCR	1/4/23	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5/11			
3	CURTIS.	WALTER D.	✓ 2nd OFCR	1/4/23	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/11			Jeckovao
4	MARTIN.	BEN	✓ 3rd OFCR	1/4/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8			Jeckovao
5	ROME.	HOWARTH	✓ 4th OFCR	1/4/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7			Jeckovao
6	SPRINGMAN.	CLARK B.	✓ CARPENTER	1/4/23	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/11			Jeckovao
7	JACOBSON?	JOHN	✓ " MATE	1/4/23	do	do	do	34	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5/7			Jeckovao
8	PIERSON.	ORIEL S.	✓ BOB'N	1/4/23	do	do	do	22	M	English	U.S.	5/8			Jeckovao
9	C'SHEA.	DANIEL	✓ " MATE	1/4/23	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/10			Jeckovao
10	COMPTON.	HENRY	✓ QUARTERMASTER	1/4/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8			Jeckovao
11	SCHRICKELE.	PERRY L.	✓ do	1/4/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/10			Jeckovao
12	EAKLOR.	CLARENCE H.	✓ do	1/4/23	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/9			Jeckovao
13	CUSH.	JAMES	✓ do	1/8/23	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/9			Jeckovao
14	SMITH.	ROBERT	✓ M.A.A.	1/4/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8			Jeckovao
15	FLETCHER.	PETER	✓ do	1/4/23	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/9			Jeckovao
16	GLASAIT.	GEORGE	✓ do	1/10/23	do	do	do	37	M	German	do	5/11			Jeckovao
17	FLANNERY.	BARTH	✓ A.B.	1/4/23	do	do	do	42	M	English	do	5/7			Jeckovao
18	HENRIKSON.	HANS	✓ do	1/4/23	do	do	do	42	M	Denmark	do	5/6			Jeckovao
19	SLOTKIN.	LEO	✓ do	1/5/23	do	do	do	37	M	English	do	5/8			Jeckovao
20	MCGUIGAN.	ARCHIEALD	✓ do	1/4/23	do	do	do	37	M	IRISH	do	5/7			Jeckovao
21	CARLSON.	JOHN	✓ do	1/4/23	do	do	do	55	M	SWEDEN	do	5/9			Jeckovao
22	CARLSON.	TORSTEN	✓ do	1/4/23	do	do	do	27	M	FINLAND	do	5/8			Jeckovao
23	LOTT.	PETER	✓ do	1/4/23	do	do	do	23	M	I RISH	do	5/7			Jeckovao
24	GOYETTE.	WILLIAM J.	✓ do	1/8/23	do	do	do	47	M	English	do	5/6			Jeckovao
25	CARWILE.	WALKER	✓ M.O.S.	1/4/23	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7			Jeckovao
26	FINLEY.	COLIN	✓ O.S.	1/6/23	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/11			Jeckovao
27	WILSON.	ALLEN	✓ do	1/6/23	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	6/0			Jeckovao
28	POTTER.	EDWARD	✓ do	1/4/23	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/6			Jeckovao
29	KING.	JAMES	✓ do	1/8/23	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/8			Jeckovao
30	KEANE.	CHARLES B.	✓ do	1/9/23	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/7			Jeckovao

Line

Owner

Local Agent
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

The duty, necessity, or propriety of the vessel's carrying or retaining any alien on board, or of the alien's being on board, is the responsibility of the vessel's owner or other organized government because of his or their official character.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A. FEBRUARY 8th, 1923, from the port of LONDON ENG.

192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
			When	Where										
30	1	BOTTENSTEIN.	SAMUEL	✓ O.S.	1/9/23	New York	Discharged	YES	22	M	English	U.S.	5/7	
31	2	THWAITE.	JOSEPH	✓ do	1/10/23	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/7	
32	3	FEARON.	JOHN	✓ MESSMAN	1/6/23	do	do	do	34	M	IRISH	do	5/7	
33	4	GREEN.	ARTHUR	✓ MESS BOY	1/4/23	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5/9	
34	5	FERNANDEZ.	EDUARDO	✓ MESSMAN	1/4/23	do	do	do	27	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5/7	
35	6	DE ARANA.	PEDRO	✓ MESS BOY	1/4/23	do	do	do	23	M	SPAIN	U.S.	5/6	
101	7	YANDELL.	FRANK C.	✓ CHIEF ENGR	1/4/23	do	do	do	40	M	English	U.S.	5/8	
102	8	GELFERT.	HERMAN	✓ 1st ASST	1/4/23	do	do	do	37	M	German	do	5/7	
103	9	KYELLESBECK	SOFUS	✓ 2nd ASST	1/4/23	do	do	do	35	M	Denmark	do	5/7	
104	10	NEUGEBAUER.	KUNIBERT	✓ 3rd ASST	1/4/23	do	do	do	35	M	German	do	5/6	
105	11	NIELSEN.	PAUL	✓ 4th Asst	1/4/23	do	do	do	27	M	Denmark	do	5/5	
106	12	HOERNING.	WILLIAM	✓ JUNIOR	1/4/23	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	6/0	
107	13	TOCHER.	SOTHERLAND G.	✓ DO	1/4/23	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/10	
108	14	WILSON.	THOMAS C.	✓ DO	1/4/23	do	do	do	36	M	India	do	5/6	
109	15	RICKSTEEN.	ROBERT.	✓ DO	1/4/23	do	do	do	20	M	English	do	5/8	
110	16	KILLUP.	HELM	✓ REEF ENGR	1/4/23	do	do	do	38	M	Russia	Russian	5/7	
111	17	GOERLITZ.	HENRY	✓ DECK ENGR	1/4/23	do	do	do	23	M	English	U.S.	5/8	
112	18	BARBELESCU.	JOHN	✓ ELECTRICIAN	1/4/23	do	do	do	31	M	Rumania	U.S.	5/6	
113	19	LOYD.	CLARENCE J.	✓ STOREKEEPER	1/4/23	do	do	do	27	M	English	do	5/9	
114	20	McGRATH.	JOHN	✓ WATER TENDER	1/4/23	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/8	
115	21	LAUFER.	WILLIAM	✓ do	1/4/23	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/6	
116	22	FAX.	ABRAHAM	✓ do	1/4/23	do	do	do	28	M	San Domingo	do	5/9	
117	23	CONWAY.	WALTER	✓ OILER	1/4/23	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5/7	
118	24	GLOVER.	WILLIAM	✓ do	1/8/23	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/6	
119	25	WALKER.	REGINALD	✓ do	1/4/23	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/5	
120	26	DAILY.	ROBERT	✓ do	1/4/23	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/8	
121	27	WHITFIELD	EDMIND	✓ do	1/4/23	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/9	
122	28	DAVIS.	CLYDE	✓ do	1/5/23	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/7	
123	29	BOLAND.	FRANK	✓ do	1/4/23	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/8	
124	30	KEYES.	JOHN	✓ do	1/5/23	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/7	

E. Henry, Lusk

E. Henry, Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., FEBRUARY 8th, 1923, from the port of LONDON ENG.

193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
			Family name	Given name										When	Where
125	1	MOORHEAD.	THEO	✓ OILER	1/5/23	New York	Discharged	YES	44	M	English	US	5/8		
126	2	MAURER.	FREDERICK J.	✓ FIREMAN	1/4/23	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7		
127	3	BARWALD.	MENDEL	✓ do	1/4/23	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/8		
128	4	WEIGEL.	GEORGE	✓ do	1/8/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7		
129	5	DIETZ.	JOHN	✓ do	1/4/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7		
130	6	BEATON.	FRED	✓ do	1/8/23	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/9		
131	7	HICKEY.	JAMES	✓ do	1/8/23	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/11		
132	8	NEILLY.	DAVID	✓ WIPER	1/5/23	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/6		
133	9	BOSL.	GEORGE	✓ do	1/4/23	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/8		
134	10	BICKLER.	CHARLES	✓ do	1/5/23	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/7		
135	11	FEAREY.	LOUIS	✓ do	1/8/23	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/8		
136	12	SEIGAL.	NATHAN	✓ MESSMAN	1/4/23	do	do	do	32	M	Poland	Poaled	5/10		
137	13	ERSTON.	EDWARD	MESS BOY	1/4/23	do	do	do	20	M	English	English	5/7	<i>Dead London</i>	
138	14	FAGAN.	CRISTOPHER	✓ MESSMAN	1/4/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	U.S.	5/7		
139	15	LEONARD.	WALTER	✓ MESS BOY	1/8/23	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5/7		
201	16	KING.	JOHN	✓ CHIEF STD	1/4/23	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/8		
202	17	CLARKE.	FRED	✓ 2nd STD	1/4/23	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/9		
203	18	DALY.	FRANCES	✓ STEWARDRESS	1/8/23	do	do	do	43	F	do	do	5/9		
204	19	EDWARDS.	HERBERT	✓ STOREKEEPER	1/4/23	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/10		
205	20	HELWIG	WILLIAM	✓ CHIEF COOK	1/5/23	do	do	do	42	M	German	<i>US</i> Germany	5/7		
206	21	RIEBHOLTZ.	CHARLES	✓ 2nd COOK	1/8/23	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	6/0		
208	22	STOLL.	FRED	✓ SCULLION	1/4/23	do	do	do	38	M	English	US	5/7		
209	23	HONEYWILL.	FRED	✓ do	1/4/23	do	do	do	31	M	do	English	5/5		
210	24	HAMILTON.	JAMES	✓ BAKER	1/4/23	do	do	do	43	M	do	Scotch	5/6		
211	25	DUNBAR.	STEPHEN	✓ 2nd BAKER	1/6/23	do	do	do	40	M	do	English	5/4		
212	26	STADLER.	JOHN	✓ BUTCHER	1/4/23	do	do	do	29	M	German	German	5/8		
213	27	BARTHOLOMEW.	FRED	✓ 2nd BUTCHER	1/5/23	do	do	do	38	M	English	English	5/9		
214	28	JOHNSON.	CHARLES	LINEWEEPER	1/4/23	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/11	<i>Dead London</i>	
215	29	HOLLAND.	HUGH	✓ WATCHMAN	1/4/23	do	do	do	35	M	do	US	5/8		
216	30	WOLFE.	MYER	✓ BELL BOY	1/8/23	do	do	do	21	M	do	English	5/7		

E. Henry Inf.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., FEBRUARY 8th, 19 23, from the port of LONDON ENG.

194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
217	1	Gumbinas.	Nathan	✓ BELL BOY	1/6/23	New York	Discharged	YES	20	M	English	US	5/6	
218	2	BREMER.	JOHN	✓ PANTRYMAN	1/4/23	do	do	do	58	M	German	do	5/8	
219	3	KAVANAUGH.	JOHN	✓ 2nd PANTRY	1/8/23	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5/8	
220	4	WHITLOCK.	HENRY	✓ DISHWASHER	1/4/23	do	do	do	22	M	do	English	5/10	
221	5	BERJAMASCO.	ALBERT	✓ do	1/8/23	do	do	do	25	M	Austria	Austria	5/7	
222	6	DONOVAN.	CHARLES	✓ WAITER	1/4/23	do	do	do	37	M	English	U.S.	5/8	
223	7	DE MELLO.	ARTHUR	✓ do	1/4/23	do	do	do	24	M	Portugese	do	5/6	
224	8	SMITH.	CHARLES	✓ do	1/4/23	do	do	do	35	M	English	do	5/5	
225	9	BURKE.	WILLIAM	✓ do	1/4/23	do	dp	do	19	M	do	do	5/7	
226	10	O'MALLEY.	JOSEPH	✓ do	1/4/23	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/7	
227	11	HACKETT.	JOHN E.	✓ do	1/4/23	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/8	
228	12	PINKNEY.	HARRY B.	✓ do	1/6/23	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/9	
229	13	BURTON.	FRED	✓ do	1/6/23	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/8	
230	14	GATTOLLIAT.	FLORIAN	✓ do	1/4/23	do	do	do	29	M	SWISS.	SWISS	5/9	
231	15	FITZGERALD.	HAROLD	✓ do	1/4/23	do	do	do	30	M	English	US	5/7	
232	16	DIETRICH.	PAUL	✓ B.R. STEWARD	1/4/23	do	do	do	45	M	Germany	US	5/8	
233	17	HERBST.	KARL	✓ do	1/4/23	do	do	do	35	M	do	GERMAN	5/7	
234	18	CRITTENDEN.	CHARLES	✓ do	1/4/23	do	do	do	32	M	English	US	5/8	
235	19	HUGHES.	DAVID	✓ do	1/4/23	do	do	do	20	M	do	English	5/7	
236	20	BARTRAM.	JACK	✓ SMOKING ROOM STEWARD	1/4/23	do	do	do	27	M	do	US	5/9	
237	21	MATTES.	BERNARD	✓ DECK STEWARD	1/4/23	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/5	
238	22	McCLELLAN.	MARTIN	✓ 3rd CLASS STD	1/4/23	do	do	do	52	M	do	Canada	5/8	
239	23	FISHER.	ANNA	✓ STEWARDESS	1/4/23	do	do	do	25	F	do	US	5/7	
240	24	MELANSON.	EDWARD	✓ 3rd CLASS COOK	1/4/23	do	do	do	28	M	do	Nova Scotia	5/7	
241	25	BACKHOVEN.	JOSEPH	✓ CREW COOK	1/8/23	do	do	do	48	M	Belgian	Belgian	5/9	
242	26	ELDRIDGE.	WILLIAM	✓ SCULLION	1/4/23	do	do	do	23	M	English	U.S.	5/7	
243	27	BRANDT.	JOSEPH	✓ 3rd CLASS PANTRY	1/4/23	do	do	do	30	M	German	German	5.7	
244	28	COKER.	HARRY	✓ DISHWASHER	1/4/23	do	do	do	24	M	English	England	5/7	
245	29	RILEY.	JAMES	✓ WATCHMAN	1/4/23	do	do	do	55	M	do	US	5/8	
246	30	DIENEMANN.	GUSTAV	✓ BAND MASTER	1/4/23	do	do	do	54	M	German	US	5/6	

E. Henry Insf.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENT ADAMS" arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., FEBRUARY 8th, 1923, from the port of LONDON, ENG.

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
247	1	BROWN.	JESSE	✓	WAITER	1/4/23	New York	Discharged	YES	22	M	English	US	5/7
248	2	DELVENTHAL.	THEO	✓	do	1/4/23	do	do	do	57	M	German	US	5/6
249	3	SCHMIDT.	JOHN	✓	do	1/4/23	do	do	do	37	M	do	German	5/8
250	4	DIETRICH.	HERMAN	✓	do	1/4/23	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5/7
251	5	FORSTER.	ALFRED	✓	do	1/4/23	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/9
252	6	RICHTER.	OTTO	✓	do	1/5/23	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/7
253	7	BECKER.	ANTON	✓	do	1/4/23	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/7
254	8	HORN.	OTTO	✓	do	1/8/23	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8
255	9	LOUSIDIS.	NICHOLAS	✓	B. R. STEWARD	1/4/23	do	do	do	32	M	Greece	Greece	5/7
256	10	CONNORS.	JACK P.	✓	do	1/4/23	do	do	do	30	M	Scotland	US	5/6
257	11	DAMS.	JACOB	✓	PRINTER	1/4/23	do	do	do	43	M	German	German	5/7
258	12	LAINSON.	ALBERT	✓	3rd COOK	1/10/23	do	do	do	30	M	English	England	5/9
259	13	SABRONICK.	JULIUS	✓	SCULLION	1/10/23	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/8
260	14	GARMAN.	JACK	✓	do	1/10/23	do	do	do	26	M	do	US	5/8
*** 301	15	HUGHES.	WILLIAM G.	✓	PURSER	1/4/23	do	do	do	36	M	do	US	5/6
302	16	LOOMIS.	BENJAMIN R.	✓	ASST PURSER	1/4/23	do	do	do	44	M	do	US	5/8
303	17	FERRICK.	WILLIAM J.	✓	SR RADIO	1/4/23	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/8
304	18	STURGELL.	DEWEY	✓	1st Jr Radio	1/4/23	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/9
305	19	HILL.	OTIS	✓	2nd Jr Radio	1/4/23	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/7
306	20	DREWS.	WILLIAM	✓	BAGGAGEMASTER	1/9/23	do	do	do	52	M	German	German	5/6
307	21	LEWIS.	EVERETT C.	✓	BARBER	1/4/23	do	do	do	58	M	English	US	5/7
*** 401	22	DEVENDORF.	FREDERICK C.	✓	DOCTOR	1/8/23	do	do	do	39	M	do	US	5/8
402	23	O'BRIEN.	MARY H.	✓	NURSE	1/9/23	do	do	do	30	F	do	do	5/6
403	24	HENKEN.	HARRY C.	✓	HOSP ATTD	1/4/23	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6
25	<div>Stamp area with text: "I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State." and "SEEN for the journey to the United States". Includes signatures and stamps of the American Consul General at London, England.</div>													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. KRIBORN**, **MASTER**, of the **S.S. "FREDERICK ADAMS"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

[Signature]
Master, **BRISOL EXORUM RUM**.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel S.S. "PRESIDENT ADAMS", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A. FEBY 8th, 19 23, from the port of LONDON ENG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
#37	1	WHITE.	WILLIA M	✓ O.S.	1/27/23	London	Discharged	YES	30	M	English	US	5/9	
#140	2	FEIGEN	ZISKIN	✓ MESS BOY	1/27/23	do	do	do	36	M	Russia	Russia	5/7	
#261	3	PAYNE.	EDWARD A.	✓ WALTER	1/27/23	do	do	do	18	M	English	English	5/7	
#262	4	LISTER	IVAN	✓ WALTER	1/27/23	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	
5	<i>The above four (4) members of the crew nos 37, 140, 261, 262 were signed on before me after clearing from the Office of American Consulate General where the visa stamp had been affixed without making provision for any additions to the crew.</i>													
6														
7														
8														
9	<i>On board of President Adams, Jan. 27th 1923.</i>													
10	<i>Wm. C. Young, vice Consul of the United States at London, Eng.</i>													
11														
12	<i>E. Henry Sup.</i>													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, P.H. 1 MASTERS of the U.S.S. 11-17-11-11, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8

day of

Feb.

1923

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

P.H. 1
Master, U.S.S. 11-17-11-11.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ATTIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Tattersall, Surgeon of the Steamer "Parina", calling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New Jersey, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1923

SURGEON

Noted at New York City

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIBLE						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PAID IN U.S.
		C. I.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN	11													11
2nd CABIN														
STEERAGE	2							2						4
TOTAL	13							2						15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	11	11
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	2	4
Total	13	15

U. S. Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	3			3
2nd Cabin				
Steerage		1	3	4
Total	3	1	3	7

0	0	2	2
0	0	1	1

4	0	1	5
0	0	0	0

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$30.	Yes	to 4/21/19 Uncle J. Leques 412 East 20th, St. N.Y.C.	to 4/21/19	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr. Br. Blue	None	D.W.I. ✓ St. Martin ✓
2	Yes	Self	\$30.	No	Uncle J. Williams 1097 St. South Corona, L. I.	to 4/21/19	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr. Br. Blue	None	D.W.I. ✓ St. Martin ✓
3	Yes	Self	\$30.	No	Uncle J. Williams 1097 St. South Corona, L. I.	to 4/21/19	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr. Br. Blue	None	D.W.I. ✓ St. Martin ✓
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, J. P. McQuinn, Master of the Steamer Parina, from St. Thomas, V. I., do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. McQuinn
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 19 23
at New York City

W. J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helvetic alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, Joseph T. Titterton, Surgeon of the British Steamer "Parish", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New Jersey, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1923

New York, N. Y. C.

[Signature]
Immig. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List B
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.C.**, **FEBRUARY 8th, 1925** **290**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by the passenger, or by a relative, or by a company, or by a municipality, or by a government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes Self	Self	Yes	5 Years	to father	Whether, Mrs. Eugene Martin	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Martinique	
2	Yes Self	Self	Yes	5 Years	to father	Cousin Eugene Conflant	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Martinique	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Peter J. McCourt**, Master of the British Steamer "Parim", from Martinique F.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 19 23
at New York, N.Y.C.

R. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, this ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Tattersall, Surgeon of the Steamer Parian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New Jersey, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1923

New York City

Ed Young

James Hays

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notarization on this affidavit, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no change with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from St. Kitts, B. W. I., February 1st, 1933

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
1		Butler	Sheraldine	27		F		Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Nevis	St. James	Mother Ann Butler		N.Y.	New York City
X 2		David	Mary	42		F		Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts	Cayon	Husband Arnold David		N.Y.	New York City
3		Denham	William B	43		M		Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts	Cayon	Wife Mrs. B. Denham		N.Y.	New York City
4		James	Egbert T.	27		M		Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts	Basseterre	Cousin Mrs. A. Williams		N.Y.	New York City
5		Warner	Leonard A.	22		M		Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts	Sandy Point	Mother Martha Jack		N.Y.	New York City

Raymond Guap.

4:50 P.M.

68

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

February 8th,

1923

2022

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, employer, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country, or to the country where he came, after a temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has alien been in the United States or territory thereof for more than one year, and if so, for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether he is a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether he is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or whether he is a member of any political party, or whether he is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$30.	Yes	to 1/15/23 Cousin Mrs. F. Ottley 218 West 62nd St. New York C. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	✓ Nevis	St. James	
2	Yes	Self	\$30.	No	Sister Mrs. C. Prince 234 West 63rd. New York City Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	✓ St. Kitts	Ottleysville	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	to Dec 7, 1921 Brother C. Denham 234 West 142nd St. New York C. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Br. Blk. Br.	None	✓ St. Kitts	Basseterre	
4	Yes	Self	\$40.	No	Cousin C. Hughes, 4 West 135 St., New York City Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	✓ Antigua	St. Johns	
5	Yes	Self	\$30.	No	Aunt Mary Jack, 213 West 61st, St. New York City Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	✓ St. Kitts	Sandy Point	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. J. Macart**, Master of the Steamer, "**Parma**", from **St. Kitts, B. V. I.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Macart
Master

Sworn to before me this **8th** day of **February**, 19**23**
at **New York City**

W. J. Macart
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph Tattersall, Surgeon of the British Steamer Parina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New Jersey, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th. day of February, 1923

Joseph Tattersall
SURGEON

at New York City

Edw. J. Murphy
John J. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission, detention, and deportation of aliens. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARINA"

Passengers sailing from BARBADOS P.W.I.

January 30th. 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Briggs	✓ George Simeon	40	✓ M	✓ M	✓ Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Barbados St. Andrews	Mother, Mrs. L. Briggs St. Andrews, Barbados	N. Y.	N. Y. C.
2	Briggs	✓ Marie Louise	35	✓ F	✓ M	✓ Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Barbados St. Andrews	Mother-in-law, Mrs. L. Briggs St. Andrews, Barbados	N. Y.	N. Y. C.
3	Holloway	✓ Samuel Josiah	32	✓ M	✓ M	✓ Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Barbados St. Andrews	Mother, Mrs. Mary Holloway St. Andrews, Barbados	N. Y.	N. Y. C.
4	Belmar	✓ Victor	26	✓ M	✓ M	✓ Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Grenada Carriacou	Mother Leonine Belmar Carriacou, Grenada	N. Y.	N. Y. C.
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

R. A. Young Insp.

5 P. M.

67

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1004

List ... A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt, Master, of the British Steamer, "Parina", from Barbados P.V.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1923
at New York, N.Y.C.

R. Young
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1923

SURGEON

Raymond
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write					Country	City or town	State	City or town					
2		Warner	Charlotte	36	✓	Domestic Dress F. M. maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts Basseterre	St. Kitts, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York City										
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									
39																									
40																									
41																									
42																									
43																									
44																									
45																									
46																									
47																									
48																									
49																									
50																									

P-1717578-8/10/38

Husband
 Cousin Mrs. G. Thomas Warner
 St. Kitts Basseterre Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I. N.Y. New York City
 D. Pittenbury Insp.
 2/9/23

63

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List	Whether having a passport to such destination?	By whom was passport paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Whether after coming to United States, he has been in the United States.	Whether after coming to United States, he has been in the United States.	Whether after coming to United States, he has been in the United States.	Whether after coming to United States, he has been in the United States.	Whether after coming to United States, he has been in the United States.	Whether after coming to United States, he has been in the United States.	Whether after coming to United States, he has been in the United States.	Whether after coming to United States, he has been in the United States.	Whether after coming to United States, he has been in the United States.	Whether after coming to United States, he has been in the United States.			Whether after coming to United States, he has been in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Self	35.	Brother J. James, 217-22nd St., New York City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Nicholas Town		
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. J. [Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1923

at New York City

R. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro must be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...New Jersey, U. S. A. ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... one ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2th. day of February, 1923

at New York, N. Y.

R. Young
Immig. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (white) sheet for the filing of

S. S. **PARIMA** Passengers sailing from **MARTINIQUE** F.W.I., JANUARY 31st., 1923

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for record Consular officer only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. M F	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to —		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	421711	Blanchette	Benoit Reve	22 7	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	French	Afr. Blk.	Martinique, Tivoli.	Father, Edward Blanchette	Tivoli, Martinique	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

69

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

I, Philip J. [Signature], of the Italian Steamship [Signature], from Maritime F.M.I., do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1923
at New York, N.Y.C. MASTER [Signature]

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as owner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. McLaughlin, of the British Steamship "Britannia", from Martinique P. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. McLaughlin
MASTER McLaughlin

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1923

at New York, N. Y. C.

William J. Caffery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Tend-*tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Steamer J. J. J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New Jersey, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1923
New York City, N. Y.

Religious
Immig. Inspector
(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. "PARIMA"

Passengers sailing from St. Thomas, V. I.

February 2nd, 1923

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended (when permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if stenographer, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Martin	✓ Andrew	39	✓ M	M Chaffeur	Yes English	Yes British	U.S. New York.	Mother E. Jeffers	N.Y. Far Rockaway
2									Afr. Bk. St. Thomas, V. I.	St. Thomas, V. I.	
3									D. Pittman		
4									4/8/23		
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-013

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

When a vessel is under contract, in whatever class they may be, the fully listed and the master of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

February 8th,

1923

210

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such port of destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Jan. 24, 1923	Wife Mrs. M. Martin	Perm	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	B.W.I. Tortola

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

DECLARATION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. J. McLaughlin**, Master, of the Steamer **Parma**, from **St. Thomas, V. I.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McLaughlin
Master

Sworn to before me this **8th.** day of **February**, 19 **23**

at **New York City**

Blattberg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

211

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

St. Kitts, B. W. I.

100-101-

1988

Arriving at Port of

New York, February 8th.

192

205

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an Insular possession of the United States.

14—214

S. S. PARIMA

Certificate of citizenship:
A. Gomez & Family.

1833-2-2

FILE NO 101-A-(Rec'd)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS SERVICE

212

OFFICE OF THE COLLECTOR
ST. THOMAS
THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES

ST. THOMAS
THE VIRGIN ISLANDS OF THE UNITED STATES

February 2, 1923.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:-

This is to certify: That Sarah J. Gomez and Lucille and Vera Gomez are the wife and daughters of Auguste Gomez who has been Acting Deputy Collector at the port of St. Thomas, V. I. U. S. A., during the past two years.

That Auguste Gomez and Sarah J. Gomez are both natives of the U. S. Virgin Islands and ^{that} their two daughters, Lucille and Vera Gomez were born in the United States.

EB/MR.

E. Boardman
Collector of Customs.

213

New York, February 8th.

1923

PORT OF COURT
PAPERS,

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

527 West 123rd. St. New York City

527 West 123rd. St. New York City

527 West 123rd. St. New York City

72

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an Insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

213

S. S. **PARIMA**

sailing from

St. Thomas, V. I.

Feb. 2nd, 1923

Arriving at Port of

New York, February 8th, 1923

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (INSULAR POSSESSION OR FOREIGN BORN, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, COUNTRY AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Gomez	Sarah Josephine	44	✓ F	M	March 7th-1878, St. Croix, V. I.	527 West 123rd, St. New York City
2	Gomez	Isabelle A. <i>ch.</i>	18	✓ F	S	July 15th, 1907, New York City	527 West 123rd, St. New York City
3	Gomez	Vera H. <i>ch.</i>	11	✓ F	S	April 19th, 1911, New York City	527 West 123rd, St. New York City
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Raymond Insp.

4:15 P.m.

3 ch

72

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

214

S.S. *Parima* arrived *Feb. 9th, 1923*, 192 *M.*, from *San Francisco*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TYPE)	MANIFEST		AGE OF ALIEN		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	DAVID, Mary- 1st cab.-	D	2		1	To call	<i>Lie Caroline Prince 234 10 63 St. NYC</i>	<i>DiMi</i>	<i>2/9</i>	<i>12:30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>
2	WALKER, Charlotte-	E	1		1	" call	<i>Bro Jonathan James, 217 W. 62 St. NYC</i>	<i>Joku</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>12:00</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>✓</i>

Jim McTear

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHIP

PORT OF New York

February 18th, 19 23

I, master of the British S. S. Parma

(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen discharged none Total 63 by this date 63

no one discharged none none

The above-named Parma is port February 18th, 1923, replied at

Barbados lying at St. Thomas lying at St. Thomas

expected to sail Feb. 18th, 1923, for St. Thomas & the West Indies

via United States port of St. Thomas, V. I. First port of call in United States

this voyage was St. Thomas, V. I.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

17	Vialinus	Aaron	✓	•	•	•	•	•	53	X	•	•	5	9	180
18	Mc Gillivray	John	✓	4-12-22	Barbados	•	•	•	40	X	•	•	5	8	130
19	Alleyne	Oscar	✓	11-10-22	•	•	•	•	26	X	•	•	5	8	154
20	Hopkins	Harold	✓	10-12-22	New York	•	•	•	21	X	English	•	5	6	140
21	Baker	Harold	✓	17-1-22	•	•	•	•	21	X	•	•	5	9	148
22				Barbados Visa ends here.											
23	GOMEZ,	AUGUSTE	✓	Asst. Pursor	2-2-23	St. Thomas,	Yes	Yes	39	X	West Indian	U. S. Cy.	5	4	128
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PARIMA"**, arriving at **New York N.Y.C.**, February **8**, 1923, from the port of **The West Indies**

216

FEB 8 - 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCourt	Peter J.	Master	24-9-22	New York	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5 0	194	
2	Edwards	Danyse	Chf. Officer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	142	
3	Lacombe	Florian	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7	170	
4	Taylor	Thomas	3rd	28-9-22	New York	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	160	
5	Tattersall	James	Surgeon	18-12-22	"	"	"	44	M	American	U.S.Cit.	5 6	180	
6	Frith	John W.	Purser	24-9-22	"	"	"	29	M	English	British	5 7	140	
7	Browne	Jacob	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	M	Afr. Rik.	"	5 7	134	
8	Hanblin	Egbert	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	159	
9	Thomas	John	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	4 1	178	
10	Nicholas	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 4	147	
11	Leacock	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 8	179	
12	Harrison	William	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 7	150	Richard P. Hays
13	Niles	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	149	
14	Butler	Macdonald	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 5	143	
15	Stenbar	Phillip	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 2	147	
16	Campbell	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 2	149	
17	Vialime	Aaron	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5 9	169	
18	Mc Gillivray	John	"	4-12-22	Barbados	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 8	139	Richard P. Hays
19	Alleyne	Oscar	"	11-10-22	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 8	154	
20	Hopkins	Harold	Whee. Opr.	20-12-22	New York	"	"	21	M	English	"	5 6	140	
21	Baker	Harold	"	17-1-22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 9	145	
22	Barbados Visa ends here.													
23	GOMEZ,	AUGUSTE	Ast. Purser	2-2-23	St. Thomas	Yes	Yes	39	M	West Indian	U. S. Cy.	5 4	128	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

McGillivray's daughter on 3rd Jan. 1923

[Handwritten signature]

St. Thomas, V.I.N. FEB 2 1923
Deputy Collector.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John Mc Gillivray

I, Peter J. McCourt, "Master" of the British Steamer "PARIMA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Febr. 8

day of

, 19 23

California
U.S. Immigrant

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NAME	DATE	TIME	LOCATION	REMARKS
JOHN D. SMITH	10-10-55	10:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JAMES E. BROWN	10-10-55	10:15	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
WILLIAM F. GREEN	10-10-55	10:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
CHARLES H. WHITE	10-10-55	10:45	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
EDWARD G. BLACK	10-10-55	11:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
FRANK L. GRAY	10-10-55	11:15	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
ALBERT K. HARRIS	10-10-55	11:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN A. JONES	10-10-55	11:45	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
WILLIAM B. MILLER	10-10-55	12:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
CHARLES C. WILSON	10-10-55	12:15	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
EDWARD D. MOORE	10-10-55	12:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
FRANK E. TAYLOR	10-10-55	12:45	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
ALBERT F. ANDERSON	10-10-55	13:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN G. HENRY	10-10-55	13:15	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
WILLIAM H. THOMAS	10-10-55	13:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
CHARLES I. JACKSON	10-10-55	13:45	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
EDWARD J. ROBERTS	10-10-55	14:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
FRANK K. TURNER	10-10-55	14:15	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
ALBERT L. PHILLIPS	10-10-55	14:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN M. CRANE	10-10-55	14:45	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
WILLIAM N. KELLEY	10-10-55	15:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
CHARLES O. RYAN	10-10-55	15:15	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
EDWARD P. COOPER	10-10-55	15:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
FRANK Q. BARNES	10-10-55	15:45	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
ALBERT R. FORD	10-10-55	16:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN S. ROBERTS	10-10-55	16:15	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
WILLIAM T. STEVENSON	10-10-55	16:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
CHARLES U. HARRIS	10-10-55	16:45	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
EDWARD V. LEE	10-10-55	17:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
FRANK W. PERKINS	10-10-55	17:15	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
ALBERT X. SCHMIDT	10-10-55	17:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN Y. COLE	10-10-55	17:45	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
WILLIAM Z. BAKER	10-10-55	18:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
CHARLES AA. NELSON	10-10-55	18:15	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
EDWARD AB. HART	10-10-55	18:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
FRANK AC. GIBSON	10-10-55	18:45	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
ALBERT AD. FORD	10-10-55	19:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN AE. ROBERTS	10-10-55	19:15	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
WILLIAM AF. STEVENSON	10-10-55	19:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
CHARLES AG. HARRIS	10-10-55	19:45	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
EDWARD AH. LEE	10-10-55	20:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
FRANK AI. PERKINS	10-10-55	20:15	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
ALBERT AJ. SCHMIDT	10-10-55	20:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN AK. COLE	10-10-55	20:45	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
WILLIAM AL. BAKER	10-10-55	21:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
CHARLES AM. NELSON	10-10-55	21:15	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
EDWARD AN. HART	10-10-55	21:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
FRANK AO. GIBSON	10-10-55	21:45	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
ALBERT AP. FORD	10-10-55	22:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN AQ. ROBERTS	10-10-55	22:15	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
WILLIAM AR. STEVENSON	10-10-55	22:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
CHARLES AS. HARRIS	10-10-55	22:45	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
EDWARD AT. LEE	10-10-55	23:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
FRANK AU. PERKINS	10-10-55	23:15	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
ALBERT AV. SCHMIDT	10-10-55	23:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN AW. COLE	10-10-55	23:45	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
WILLIAM AX. BAKER	10-10-55	24:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* --(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARIMA**arriving at **New York, N.Y.C.**February **8th**19 **23**, from the port of **The West Indies**

217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gilmour	Thomas	✓ Chf. Engr.	24-9-22	New York	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5 8	172	
2	Sutherland	Colin	✓ 2nd. "	20-12-22	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 3	165	
3	Walker	James	✓ 3rd. "	30-9-22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 7	150	
4	Murphy	Leslie	✓ 4th. "	24-9-22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 2	140	
5	Best	Joseph	✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	42	M	Afr. Blk.	"	5 9	180	
6	Daniels	Alonso	✓ Ciller	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 8	140	
7	Weekes	John	✓	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 9	157	
8	Best	Donald	✓	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 9	150	
9	Hibbett	William	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 7	143	
10	Ishmael	Jerry	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 7	157	
11	Workman	Dudley	✓	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	142	
12	Atkins	James	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 9	127	
13	Hicks	Moses	✓	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 7	180	
14	Marshall	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 8	150	
15	Straker	Dudley	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 9	150	
16	Varwick	Thompson	✓	4-12-22	Barbados	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 8	145	Paid off 30/1/23
17	Beckles	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 7	140	Reship
18	Nelson	Charles	✓ Trimmer	24-9-22	New York	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 9	143	
19	Assent	William	✓	7-11-22	Barbados	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	145	Reship
20	Brand	Fred	✓	24-9-22	New York	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 9	143	

American Consulate at Barbados, West Indies.
Date **JAN 29 1923**
I hereby certify that the vessel to which this
manifest is attached is in compliance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of Labor.
Free
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Barbados, B. W. I.
(Country)
For the journey to the United States
via **British, French, & Spanish Islands**
Date **JAN 29 1923**
Seal and
Fee stamp

Due \$2.00 Service #222

27 Durant William Gueman 30.1.23 Barbados 110 yes 36 M African British 5 7 140 Reship
28 Barbados Visa ends here.
29 above seaman signed on after crew list was revised.
30 John J. Watson, American Consul

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt, Master, of the British Steamer "PARMA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Feb. 8, 1923

P. M. Court
Master, 1880

Raymond
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PARIMA**, arriving at New York, N.Y.C., February 1923, from the port of The West Indies

218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Forde	Louis	✓ Chf. Stwd.	24- 9-22	New York	No	Yes	31	M	Afr. Blk.	British	5 2	143	
2	Moore	Outhbart	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 2	140	
3	Skinner	Julia	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	128	
4	Crosse	Isaac	✓ Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 3	140	
5	Manners	Daniel	✓ Baker	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5 1	180	
6	Best	Garnet	✓ 2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 2	140	
7	Fraser	Cox	✓ Butcher	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 4	137	
8	Jules	Norris	✓ 3rd. Cook	11- 1-22	New York	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 9	137	
9	Edwards	Samuel	✓ Pantryman	24- 9-22	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 5	147	
10	Henry	George	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 5	152	
11	Staupers	Albert	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 11	176	
12	Crosse	Charles	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5 6	132	
13	Gibbons	Lee	✓ Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 8	139	
14	Price	Howard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 4	132	
15	Shepherd	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	6 1	173	
16	Henry	Ottley	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 4	150	
17	Cadogan	Walter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 7	139	
18	Pinder	Walter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5 4	132	
19	Nicolls	Sydney	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 4	132	
20	Joseph	Nathaniel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 4	122	
21	Browne	Stanley	✓ "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 2	130	
22	Alleyne	Clarence	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5 5	135	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American
Date JAN 29 1923
prescribed by
John H. Malson

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Barbados, B. W. I.
No. 237
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
via British Islands, 17 of 2 S. A. Islands.
Date JAN 29 1923
See and
FILE STAMP

Hu \$ 2.00 Service # 5 9

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9. OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the persons brought in and received, from any part or parts, during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

R. Young
U.S. Emigrant Inspector.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE	TIME	LOCATION	REMARKS
JOHN DOE	25	M	1945	10:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JANE DOE	22	F	1945	11:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN DOE	25	M	1945	11:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JANE DOE	22	F	1945	12:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN DOE	25	M	1945	12:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JANE DOE	22	F	1945	13:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN DOE	25	M	1945	13:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JANE DOE	22	F	1945	14:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN DOE	25	M	1945	14:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JANE DOE	22	F	1945	15:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN DOE	25	M	1945	15:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JANE DOE	22	F	1945	16:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN DOE	25	M	1945	16:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JANE DOE	22	F	1945	17:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN DOE	25	M	1945	17:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JANE DOE	22	F	1945	18:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN DOE	25	M	1945	18:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JANE DOE	22	F	1945	19:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN DOE	25	M	1945	19:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JANE DOE	22	F	1945	20:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN DOE	25	M	1945	20:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JANE DOE	22	F	1945	21:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN DOE	25	M	1945	21:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JANE DOE	22	F	1945	22:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN DOE	25	M	1945	22:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JANE DOE	22	F	1945	23:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JOHN DOE	25	M	1945	23:30	NEW YORK	ARRIVED
JANE DOE	22	F	1945	24:00	NEW YORK	ARRIVED

300 8 IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Fleinish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 59216 BILLED FEB 17 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Archibald Mc Mahan, Surgeon of the General W.C. Gorges, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Georgia and Michigan,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

219

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 19 23

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIONS										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	Under 16 years	U.S. OF CUBA T.S.	In trans- it	U.S. DIPLO. CITS. MAIS.	REC. OF U.S.A. RATE	IN TRANSIT SIT	UNDER 16 AGE	5		
1st CABIN	1	1				2	40					44
2nd CABIN												1
STEERAGE												1
TOTAL	1	1				2	44				1	45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RACE	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	44
2nd Cabin	1	1
Steerage		
Total	5	45

4 Sons Pass included (3 City)

Citizens	16	4	4
----------	----	---	---

Aliens	2	0	0	2
	1	0	0	1

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK.

February.

1924

19

220

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Foster, of the General W. D. Morgan, from Port au Prince, Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H. Foster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 19 25
at New York.

Wm. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Archibald Mc Mahan, Surgeon of the General W. D. Gorgas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Georgia and Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

221

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 19 23
at NEW YORK.

Archibald Mc Mahan M.D.

Max Tschelch

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and the names of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official of the Customs or other authority at that port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Three (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. General W. G. Borgas Passengers sailing from Cristobal, C.R., January 29th 1925, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Boyd.	Lola.	5	Y	None	Y	English	Panama	Panama	Panama	Panama
2		Retribi.	Clara B.	25	Y	Domestic	Y	Spanish	"	"	"	"
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

ADMITTED
 5.1
 bonded
 in 1-1-19
 Father—George Boyd.
 Panama City, Panama.
 Father. Mam oelo Retribi.
 David Panama.
 Max Retribi
 Spain

Total passengers	43
U. S. citizens	36
Aliens	7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ~~Three~~ (E)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February 8th 1923

222

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has alien been convicted, or has he been in prison or institution, or hospital, or reformatory, or any place in which he is confined?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates violence as a means of obtaining political change, or whether alien believes in the necessity of the Government of the United States to all forms of law etc. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, disease, or agreement, contract, or any other cause, to land in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously expelled from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No.	Father	No.	Y. 1920 Wash.D.C.	Chatham & Phoenix Nat.Bank.N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	0	W	Bk	Bk	None	Panama ✓	Panama ✓
2	No	Major Pace	No	No	Major H.M.Pace. Finance Dept. Governor's Island.	Yes	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	W	Bk	Bk	None	" ✓	" ✓

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Foster, of the General W. O. Gorges, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H. Foster

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 19 15

at NEW YORK

Max Berthelmer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. General W. C. Gorgas sailing from Cristobal, C. I. January 29th, 1925. Arriving at Port of New York February 2nd, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Chapin	H. Thayer	26	✓ P M Cleveland, Ohio.	July 1897	1875 Crawford Rd. Cleveland, Ohio.
2	Carter	Juliet	49	✓ F M	Citizen by Marriage.	4405 Lebanon St. Melrose, Mass.
3	Delp	Leona	22	✓ F M Jewitt City, Conn.	July 1900	Jewitt City, Conn.
4	Delp	Charles	3	✓ M M Jewitt City, Conn.	March 1919	14
5	Delp	Leona	2	✓ F S Fishers Island.	July 1920	14
6	Debie	Jean W.	40	✓ F S Philadelphia, Pa. 1919		1204 W. Bond St. Bethlehem, Pa.
7	Fellain	Edward	41	✓ M M Malone, New York.	Aug. 1891.	1219-9th St. South Bend, Ind.
8	Gamble	Joseph A.	33	✓ M S Springfield, Minnesota.	July 1889	Washington, D.C.
9	Grote	Genevieve H.	18	✓ F S Brooklyn, N.Y.	Nov. 1904.	670 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Kane	Thomas	31	✓ M S Newark, N.J.	Jan. 1892	611 Kearney Ave. Arlington, N.J.
11	Lee	Arthur H.	65	✓ M M Brookline, Mass.	Sept. 1857	7 S. Elm St. Wallingford, Conn.
12	Lee	Marie	66	✓ F M Oakdale, Pa.	Sept. 1854	14
13	Lahlbach	Fred. H.	46	✓ M M New York.	Jan. 1877	Newark, N.J.
14	Lahlbach	Francis H.	42	✓ F M 14	Jan 1881	14
15	Mobley	Robert	24	✓ M S Covington, Georgia.	August 1898	Norfolk, Va.
16	Murphy	G. Edgar	37	✓ M M Kent City, Delmar.	July 1895	296 Myrtle Ave. Flushing N.Y.
17	Myers	Harry	48	✓ M M Hithfield, Ill.	Oct. 1874	14th St & Mississippi Ave. Joplin, Miss.
18	Ogden	William	34	✓ M M	Blackman, Bergen Co. N.J. 1896	Rutherford, N.J.
19	Ridley	Bessie	39	✓ F M Berkeley, California.	Sept. 1892	Flann Hotel, N.Y.C.
20	Smith	Harry H.	32	✓ M M Boston, Mass.	May 1897	Venue Hotel, Evansville, Indiana.
21	Smith	Gertrude	25	✓ F M Greenville, Miss.	Feb. 1895	14 14
22	Attkins	Florence H.	13	✓ F S Ancon, C. I. Aug. 1909		14 14
23	Smith	John E.	38	✓ M M San Francisco, Calif.	March 1885	Legansport, Ind.
24	Smith	Margaret	36	✓ F M Werts, Va.	May 1895	14
25	Snyder	John	35	✓ M S Detroit, Mich.	June 1887	Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Townsend	Jessie	40	✓ F M Sandusky, Ohio.	Aug. 1892	Box 201 1st St. Chattanooga, Tenn.
27	Townsend	Wesley	20	✓ M S Chattanooga, Tenn.	Nov. 1902.	14 14
28	Townsend	Bessie H.	18	✓ F S 14	Sept. 1904.	14 14
29	Wallace	John H.	25	✓ M S Jersey City.	Dec. 1897	24 Barthorne St. Rutherford, N.J.

29

Max G. Gorgas

J. H. Foster
MASTER

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

John H. Gorgas

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Two (2)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. General W. C. Vargas

sailing from Cristobal, C. S.

January 29th

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 8th 1922

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
CONSULAR PASSENGERS.								
1	Perez.	John.	30	M	S	Porto Rico (Ponce)	Sept. 1898	327 Bond St. Baltimore, MD.
9	Ponticelli.	Louis.	25	M	S	Boston, Mass.	Jan. 1899	46 Tuckerman St. Haver, Mass.
8	Wilson.	Herbert.	24	M	S	Pontiac, Ohio.	Aug. 1896	18017 Potomac Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
4	<i>Max Fernandez</i> <i>John Lopez</i>							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

325

J.H. Foster
MASTER

76

J. H. Fisher
MASTL

325

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Two (2)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. General V. O. Sargas sailing from Cristobal, C. I., January 29th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, February 8th, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Perez	John	30	M	S	Porto Rico (Ponce)	Sept. 1895	327 Bond St. Baltimore, MD.
2	Ponticelli	Louis	25	M	S	Boston, Mass.	Jan. 1899	46 Tuckerman St. Riverside, Mass.
3	Wilson	Herbert	26	M	S	Porter, Ohio	Aug. 1896	18017 Potomac Ave. Cleveland, Ohio
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

CONSULAR PASSENGERS

John Sargas
John Sargas

J. H. Fisher
MAST. I

305

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Five (5)

225

S. S. General W. O. Rogers sailing from Port au Prince, Haiti. February 2nd 19 25 Arriving at Port of New York. February 8th 19 25

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Christian.	John B.	54	M	M		Pass Port #227802	415 W. 34th Street N.Y.C.
2	Reeves.	Noah.	37	M	M	Europa, Miss.	Feb. 1886	Quantico, Va.
3	Reeves.	Agnes I.	35	F	M	Milwaukee, Wis.	Sept. 1888	"
4	Reeves.	Noah Jr.	2	M	M	Paris Island, So. Carolina.	June. 1920	"
5	Williams.	William T.B.	56	M	M	Stonewbridge, Va.	June 1867	Tuskegee Inst. Alabama.
6	Williams.	Emily	45	F	M	Detroit, Mich.	Dec. 1879	14
7	Talman.	Art	25	M	M		Father's Papers.	4895 Broadway, N.Y.C.
8	Reeves.	Charles E.	30	M	M	St Louis, Mo.	March 1885	Quantico, Va.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Wm. J. Gentry
Spring 1925

J.W. Foster
MASTER

(500)

77

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Wm. J. Gentry

I, Abraham W. [unclear], Surgeon of the [unclear], do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have had [unclear] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law under the authority of State of Georgia and Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

AM Maham MD.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 19 23

at NEW YORK.

Max [unclear]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

See 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Every person, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 8th, 1913, 191

227

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time when intended to remain in the United States.	Whether this person is known to the immigration officer.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No. U.S. Gov't.	No. Y.	5 Years.	John Bausl.	Permanent.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Br	Bl	None	Spain. Oviedo.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John A. Gargas

I, Y. J. Foster, of the General H. C. Rogers, from Orlando, Fla., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. J. Foster

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 19 23
at NEW YORK.

Max Leichter
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATE OF NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

229

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 1917.

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been removed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New York
February 16th 1925, 19

I, master of the American S. S. General W. O. Sargis
(Nationality)
from port of Cristobal, C.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival (87) Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged (87) Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port (88) Total crew this date (88)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 8th, 19 25, consigned to Panama Railroad Co.; is now lying at 467 North River, and is expected to sail February 16th 1925, 19 25, for Haiti and Cristobal, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
38	24	U.S.A.	U.S.A. 5/8
44	24	Greece.	Greece 5/9
41	24	U.S.A.	American 5/11
45	24	Holland.	Holland 5/11
29	24	Sweden.	American 6/8
18	24	U.S.A.	14 5/9
27	24	14	14 5/8
54	24	British.	Nova Scotia 5/7
35	24	Austria.	Austria 5/7
41	24	Scotland.	14 5/11
44	24	U.S.A.	14 5/9
251	24	Scandin.	14 5/7
27	24	14	14 5/10

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

J.H. Foster

Alameda

14-1413

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

24	N	Russia.	Russia	5/11
30	N	N.V.I.	N.V.I.	5/8
44	N	Greece.	Greece	5/9
41	N	U.S.A.	American	5/11
42	N	Holland.	Holland	5/11
29	N	Sweden.	American	4/8
10	N	U.S.A.	14	5/9
27	N	14	14	5/8
54	N	British.	Nova Scotia	5/7
23	N	Austria	Austria.	5/7
41	N	Scotland.	14	5/11
44	N	U.S.A.	14	5/9
251	N	Scandin.	14	5/7
37	N	14	14	5/10

• See list of traces on back insert.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1	2	3	4
1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65
66	66	66	66
67	67	67	67
68	68	68	68
69	69	69	69
70	70	70	70
71	71	71	71
72	72	72	72
73	73	73	73
74	74	74	74
75	75	75	75
76	76	76	76
77	77	77	77
78	78	78	78
79	79	79	79
80	80	80	80
81	81	81	81
82	82	82	82
83	83	83	83
84	84	84	84
85	85	85	85
86	86	86	86
87	87	87	87
88	88	88	88
89	89	89	89
90	90	90	90
91	91	91	91
92	92	92	92
93	93	93	93
94	94	94	94
95	95	95	95
96	96	96	96
97	97	97	97
98	98	98	98
99	99	99	99
100	100	100	100

87 C. Fortuvel coalpana gain gain 73

March 1 1900

March 1 1900

March 1 1900

March 1 1900

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel *General Gorgas* arriving at *New York*, *January 1918*, 19*18* from the port of *Cristobal and Port au Prince*.

GEN. W. C. GORGAS

No. on List	NAME		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Foster.	Frank	Master	Jan. 15th	New York.	Paid Off.	Yes	35	M	U.S.A.	American.	5/10		
2	Munden.	James	Chief Officer					29	M	14	14	5/7		
3	Swinson.	David	2nd					26	M	14	14	5/9		
4	Stallamersck.	Harry	3rd					27	M	14	14	5/8		
5	Williams.	David	Engineer.					31	M	14	14	5/6		
6	Fernandez.	Victor	Freight Clerk.					31	M	Sp. Amer.	Peruvian	5/6		
7	Mc Mahon.	Archibald.	Doctor.					29	M	U.S.A.	American.	5/8		
8	Wiggin.	Iwan	Wireless.					20	M	14	14	5/11		
9	Cummings.	Thomas W.	Jr 14					20	M	14	14	5/8		
10	Stark Winchel.	Sam Earl.	Carpenter					26	M	Russia	Russian	5/11		
11	Bengtsson.	Charles.	Boatman					20	M	Sweden.	American	5/8		
12	Sorenson.	Ole	A.B.					20	M	Scandin.	Norway.	5/11		
13	Bjergson.	Amel.	A.B.					20	M	"	American.	5/8		
14	Rasmussen.	Sam.	A.B.					20	M	"	"	5/7		
15	Gabriels.	Harry	A.B.					20	M	"	Norway.	5/8		
16	Gunderson.	Orest.	A.B.					20	M	"	"	5/8		
17	Yimnai.	Wilfred.	A.B.					24	M	Russia.	Russia	5/11		
18	Eriera.	William.	A.B.	Jan. 29th	Cristobal.			30	M	N.W.I.	N.W.I.	5/8		
19	Takas.	Dimitio.	A.B.	Jan. 15th	New York.			44	M	Greece.	Greece	5/9		
20	Saterwood.	John	A.B.					41	M	U.S.A.	American	5/11		
21	Knipora.	Andrew.	A.B.					45	M	Holland.	Holland	5/11		
22	Olander.	Charles.	A.B.					29	M	Sweden.	American	5/8		
23	Brady.	Bartholme.	Ordinary.					18	M	U.S.A.	14	5/8		
24	Casino.	Jose.	"					27	M	14	14	5/8		
25	Shiers.	Edward.	"					54	M	British.	Nova Scotia	5/7		
26	Lang.	Lee.	Handboy.					28	M	Austria	Austria.	5/7		
27	Logan.	William.	Chief Engineer.					41	M	Scotland.	14	5/11		
28	Burns.	Peter.	1st 14					46	M	U.S.A.	14	5/9		
29	Oliverman.	Wilfred.	2nd 14					26	M	Scandin.	14	5/7		
30	Gustavson.	Gethold.	3rd 14					37	M	14	14	5/10		

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *General W. C. ...*, arriving at *New York*, *February 5, 1917*, from the port of *Cristobal and Port au Prince*.

2722

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson.	Luther.	Boys'.	Jan. 18th	New York.	Paid Off.	Yes	37	M	U.S.A.	American.	5/11		
2	Amerlin.	Efrain.	Stater					24	M	Panama	Panamanian.	5/6		
3	Quiroga.	Frank	"					24	M	Spain.	Spain.	5/9		
4	De Vasconcelos.	Manuel.	"					28	M	"	"	5/9		
5	Devine.	John.	"					37	M	Scotland.	S. British.	5/6		
6	Bouriere.	Antonio.	Water tender.					34	M	Spain.	Spain.	5/9		
7	Fernandez.	Edmundo.	"					27	M	"	"	5/9		
8	Lombardo.	Edmundo.	"					43	M	Salvador.	San Salvador.	5/9		
9	Gonzalez.	Vagelio.	Fireman.					25	M	Portugal.	Portugal.	5/9		
10	Barrera.	Pedro.	"					40	M	Colombian.	Colombian.	5/9		
11	Tune.	Manuel.	"					29	M	Spain.	Spain.	5/9		
12	Pino.	Jose.	"					30	M	"	"	5/9		
13	Valempas.	Jose.	"					28	M	"	"	5/7		
14	Barrera.	Domingo.	"					25	M	Colombia	Colombian	5/9		
15	Fernandez.	Jose.	"					29	M	Spain.	Spain.	5/9		
16	Rejas.	Arturo.	"					29	M	Chile.	Chile.	5/7		
17	Dilar.	Nicholas.	"					46	M	Spain.	Spain.	5/7		
18	Barrera.	Augustin.	Coalpasser.					22	M	Colombia	Colombian	5/9		
19	Mestre.	Frank	"					30	M	Spain.	Spain	5/7		
20	Saenz.	Manuel.	"					24	M	Sp. Amer.	Ecuador.	5/7		
21	Rodriguez.	Rafael.	"					24	M	Panama	Panamanian.	5/7		
22	Calvo.	Robert.	"					45	M	Spain.	Spain.	5/6		
23	Diaz.	Manuel.	"					22	M	Porto Rico.	U.S.A.	5/7		
24	Garcia.	Antonio.	"					40	M	Spain.	Spain.	5/7		
25	St. Nicholas.	Peter.	"					25	M	Spain.	"	5/7		
26	Pereira.	Jose.	"					20	M	Portugal	Portugal.	5/5		
27	Fouturbel.	Chas.	"	Jan. 29th	Cristobal.			35	M	Spain.	Spain	5/6		
28	Rome.	Gerania.	Boys'.	Jan. 15th	New York.			25	M	Panama.	Panamanian.	5/5		
29	Wagonis.	William.	Ch. Steward.					41	M	England.	American.	5/7		
30	Lewis.	Charles.	2nd "					20	M	U.S.A.	"	5/10		

Line *...*

Owners *...*

Local Agents *...*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

I, _____, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of all the names of persons who have arrived at the port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of **January**, 19 **17**.

Master, **_____**.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *General W. C. Brown*, arriving at *New York*, *January 31st*, 1923, from the port of *Port au Prince*.

243

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Morrissey.	Berta	Stewardess.	Jan. 15th	New York.	Paid off.	Yes	50	F	British.	American.	5/6		
2	Barnard.	John.	Ch. Cook.					57	M	B.W.I.	14	5/10		
3	Wilson.	Alex.	2nd "					50	M	14	14	5/7		
4	Williams.	Daniel.	3rd "					55	M	14	14	5/9		
5	Scott.	Llewelyn	4th "					22	M	14	B.W.I.	5/7		
6	Lindsay.	Martin.	Butcher.					42	M	14	American.	5/9		
7	Sinkler.	Julian.	Baker.					40	M	U.S.A.	14	5/10		
8	Dress.	Harry.	Porter.					42	M	14	14	5/7		
9	Fleurbaey.	Henry.	Pantryman.					54	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5/7		
10	Correa.	Edward.	2nd "					38	M	14	14	5/7		
11	Arandia.	Genario.	Houseman.					35	M	Spain.	Spain.	5/7		
12	Domenich.	Sinesio.	1st "					36	M	Porto Rico.	American.	5/7		
13	Ones.	Jose.	2nd 14					39	M	Spain.	Spain.	5/9		
14	Bender.	Isaac.	Waiter.					29	M	U.S.A.	American	5/7		
15	Delaney.	Sam.	14					25	M	Ireland.	Ireland.	5/8		
16	Palmer.	Antony.	12					28	M	Colombia.	Colombia.	5/7		
17	San Castillon.	Solemin.	14					25	M	14	14	5/7		
18	Surdega.	Arturo.	14					35	M	Costa Rica.	Costa Rica.	5/7		
19	Frost.	Mathew.	14					24	M	Scotland.	British	5/7		
20	Folan.	John	14					21	M	England.	England.	5/6		
21	Koch.	Otto.	14					40	M	Switz.	Switzerland	5/7		
22	Stupuras.	August.	14					30	M	Russia	Russia.	5/7		
23	Hackett.	Arthur.	14					54	M	Ireland.	Ireland.	5/7		
24	Stattin.	Ben.	14					24	M	New Jersey.	American	5/9		
25	La Grand.	William.	14					57	M	England.	Briton.	5/6		
26	Hughes.	Chester.	Apprentice.					23	M	U.S.A.	American.	5/8		
27	Griffith.	Carl.	14					28	M	14	14	5/7		
28	Bridg.	Ricardo.	Workman.					23	M	Colombia	Colombian	5/7		

American Consulate at Port au Prince, Haiti,

February 2, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert Dudley Longyear

Service No. 79 - Robert Dudley Longyear
No fee prescribed in American Visa Consular Line

Owners *AMERICAN STEAMSHIP LINE*

Local Agents
11 1840

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 79
at *PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI*
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *NEW YORK*
American Visa Consular FEB 2 1923
Date
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport is not used for any other purpose.)
Fee Stamp

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information on this form is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

that the master of the vessel has not been notified of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, but present to me. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 and of subdivisions 3 and 4 of the regulations of the Department of Labor which apply to the vessel.

Sworn to before me this *eight* day of *February*, 19 *1917*
Wm. L. Coleman
 Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. L. Coleman
 Master, *U.S.S. [illegible]*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7433

Feb. 6-7-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 17 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 17 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
From February 7 to February 8, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Feb. 7	Olympic ✓	Southampton	103
	Meropi ○	Newport Mon	2
8	Glyndon ✓	Cuba	1
	Munorway ✓	"	1
	Garfield ○	Peru	2
	Franklin K. Lane ✓	Tampico	2
	Araguaya ✓	Bermuda	15
	Fort St. George ✓	"	14



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7434

Feb. 7-8-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 17 1943, 194

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 17 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

ARRIVAL

ED ARRIVAL
BILLED FEB 17 1923

2/ Prior

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of February, 1923.

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the crew must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT		HEAD		EXEMPT FROM TAXES		TOTAL	
	HEAD	TAX	HEAD	TAX	HEAD	TAX	HEAD	TAX
1st CABIN	17	3			104	235	9	417
2nd CABIN	205	51	1		18	160		504
3rd CABIN	164	159	4		14	106	28	675
	426	213	5		226	501	176	1574

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.		

Alcos	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 02	225	417
2nd Cabin 344	160	504
Storage 325	120	675
Total 101045	505	127

2. Kowasaga in under

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN
FEMALE			
WED R 10			

	100	200
TOTAL	6.34	2.00

SHIP ARRIVAL
BILLED FEB 17 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles J. Smith, Surgeon of the Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S.
London, Durham, England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Processed
Date 12/12/22
Clerk M.B. Smith

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of February, 1923.

at NEW YORK

E. H. Henry
Notary

Note.—If a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	In trans- it	U. S. C. I. S.	DIPL. MAIS	U. S. C. I. S.	U. S. C. I. S.	U. S. C. I. S.	
1st CABIN	57	3				104	235	9		9		417
2nd CABIN	205	51	1			48	160			39		504
STEER	164	159	4			114	106			28		675
	426	213	5			266	501	9		176		1596

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.		

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	235	417
2nd Cabin	160	504
Steerage	106	675
Total	501	1596

25 Steerage included

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN
MALES			
FEMALES			
UND R 10			

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.S.

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

31st January, 1923

No. on List.	FAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 2		SANJINES ARSUAGA	ANA	31	F S	N11 Yes	Spanish.	Yes.	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Arcena.	Friend: J. Mendirichaga, Aliados 11, BILBAO.MEX..	Monterrey.	
3		MCMARTIN,	JOHN BRUCE.	22	M M	Gentleman.	English.	Yes	Canada.	Canadian.	Canada.	Montreal.	Friend: Mr. Roy, Canadian Consul General, Paris.	Canada.	Montreal.
4		REYCE.	Gladys.	38	F M	N11 Yes	do.	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England.	Thames.	Home. Northfield House, Banley on Thames.	Eng.	Thames.
5		KHAIR.	George.	29	M M	Merchant	Syrian French.	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	U.S.A.	Muskogee, Okla.	Home. Joseph Klair, Zahle, Syria.	Okla.	Muskogee.
6		do.	Margaret.	21	F M	M'ftr	Yes English.	Yes	U.S.Born	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.
7		ANLA..	Aasta.	29	F S	Maid.	Yes, Norway.	Yes	Norway.	Norwegian	France	Paris	Mother. Thalthe Anda, Baldersgt 2, Stavanger.	D.C.	Washington.
8		Boulton.	Lilian, M.	25	F S	Nurse	Yes English	Yes	G.Britain	English	do.	do.	Home. Veterinary Infirmary, Sandback, Cheshire.	N.Y.	New York.
TRANSIT 9-1101678		Mapledon.	Rosith, F.	45	F M	N11 Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Spanish	do.	do.	Sister. De Weapenaert, Hotel Continental, Paris.	do.	do.
9		Lubritzski.	Pelecia.	23	F S	Companion	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland.	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend. Marie Gosseck, Savitzski, Warsaw, Poland.	do.	do.
10		Weber.	Amelia.	35	F S	Maid	Yes French	Yes	France	French	do.	do.	Brother-in-law. 31 Albert, Ravel, Romville, Pas de Calais, Arras,	do.	do.

ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

31st January, 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 2		SANJINES ARSUAGA	ANA	31	F	Nil	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Arcenzalejo.	J. Mendirichaga, Aliados 11, BILBAO.MEX..	Monterrey.		
3		MCMASTIN,	JOHN BRUCE.	27	M	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada.	Canadian.	Canada.	Montreal.	Friend:— Mr. Roy, Canadian Consul General.	Paris.	Canada.	
4		BRUCE.	Gladys.	38	F	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt Britain	English.	England.	Thames.	Home. Northfield House, Henley on Thames.	ENG.	Thames.	
5		KAIR.	George.	29	M	Merchant	Yes	Syrian.	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	U.S.A.	Muskogee.	Home. Joseph Klair, Zahle, Syria.	Okla.	Muskogee.	
6		do.	Margaret.	21	F	M	Yes	English.	Yes	U.S.Born	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.	
7		ANDERSON.	Aasta.	29	F	S	Yes	Norway.	Yes	Norway.	Norwegian	France	Paris.	Mother. Thelithe Ande, Baldersgt 2, Stavanger.	do.	do.	
TRANSIT 7-1101678		Boulton.	Lillian, M.	25	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	do.	do.	Home. Veterinary Infirmary, Sandback, Cheshire.	D.C.	Washington.
8		Mapledon.	Rosith, P.	45	F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Spanish	do.	do.	Sister. De Weapenaert, Hotel Continental, Paris.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Lubritzski.	Felecia.	23	F	S	Companion	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland.	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	Friend. Marie Gosseck, Savitzski, Warsaw, Poland.	do.	do.
10		Weber.	Amelia.	35	F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	do.	do.	Brother-in-law. 31 Albert Rue, Romville, Arras, Pas de Calais.	do.	do.

The entries must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7th February, 1923.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

2

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 7th February, 1923.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Finns, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. F. J. J. MASTER of the OLYMPIC 131213, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. F. J. J.
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this seven day of February, 1923.
at NEW YORK

E. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

at which passengers embark.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis
of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the origi-

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

ITALIAN (NORTH).
of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these
residence of one year shall constitute
intention of remaining one year
residence therein. The entries
residence. It is important for
permanent residence inde-

United States and
come).—The
and address
ment
id

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular
foreign port or a port of the insular possessions
of continental United States

arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the U. S. S. 10, Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S.
Amelia Durham England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of February, 1923.

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

31ST JANUARY

1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	CALDUMIDE.	Dominica.	21.	✓	Domestic	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	do.	do.
2	ADMITTED	DE BOHEGUREN.	Antonio.	41.	✓	Yes. Eng. French.	Spain.	Spanish.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	ADMITTED	Do.	Alejandra.	35.	✓	nil.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	ADMITTED	Do.	Pedro.	14.	✓	S. Student.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Do.	Antonio, Jr.	10.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Do.	Alejandro.	9.	✓	nil.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Do.	Alvaro.	1.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Do.	Maria del Carmen.	2.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Do.	Gonzalo.	1.	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	ADMITTED	HAUER.	Maria.	28.	✓	Domestic	Luxemburg.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
11	ADMITTED	MAZON.	Genevieve.	40.	✓	do.	France.	French.	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	DIPLOMAT	ERSTROM.	Hulda.	5.	✓	do.	Sweden.	Scandinavian.	U.S.A.	New York.	do.	do.
13	DIPLOMAT	ASSENKO.	Joseph.	33.	✓	do.	Poland.	Polish.	do.	do.	do.	do.
14	DIPLOMAT	OLIVEPA.	Jose Maria.	36.	✓	do.	Peru.	Peruvian.	France.	Paris.	do.	do.
15	TRANSIT	KRONAUER.	Rodolfo.	40.	✓	Nil	Swiss	Swiss	Italy	Milan.	N. Y.	New York.
16	TRANSIT	do.	Piera.	33.	✓	Nil	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
17	ADMITTED	MOTTI.	Margarita.	36.	✓	Nil	Spanish	Argentine	France.	Paris.	Argentine.	Buenos Ayres
18	ADMITTED	PIAZZA.	Felix, A.	41.	✓	Merchant	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
19	ADMITTED	do.	Rosa Motti.	39.	✓	Nil	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
20	TRANSIT	ALVAREZ.	Fernando, Vega.	29.	✓	Business	do.	do.	Spain	Madrid.	Cuba	Havana.
21	ADMITTED	CASTELLANE.	Comte Jay de.	20.	✓	Nil	France	French	France.	Paris.	N.Y.	New York.
22	ADMITTED	NEGROZ.	Jules.	58.	✓	Merchant	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	Mt Vernon.	do.	do.
23	ADMITTED	do.	Marie.	53.	✓	Nil	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
24	ADMITTED	BOSCHWITZ.	Carl.	46.	✓	Merchant	Germany	German	do.	N.Y.	do.	do.
25	ADMITTED	LASAREF.	Michel.	41.	✓	Secretary	Russian	Russian.	France.	Paris.	N.Y.	do.
26	ADMITTED	QUINLAN.	Thomas.	41.	✓	Manager	England	English	England.	London.	N.Y.	do.
27	ADMITTED	MARGETTS.	Cyril.	28.	✓	Walet.	England	English.	U.S.A.	N.York.	N.Y.	do.
28	ADMITTED	MAUCLAIR.	Rene.	35.	✓	Walet.	France.	French.	U.S.A.	N.York.	N.Y.	N.York.
29	ADMITTED	ALBERS.	Mary.	40.	✓	Buyer	Germany	German	do.	Chicago.	Ill	Chicago.
30	ADMITTED	BARTL.	Mary	21.	✓	Maia	do.	do.	German.	Eberfing.	Calif.	Hollywood.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

or...
the duty, necessity, or...
other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from CHEMUNOUG

31ST JANUARY

1923.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	CALDUMBIDE, Dominica.	21.	F	Domestic Servant.	Yes. French.	France.	French.	France. Paris.	Father. Bernard Caldumbide, St. Jean le Oal. San Francisco Vieux, Basses Pyrennes.	San Francisco
2	ADMITTED	DE ECHEGUREN, Antonio.	41.	M	M. Capitalist.	Yes. Eng. French. & Spanish.	Spain.	Spanish.	do. do.	Sister. Mrs. H. E. de Budd, Pinn y, San Sebastian, Spain.	do. do.
3	ADMITTED	Do. Alejandra.	35.	F	M. nil.	Yes. do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do. do.
4	ADMITTED	Do. Pedro.	17.	M	S. Student.	Yes. do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do. do.
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Do. Antonio, Jr.	10.	M	S. do.	Yes. do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do. do.
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Do. Alejandro.	9.	M	S. nil.	Yes. English.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do. do.
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Do. Alvaro.	11.	M	S. do.	Yes. do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do. do.
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Do. Maria del Carmen.	2.	F	S. do.	No. do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do. do.
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Do. Consuelo.	1.	F	S. do.	No. do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do. do.
10	ADMITTED	HALER, Marie.	28.	F	S. Domestic Servant.	Yes. French.	France.	French.	do. do.	Father. Prosper Haler, Amerish, Luxemburg.	do. do.
11	ADMITTED	MAZON, Genevieve.	40.	F	S. do.	Yes. English.	France.	French.	do. do.	Sister. Irene Mazon, Arveyeres, France.	do. do.
12	ADMITTED	ERIKSTROM, Hulda.	3.	F	S. do.	Yes. Eng. Swedish.	Sweden.	Scandinavian.	U.S.A. New York.	Father. Sven Erikstrom, Yngsjö, Sweden.	N.Y. New York.
13	ADMITTED	ASENKO, Joseph.	38.	M	M. Clerk.	Yes. Eng. Polish.	Poland.	Polish.	do. do.	Father. St. Azenko, Jedliowa, Malop.	do. do.
14	ADMITTED	OLIVEPA, Jose Maria.	36.	M	M. Attache.	Yes. English French.	Peru.	Peruvian.	France. Paris.	Minister of Foreign Affairs, Lima, Peru.	Peru Lima.
15	TRANSIT	KRONAUER, Rodolfo.	40.	M	M. Nil.	Yes. do.	Swiss.	Swiss.	Italy. Milan.	Mother. Amalia Kronauer, Masro Paganato, Milan.	N. Y. New York.
16	TRANSIT	do. Piera.	33.	F	M. Nil.	Yes. do.	do.	do.	do. do.	ditto.	do. do.
17	ADMITTED	MOTTI, Margarita.	36.	F	S. Nil.	Yes. Spanish.	Argentine.	Spanish American.	France. Paris.	Friend, C.V. Yanon, Rue Parade, 57 Paris.	Argentine. Buenos Ayres.
18	ADMITTED	PIAZZA, Felix, A.	41.	M	M. Merchant.	Yes. do.	do.	do.	do. do.	ditto.	do. do.
19	ADMITTED	do. Rosa Motti.	39.	F	M. Nil.	Yes. do.	do.	do.	do. do.	ditto.	do. do.
20	ADMITTED	ALVAREZ, Fernando, Vega.	29.	M	M. Business.	Yes. do.	do.	Spanish.	Spain. Madrid.	Father. Mr. Alvarez, Cavallero, 34 Gracia, Madrid.	Cuba Havana.
21	ADMITTED	CASTELLANE, Comte Jay de.	20.	M	S. Nil.	Yes. French English.	France.	French.	France. Paris.	Sister. Miss de Castellane, 3 Clement Marot, Paris.	N.Y. New York.
22	ADMITTED	MEGROZ, Jules.	58.	M	M. Merchant.	Yes. do.	Switzerland.	Swiss.	U.S.A. Mt Vernon.	Mother, Mrs. Megroz, Lutros, Cintonvand, Switzerland.	do. do.
23	ADMITTED	do. Marie.	53.	F	M. Nil.	Yes. Eng. & do.	do.	do.	do. do.	ditto.	do. do.
24	ADMITTED	BOSCHWITZ, Carl.	46.	M	M. Merchant.	Yes. German.	Germany.	German.	do. N.Y.	Brother Mr. H. Boschwitz, Jahnstr 38 Berlinbritz.	do. do.
25	ADMITTED	LASAREF, Michel.	41.	M	S. Secretary.	Yes. Eng. Russian.	Russian.	Russian.	France. Paris.	Brother: Wladimir, 27 Rue de Gutenberg, Bologne.S.	N.Y. do.
26	ADMITTED	QUINLAN, Thomas.	41.	M	M. Manager.	Yes. English.	U.S.A. England.	English.	England. London.	C.E. Smedley, friend, Bus Lane House, Bush Lane, London.	N.Y. do.
27	ADMITTED	MARGETTS, Cyril.	28.	M	S. Valet.	Yes. English.	U.S.A. England.	English.	U.S.A. N.York.	Father/M. Margetts, 92 St. Marys Rd. Oxford.	N.Y. do.
28	ADMITTED	MAUCLAIR, Rene.	35.	M	S. Valet.	Yes. Fr. Eng. English.	France.	French.	U.S.A. N.York.	Father: M. Maclair, Dicy Yonne, France.	N.Y. N.York.
29	ADMITTED	ALBERS, Mary.	40.	F	S. Buyer.	Yes. French German.	Germany.	German.	do. Chicago.	Friend, Mrs. Pabot, 91 Rue de Seive, Penn.	Ill. Chicago.
30	ADMITTED	BARTL, Mary.	21.	F	S. Maid.	Yes. German.	do.	do.	German. Eberfing.	Mother, Magdalene Bartl, Eberfing, Bavaria.	Calif. Hollywood.

Total passengers
11 S. citizensof or under
the duty, nor
other organized go-
ment because of or as of these* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-512

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries
be typewrittenStates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th FEBRUARY, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after acquiring permanent residence in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or both, for crime or delinquency, or both, in any country? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	No. Employer.	Yes No	Employer. Mr. Echeguren. 2238 Vallejo St. San Francisco.	Yes. Unknown.	No No No No	No No No	Good.	No.	5 - white	brown brown.	nil.	France	Ahake, B. P.						
2	No. Self.	Yes Yes 1915-20.	Business. Echeguren Co. Inc. 2 Pine Street. San Francisco, Cal.	Yes. do.	No No No No	No No No	Good.	No.	5.8 white	black grey.	nil.	Mexico	Mazatlan.						
3	No. Husband.	Yes Yes.	do. do.	Yes. do.	No No No No	No No No	Good.	No.	5.2 do.	do. brown.	nil.	U.S.A.	San Francisco.						
4	No. Father.	Yes Yes.	do. do.	Yes. do.	No No No No	No No No	Good.	No.	5.7 do.	do. do.	nil.	Spain	San Sebastian.						
5	No. do.	Yes Yes.	do. do.	Yes. do.	No No No No	No No No	Good.	No.	5 - do.	do. do.	nil.	U.S.A.	San Francisco.						
6	No. do.	Yes.	do. do.	2238 Vallejo St. San Francisco.	Yes. do.	No No No No	No No No	Good.	No.	3 - do.	brn do.	nil.	England	Liverpool.					
7	No. do.	Yes 1918-20.	do. do.	Yes. do.	No No No No	No No No	Good.	No.	3 - do.	do. do.	nil.	U.S.A.	San Francisco.						
8	No. do.	No.	do. do.	Yes. do.	No No No No	No No No	Good.	No.	3 - do.	do. do.	nil.	France	Barritz.						
9	No. do.	No.	do. do.	Yes. do.	No No No No	No No No	Good.	No.	3 - do.	do. do.	nil.	Do.	St. Jean de Luc.						
10	No. Employer.	Yes No.	do. do.	Yes. do.	No No No No	No No No	Good.	No.	5 - white	fair light.	nil.	Luxemburg.	Kakorold.						
11	No. do.	Yes Yes 18.	do. do.	Yes. do.	No No No No	No No No	Good.	No.	5.2 fair	grey green.	nil.	France	Argagnon, B.P.						
12	Yes. do.	Yes Yes 17 yrs.	New York. 28 W. 7th St. New York.	No. indefinite.	No No No	No No No	Good.	No.	5.2 dark	brown grey.	nil.	Sweden	Kristianstad.						
13	Yes Self.	Yes Yes 12 yrs.	N.Y. Home. 171st Street, New York.	In the consular service.	No No No	No No No	Good.	No.	5.8 white	blond brown.	nil.	Poland	Jedlicze.						
14	Yes Self.	Yes Yes days	do. National Club, Lima, Peru.	In transit	No No No	No No No	Good.	No.	5.7 fair	brn brn	Nil	Peru	Lima.						
15	Yes Self.	Yes Yes 1903	Louis. Commodore Hotel, N.Y. City.	Indefinite.	No No No	No No No	Good.	No.	5.8 do.	do. do.	Nil	Italy	Milan.						
16	Yes Self.	Yes Yes 1921	do. ditto.	Yes 40 days	No No No	No No No	Good.	No.	5.7 dark	do. do.	Nil	do.	do.						
17	Yes do.	Yes Yes	do. Business, Allorasagaste, Barques, Piazza & Co., 29 Broadway, N.Y. City.	Yes do.	No No No	No No No	Good.	No.	5.6 do.	do. do.	Nil	Argentina	Azire.						
18	Yes do.	Yes Yes	do. do. ditto.	Yes do.	No No No	No No No	Good.	No.	5.6 do.	do. do.	Nil	do.	do.						
19	Yes do.	Yes Yes	do. do. ditto.	Yes do.	No No No	No No No	Good.	No.	5.6 do.	do. do.	Nil	do.	do.						
20	Yes do.	Yes In transit	Home. 309 San Lazaro, Habana, Cuba.	Yes In transit	No No No	No No No	Good.	No.	5.9 do.	drk drk	Nil	Spain	Ovialo.						
21	Yes do.	Yes Yes 1910 N.Y.	Mother. Duchesse de Tallegrand, Hotel Plaza, New York.	Yes 3 months	No No No	No No No	Good.	No.	5.7 do.	brn brn	Nil	France	Paris.						
22	Yes do.	Yes Yes yrs.	do. Home. 147 Arches Ave, Mt Vernon, N.Y.	No Indefinite	Yes No No	No No No	Good.	No.	5.9 do.	blk brn	Nil	Switzerland	Geneva.						
23	Yes do.	Yes Yes yrs.	do. ditto.	No do.	Yes No No	No No No	Good.	No.	5.9 fair	grey blue	Nil	France	Paris.						
24	Yes do.	Yes Yes 1901	do. Home 552 Riverside Drive New York City	No Indef.	1st. No No No	No No No	Good.	No.	5.6 dk	blk. Brn.	Nil	Germany	Filehne						
25	Yes do.	Yes Yes 1910 N.Y.	Friend, R.F. McCormick, 101 E. 94th St. N.Y.	No Indef.	No No No	No No No	Good.	No.	5.8 fr.	brn. Grey.	Nil	Russia	Petrograd.						
26	Yes do.	Yes Yes Various	N.Y. Business, Lotus Club, N.Y.	No 6 weeks	No No No	No No No	Good.	No.	5.6 fr.	dk. Blue.	Nil	England	Berry.						
27	Yes Mr. McCormick.	Yes 1920.	N.Y. Employer, Mr. McCormick, 101 E. 94 Street N.Y.	No Indef.	Yes No No	No No No	Good.	No.	5.9 fr.	brn. brown.	Nil	England	Oxford.						
28	Yes Mr. Have-	Yes Yes 3 yrs.	N.Y. Employer: Mr. Havemeyer, 25 Broadway, New York.	Yes Indef.	Indef. No No	No No No	Good.	No.	5.8 fr.	dk brn. blue.	Nil	France	Dicy Yonne.						
29	No Field Co	Yes Yes 1922	Chicago Deberbon St, Chicago, Ill.	Yes 60.	Yes No No	No No No	Good.	No.	5.8 dk	brn blue	Nil	Germany	Aix la Chapelle						
30	No Mr Pike.	Yes No	Employer Mr Pike, 1537 Laurel Ave., Hollywood, Calif.	No do.	Yes No No	No No No	Good.	No.	5.6 fair	fair blue	Nil	do.	Eberfing.						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Davis MASTER, of the CITY OF NEW YORK, from Southampton, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aug. 7 Davis
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of February, 1923.
at NEW YORK

E. J. Davis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC 13134, Therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twentyfive years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S.
Amelur Ausham England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of February, 19 23.
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of,

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 31ST JANUARY, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
TRANSIT 172725		BEHR.	Valerie.	✓	✓	M. Delegate.	Yes. Eng; French.	Yes.	Russia.	Russian.	France.	Paris.
TRANSIT 2 172718		COTTON de BENNETOT.	Henri.	38.	✓	M. M. Banker.	Yes. French.	Yes.	France.	French.	do.	do.
3		CATTANEO.	Amerigo.	47.	✓	M. M. Merchant.	Yes. Eng; French.	Yes.	Italy.	North Italian.	Italy.	Milan.
TRANSIT 172726		DE KADT.	Abraham.	54.	✓	M. M. Merchant.	Yes. Eng; Dutch.	Yes.	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Rotterdam.
5	DIPLOMAT	GUTIERREZ.	Vincent. Juan.	55.	✓	M. S. <i>diplomat</i>	Yes. French & Spanish.	Yes.	Peru.	Peruvian.	France.	Paris.
TRANSIT 172719		KRIEGER.	Gustav.	50.	✓	M. S. Merchant.	Yes. English.	Yes.	Switzerland.	Swiss.	Switzerland.	St. Gall.
7	DIPLOMAT	KAHN.	Gaston.	58.	✓	M. M. Minister.	Yes. English.	Yes.	France.	French.	France.	Paris.
8		MEINZ.	Louise.	✓	✓	F. S. Lady.	Yes. German, French, & Italian.	Yes.	Austria.	Magyar.	Italy.	Rome.
9		ODESCALCHI.	Balthazar Gualta.	38.	✓	M. M. Nil.	Yes. Eng; French, & Italian.	Yes.	Italy.	do.	do.	do.
10		Do.	Dora.	33.	✓	M. do.	Yes. do.	Yes.	do.	English.	do.	do.
11		SAMPOL-REUS.	Gabriel.	3.	✓	M. S. Merchant.	Yes. Eng; Spanish.	Yes.	Spain.	Spanish.	Porto Rico.	San Juan.
TRANSIT 172723		SALOMONS.	David. Philip.	3.	✓	M. M. Merchant.	Yes. Eng; French, & German.	Yes.	Holland.	Dutch.	France.	Paris.
TRANSIT 172724		SCHWARTZ.	Gaston.	✓	✓	M. M. Decorator.	Yes. French.	Yes.	France.	French.	France.	do.
TRANSIT 172729		SANDOVAL.	Ignacio.	✓	✓	M. S. Priest.	Yes. Spanish.	Yes.	Mexico.	Mexican.	Italy.	Rome.
15	DIPLOMAT	TSOUET.	Tso. Kai.	28.	✓	M. S. <i>diplomat</i>	Yes. Chinese, French & Army.	Yes.	China.	Chinese.	France.	Paris.
TRANSIT 172791		WILSON.	Ross. A.	2.	✓	M. S. Student.	Yes. English.	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	English.	Canada.	Toronto.
TRANSIT 172721		FULD.	Hartog.	1.	✓	M. M. Antique dealer.	Yes. Eng; French, & Dutch.	Yes.	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	The Hague.
TRANSIT 172720		SAN ROMAN.	Jose.	5.	✓	M. M. Cattle raiser.	Yes. Spanish.	Yes.	Spain.	Spanish.	Mexico.	H. Matamoros.
TRANSIT 4		Do.	Angela.	33.	✓	F. M. Nil.	Yes. do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.
29		SANJINES.	Ana.	51.	✓	F. do.	Yes. do.	Yes.	do.	do.	Spain.	Avoncelon.
TRANSIT 172717		GREISMAN.	Morris.	34.	✓	M. Wd Mfr.	Yes. English.	Yes.	Canada.	Hebrew.	Canada.	Toronto.
TRANSIT 172728		MEADE.	Harold. G.	67.	✓	M. M. Landowner.	Yes. do.	Yes.	Gt Britain.	English.	Spain.	San Tander.
TRANSIT 11		do.	Gaoquina.	47.	✓	F. M. Nil.	Yes. do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 11		do.	Elsa.	23.	✓	F. S. Nil.	Yes. do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.
25	UNDER 16	do.	Monica.	11.	✓	F. S. Nil.	Yes. do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.
TRANSIT 172735		MITGANS.	Maria.	39.	✓	F. S. Professor.	Yes. Spanish, English & German.	Yes.	Spanish.	Spanish.	do.	do.
27		PURSICS.	Narolina.	30.	✓	F. S. Maid.	Yes. Austrian.	Yes.	Austrian.	Austria.	U. S. A.	Pittsburg.
28		BALLETTA.	Elizabeth.	43.	✓	F. S. Artist.	Yes. French.	Yes.	France.	French.	France.	Paris.
29	DIPLOMAT	TOUOU.	LIU YU.	30.	✓	M. S. Captain.	Yes. Chinese.	Yes.	China.	Chinese.	France.	Paris.
TRANSIT 172722		LIBERTIER.	Annette.	54.	✓	F. M. Nil.	Yes. French.	Yes.	France.	French.	France.	Paris.

Sheet 16 - Line 3 - Cattaneo, Amerigo - NOT ON BOARD.
16 - Line 20 - Sanjines, Ana - Duplicated on Sheet 18 Line 1.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

other organized groups

Red Young Insp
J. H. Hubbard
Noted
8/1/25

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the STAMPTON, from STAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. Darric
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of February, 1923

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC 1313, Therewith der
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S.
London Durham England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of February, 1923.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

JANUARY

1923

Passengers sailing from													CHERBOURG		51st JANUARY		1923.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		DE KHROULEFF.	Pauline.	47.	F	W.	Red X. Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Russian, French, English, German & Italian.	Russian.	Russian.	Russia.	Orel.	Lost Everybody.	Russia. Orel.		
2		MESSINNE.	Fortune.	50.	M	M	Engineer. Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Eng. French, & German.	Belgian.	Belgian.	Belgium.	Chatelet.	Wife. Madame. Claire Messinne, 31 Rue du C-ollege, Chatelet.	Belgium Chatelet.		
3		RONLEZ.	Edgar. Louis. Joseph.	31.	M	M.	do. Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	French. (English).	do.	French.	do.	Montignies.	Wife. 10 rue del Blanch, do.	Montignies.		
4		MERKEL.	Feodor.	48.	M	M.	Manager. Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Eng. Russian & German.	Russian.	Russian.	Latvia.	Liebau.	Wife. Olga Merkel, Liebau, Latvia, Rosenplatz, 13.	Latvia. Liebau.		
5		NUSSEBAUM.	Morris.	47.	M	M.	do. Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Eng. Polish & German.	Polish.	Polish.	Poland.	Warsaw.	Wife. La. ina Nussebaum, 80 Nelsonstr, 26 Rue de Chambarde, Father Mr. Bligne, Bois Colombes, Seine, France.	Poland. Warsaw.		
6		KRIEGER.	Jeanne.	36.	F	M	Accompanyist to Mrs. McCormick. Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	French.	Yes.	France.	France.	Paris.	Wife. 26 Rue de Chambarde, Father Mr. Bligne, Bois Colombes, Seine, France.	France. Paris.		
7		ROGER.	Gabriel.	36.	F	S.	Lady's Maid. Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Eng. Fr.	Yes.	France.	France.	Paris.	Wife. 26 Rue de Chambarde, Father Mr. Bligne, Bois Colombes, Seine, France.	France. Paris.		
8		CANESSA.	Ercole.	56.	M	M	Merchant. Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Italian. Fr. Eng.	Yes.	Italian.	Italian.	France.	Paris.	Wife. 26 Rue de Chambarde, Father Mr. Bligne, Bois Colombes, Seine, France.	France. Paris.	
9		DE BROCK.	Simone.	32.	F	S	Nil	Yes.	Yes.	French.	Yes.	France.	French.	do.	do.	do.		
10		DE LIMUR.	Marie, M.	35.	F	M	Nil	Yes.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

as to 4+5

Page 5

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 7th, 1925.

8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor movement.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political movement.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret movement.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang, or is engaged in any criminal movement.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Yes									No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	to N.Y.	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs.	New York.	Hotel Great Northern, 57th St. New York City, N. Y.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	long brown	gray	nil.	Russia.	Orel.
2	No	do.	Yes	No			Business. Western Electric Company, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 months.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	lanc.	gray-lus.	nil.	Belgium.	Pandair Mons.
3	No	do.	Yes	No			ditto.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	white brn	lus.	nil.	Belgium.	Brin. cloth (Hainaul)
4	Yes. Complimentary Ticket.	Yes	Yes	1892.	New York.	Business. The White Star Line, 1 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.	About 6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark brown.	nil.	Lithuania.	Rosyanis.	
5	do.	Yes	No			do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair gray.	nil.	Galicia.	Zbaraz.	
6	Yes. Mrs. McCormick.	Yes	No			Employer: Mrs. McCormick. 101 E. 94th St. N. York City.	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair blue.	nil.	France.	Colombes Seine.	
7	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1920.	N.Y.	do.	Yes	2 do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown blue.	nil.	do.	Montigny Seine.	
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Business: Canessa, 2 W. 50th St. N. York. Visit.	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr.	dark brown.	nil.	Italy.	NAPLES	
9	Yes	do.	Yes	No		Waldorf Hotel, N.Y. City	Yes 2-3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	brn blue	Nil	France	Calais.	
10	Yes	do.	Yes	No		ditto.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	drk red	brn	Nil	do.	Paris.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the OLYMPIC 1313, from EXPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aug. F. Davis
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of February, 1923.
at NEW YORK

E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC 1313, Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. Aurham Durham England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of February, 19 23.

at W. W. W.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the origin stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of.

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST JANUARY, 1925.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	917-671	BUCKNALL	Henry W. J.	35	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Glencove, L.I.	Brother. Richard Cor. sold New York. 20 Birchmarch St. London, E.C.3.	N.Y.	Glencove, L.I.	
2	28-28	GORDON	Phyllis.	14	F	S. School.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	England	London	Father. Mr. S. Gordon, 10 Bergholt Cres. London, N. 1.	do.	New York.	
3	28387	HANSON	Rina	23	F	S. Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Philadelphia	Friend. Mrs. R. Willes, Ulands, Morrow, Surrey.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
4	24822	MUIR	Frederick/ Arthur	9	M	M. School	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Hawaii	Honolulu	Friend. J. Sharp, Lawnside, Brockenhurst, Hampshire.	Hawaii	Honolulu
5		Do.	Margaret. Annie.	1	F	M. nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
6	UNDER 16	Do.	Alexander. David.	1	M	S. do.	Too young.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
7		NIS	Edward. Alexander.	53	M	S. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	S. Africa	Transvaal.	Business. Standard Bank of S.A., 10 Clements Lane, London, E. C.	N.Y.	New York City.
8	917/671-11-18/24	TAYLOR	Eliza.	55	F	S. Childrens	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	Mrs. Meador, 23 Bondall Street, Marylebone, London, N. W. 1.	England	London.
9	27609	MERZBACH	George.	30	M	S. Banking	Yes	Eng. French, Spanish	Yes	do.	German	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Business. Hallaton & Co., Pine St. New York City, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York City.
10	27609	WALKER	Florence.	33	F	S. Ladies Maid.	Yes	English	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	Father. Mr. A. Walker, 6 Langdon Road, Uxbridge, London, N.	do.	do.
11	27609	TAYLOR	William.	19	M	S. Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Ireland	Kells, Meath.	Father. Marquis on Headort, Mount St. London, W.	do.	do.
12	27609	CASTAN	Jean.	62	M	M Captain	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Le Havre.	Home, 71 Boulevard, Havre, France.	do	do.
13	27609	GRANT	Henry Duncan.	32	M	S Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England	London.	Brother. Mr E.S. Grant, 102 Elm Grove Rd, Barnes, London.	do	do.
14	27609	PRATT	Walter Graham.	48	M	M do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	Mother, Mrs Pratt, The Shrubbery, Tootin Graveney, London, S.W.	do.	do.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 7th, 1925.

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the OLYMPIC 1310, from NEW YORK, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of February, 1923.
at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

Aug. P. David
MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or
D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart-
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niles Prior, Surgeon of the U.S. MARIC 1213, Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S.
Amelia Durham England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of February, 1923.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of.

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

31ST JANUARY, 1925.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BACK.	Howard. Chaplin.	40.	M. M. Merchant.	Yes. Eng.	French.	Yes.	Gt. Britain. English. England. London.	Wife. Mrs. M. S. Bach, 1 Welbeck House, England. London.	London.
2	DIPLOMAT	BRIDGE.	Florence. Mildred.	29.	F. M. nil.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	do. do. do. do.	Mother. Mrs. Gerard Tharr, Lancaster do. do.	do.
3	DIPLOMAT	GEDDES.	Eric. Campbell.	27.	M. M. do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do. Scotch. do. do.	Wife. Gato Ferraco, London, W. do. do.	do.
4	TRANSIT	GREENHILL.	Harold. Godfrey.	43.	M. M. Tea-Merchant.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do. English. do. do.	Wife. Mrs. D. M. Greenhill, c/o Mercantile Bank of India, 18 Gracechurch St. London. do. do.	Colombo.
5	DIPLOMAT	BURGERS.	Frank.	45.	M. S. Industrial.	Yes. Eng.	French.	Yes.	Germany. German. Germany. Gelsenkirchen.	Sister. Franz Komor. iouret, H. Burrows, Gelsenkirchen. do. do.	Gelsenkirchen.
6	TRANSIT	HANDEL.	Karl.	45.	M. M. do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do. do. Dusseldorf.	Wife. Mrs. Handel, Hedrad, Dusseldorf. do. do.	Dusseldorf.
7	TRANSIT	BOWER.	Amy.	47.	F. M. nil.	Yes. Eng.	French.	Yes.	Gt. Britain. Scotch. Scotland. Aberdeen.	Husband. G. H. Bower, Advocate, 220 Union St. Scotland. Aberdeen. do. do.	Aberdeen.
8	TRANSIT	WILSON.	Sarah. Isabel.	50.	F. Wd. nil.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	do. English. England. London.	Nephew. Duke of Marlborough, Blenheim Palace, Woodstock. England. London. do. do.	London.
9	TRANSIT	HOWSE.	Elizabeth.	38.	F. S. Ladies Maid.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do. do. do. do.	Mother. William Howse, 73 Wellhouse Rd. do. do.	do.
10	TRANSIT	WILSON.	Randolph. Gordon.	30.	M. S. Engineer.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do. do. do. do.	Wife. Lady Sarah Wilson, 23a Bruton St. London. do. do.	do.
11	TRANSIT	GALBRAITH.	James. Conner.	54.	M. M. Coal Exporter.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do. Scotch. Scotland. Glasgow.	Wife. Susan Galbraith, 43 Cloncairn Drive, Pollokshields, Glasgow. do. do.	Glasgow.
12	TRANSIT	CLARKE.	John. Philip. S.	26.	M. S. Merchant.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do. English. England. Quokfield.	Father. Col. Stephenson Clarke, C.B., Borden, Quokfield. do. do.	Quokfield.
13	TRANSIT	MENZIES.	A. Alberta.	...	F. M. nil.	Yes. Eng.	French.	Yes.	do. Canada. Winnipeg.	Home. 203 Montrose St. Winnipeg, Canada. Canada. Winnipeg. do. do.	Winnipeg.
14	TRANSIT	WALFORD.	Frederick. Lancelot.	45.	M. S. nil.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	do. England. London.	Brother. Frederick Walford, 2 Pelsize Ave. England. London. do. do.	London.
15	TRANSIT	EGAN.	Frederick. William.	38.	M. M. Manager.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do. do. do. do.	Wife. Mrs. F. W. Egan, 28 Blenheim Gardens, London. do. do.	do.
16	TRANSIT	McMULLEN.	William. Kenneth.	28.	M. S. Military.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do. Ireland. Sligo.	Father. Mr. W. J. McMullen, Tally Ho Lodge, Sligo, Ireland. do. do.	do.
17	TRANSIT	HOLMAN.	William. Frederick.	3...	M. M. Armour Farmer.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do. England. Prestbury.	Wife. Mrs. W. F. Holman, Lake House, Prestbury, Glos. do. do.	Prestbury.
18	TRANSIT	ROUSSELOIN.	Jean Paul.	40.	M. M. Migr. Clothing Manager.	Yes. Fr. Eng.	Yes.	France.	French. France. Lyons.	Brother:- L. Rousselein, 8 Place St. Jean, N.Y. do. do.	N.Y.
19	TRANSIT	WIGODA.	Harry.	45.	M. M. Migr. Manager.	Yes. English.	Yes.	Russia.	Russian. England. London.	Wife:- Winsford House, London. W. do. do.	N.Y.
20	TRANSIT	TOBIN.	Leo. S.	37.	M. M. S. Line Dealer in old.	Yes. English.	Yes.	Canada.	Canada. Canada. Montreal.	Business:- White Star Line, Montreal. do. do.	Canada. Montreal.
21	TRANSIT	MITFORD.	Roland. B.	32.	M. S. Masters.	Yes. English.	Yes.	Gt. Brit.	English. France. Paris.	Uncle, Mr. Mitford, Monpeth, Northumberland. do. do.	France. Paris.
22	TRANSIT	de HAVILLAND.	Frances May.	34.	F. D. Nil.	Yes. English.	Yes.	Gt. Brit.	English. Guernsey Island.	Sister, Mrs. Gainsford, 92 Knightsbridge, London. do. do.	Guernsey Island.
23	TRANSIT	GODARD.	William. H.	48.	M. M. Engr.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do. England. London.	Wife, Mrs. Godard, Canning Road, Croydon, London. do. do.	Mexico. Mexico.

x 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 7th, 1925.

12

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subjected to punishment for crime and treatment of the same, which reported by alien, if any, which reported by others, if any.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes 1922. New York.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City.	Yes 3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 10 1/2 medium brown blue.	nil.	England. Pinner, Middlesex.
2	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes 2 Washington.	Husband, Mr. Carlos Bird, British Embassy, Washington, D. C.	Yes 2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 7 fair fair grey.	nil.	do. London.
3	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes 1922. New York.	Brother, Sir Anand Gaddes, British Embassy, Washington, D. C.	Yes under 10 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 11 1/2 fresh dk. brown blue.	nil.	India. Agre.
4	No.	do.	Yes	No.	Friend Mr. Oller G. Macy, 98 Wall St. New York City, N. Y.	Yes under 2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 10 fair lt. brown. lt. grey.	nil.	England. Clapton, London.
5	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes 1922. New York.	Business, M.A. Harrison Inc, New York City.	Yes 2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 5 1/2 fair brown blue.	nil.	Germany. Bochum.
6	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes. 1922. do.	do.	Yes. do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 6 fair grey blue.	nil.	do. Cologne.
7	Yes.	Mother.	Yes	Yes 1918. New York.	Friend R. D. Carlton, Esq. 253 W. 54th St. New York City, N. Y.	Yes 6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 6 fair blond blue.	nil.	Scotland. Aberdeen.
8	No.	Self.	Yes	Yes 1920. Prison.	Friend Christopher O. Greene, 415 Adams Hotel, New York.	Yes 2-3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 6 fair grey. grey.	nil.	England. Woodstock.
9	No.	Employer.	Yes	1920. transit.	Employer: Lady Sarah Wilson, Ambassadors Hotel, N. York.	Yes. do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 8 fair brown brown.	nil.	do. London.
10	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes 1922. New York.	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City.	Yes 1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 1 1/2 fair brown grey.	nil.	do. Melton-Mowray.
11	No.	do.	Yes	Yes 1921. New York.	Queens Hotel, Montreal, Canada.	Yes. In transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 8 dark grey brown.	nil.	Scotland. Greenock.
12	No.	do.	Yes	Yes 1917. New York.	do.	Yes. do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 11 medium brown hazel.	nil.	England. London.
13	Yes.	Husband.	Yes	Yes Various New York & Chicago.	Home, 208 Montrose St. Winnipeg, Canada.	No. Few hours.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 6 fair fair grey.	nil.	Canada. Lindsay, Ont.
14	No.	Self.	Yes	No.	Waldorf Hotel, New York City.	Yes. within 30 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 1 medium blue-grey.	nil.	England. Liverpool.
15	No.	do.	Yes	No.	Waldorf Hotel, N.Y. City.	Yes. do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 11 dark dk. brown blue.	nil.	do. London.
16	No.	do.	Yes	No.	do.	Yes. do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 6 dark brown brown.	nil.	Ireland. Sligo.
17	No.	do.	Yes	No.	Waldorf Hotel N. Y. City.	Yes. do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 3 dark brown blue.	nil.	England. Cheltenham.
18	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes Various N.Y.C.	C.G. Ashman (Business), 461, 4th Ave. N. York City.	Yes 4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 8 Fr. brown brown.	nil.	France. Lyons.
19	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes 1922 N.Y.C.	Waldorf Astoria, N.Y.	Yes months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 7 Fr. brown brown. iron.	nil.	Russia. Warsaw.
20	Yes.	do.	Yes	Yes 1922 NYC.	Home, 4920 Sherbrooke St. MONTREAL.	Intransit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 7 dk. grey. Hazel.	nil.	Canada. Stratford.
21	No.	do.	Yes	No.	Belmont Hotel, New York City.	Yes 1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6 - fair fair blue.	nil.	England. London.
22	No.	do.	Yes	No.	Biltmore Hotel, New York City.	Yes 3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 5 fair fair brown.	nil.	England. Newcastle-on Tyne.
23	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes 1922 N. Y.	Royal Hotel, Mexico.	Yes 1 day.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 10 do brn blue.	nil.	do. Croydon.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Slates, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 7th, 1925

12

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of stay when alien enters in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ties to parents or children, or kindred, in place of abode, or business, as reported by alien? If none, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence by force or threats, or who has been convicted in the United States or in any form of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Sell.	Yes Yes 1922. New York.	Rit. Carlton Hotel, New York City.	Yes	3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 10½ medium brown blue.	nil.	England.	Pinner, Middlesex.	
2	Yes.	do.	Yes Yes 2 Washington.	Husband Carlos Bridgman British- Embassy, Washington, D. C.	Yes	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 7 fair fair grey.	nil.	do.	London.	
3	Yes.	do.	Yes Yes 1922. New York.	Brother, Sir Alexander Goddard, British- Embassy, Washington, D. C.	Yes	under 10 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 11½ fresh dk. brown blue.	nil.	India.	Agra.	
4	No.	do.	Yes No.	Friend Mr. Oiler G. Macy, 98 Wall St. New York City, N. Y.	Yes	under 2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 10 fair lt. brown. lt. grey.	sears on neck.	England.	Clapton, London.	
5	Yes.	do.	Yes Yes 1922. New York.	Business, W.A. Harriman Inc., New York City.	Yes.	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 6½ fair brown blue.	nil.	Germany.	Bochum.	
6	Yes.	do.	Yes Yes. 1922. do.	do.	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 6 fair grey blue.	nil.	do.	Coblenz.	
7	Yes.	Mother.	Yes Yes 1915. New York.	Friend R. D. Carlson, Esq., 233 W. 54th St. New York City, N. Y.	Yes	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 6 fair blond blue.	nil.	Scotland.	Aberdeen.	
8	No.	Sell.	Yes Yes 1920. Frisco.	Friend Christopher o. Grocco, Ambassador Hotel, New York.	Yes	2-3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 6 fair grey. grey.	brown to	England.	Woodstock.	
9	No.	Employer.	Yes 1920. transit.	Employer:-Lady Sarah Wilson, Ambassadors Hotel, N.York.	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 8 fair brown brown.	nil.	do.	London.	
10	Yes.	Sell.	Yes Yes 1922. New York.	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City.	Yes.	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 1½ fair brown grey.	nil.	do.	Milton-Mowray.	
11	No.	do.	Yes Yes 1921. New York.	Queens Hotel, Montreal, Canada.	Yes.	In transit to Canada.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 8 dark grey brown.	nil.	Scotland.	Greenock.	
12	No.	do.	Yes Yes 1917. New York.	do.	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 11 medium brown hazel.	nil.	England.	London.	
13	Yes.	Hus.and.	Yes Yes Various New York & Chicago.	Home, 205 Montrose St. Winnipeg, Canada.	No.	few hours.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 6 fair fair grey.	nil.	Canada.	Lindsay, Ont.	
14	No.	Sell.	Yes No.	Waldorf Hotel, New York City.	Yes.	within 30 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 1 medium blue-grey.	nil.	England.	Liverpool.	
15	No.	do.	Yes No.	Waldorf Hotel, N.Y.City.	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 11 dark dk.brown blue.	nil.	do.	London.	
16	No.	do.	Yes No.	do.	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 6 dark brown brown.	nil.	Ireland.	Sligo.	
17	No.	do.	Yes No.	Waldorf Hotel N. Y. City.	Yes.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 3 dark brown blue.	nil.	England.	Cheltenham.	
18	Yes	do.	Yes Yes Various N.Y.C.	C.G.Ashman(Business), 461, 4th Ave.N.York City	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 8 fr. brownbrown.	nil.	France.	Lyons,	
19	Yes	do.	Yes Yes 1922 N.Y.C.	Waldorf Astoria,N.Y.	Yes	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 7 fr. brown.brown.	iron	Russia.	warsaw.	
20	Yes	do.	Yes Yes 1922.NYC.	Home,4920 Sherbrooke St.MONTREAL.	Intransit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 7 dk. grey.Hazel.	nil.	Canada.	Stratford.	
21	No.	do.	Yes No	Belmont Hotel, New York City.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	6 - fairfairblue.	nil.	England.	London.	
22	No	do.	Yes No	Biltmore Hotel, New York City.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 5 fairfairbrown.	nil.	England.	Newcastle-on Tyne.	
23	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1922 N. Y.	Royal Hotel, Mexico.	Yes	1 day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5. 10 do brn blue	nil.	do.	Croydon.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a duty, necessity, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of the
foreign port or a port of the Insular Possessions.

arriving at a port of continental United States from a

arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the OLYMPIC 131300, from NEW YORK, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aug. F. D. O'Neil
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of February, 19 29
at NEW YORK

E. J. O'Neil
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niles Prior, Surgeon of the U.S.S. 13, Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S.
Amelia Durham England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seven day of February, 19 23
at NEW YORK

C. H. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign
foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
of continental United States

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

31ST JANUARY

1925.

1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												
1925.												

Sheet 12 - Line 6 - Cole, Helen Gordon - NOT ON BOARD.
12 - Lines 11 & 12 - Duff, Reginald James & Duff, Olive Adelaide - NOT ON BOARD.
12 - Line 25 - Larkins, Francis, Edmond - NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Sheet 12 - Line 26 - Murakami, Yoshi-Aki - NOT ON BOARD.
12 - Line 30 - Von Passavant, Hans - NOT ON BOARD.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-411

not in list
at least 1/2
pass

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY

7th

1925

14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether this alien is coming to the United States to engage in a business or occupation, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform a service, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to perform															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 7th, 1925

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, _____, ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) Master of the OLYMPIC 131341, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of February, 1923
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign
foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a
of continental United States

Number

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S.
Amelw Durham England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of February, 1923.

at

E. Henry
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

11

ALIENS

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

FIRST JANUARY

1923

SOUTHAMPTON.													SHEP. JANUARY, 1923.			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ROLLER.	Caroline.	26.	F M. Nil.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Husband, Roy Epton Roller, 40 Park Lane, London.	England.	London.	
2	TRANSIT	READ.	Bertha.	40.	F M. do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Friend. Mr. Roche, 50 Pall Mall, London S.W.	do.	do.	
3	TRANSIT	ROSENHAIN.	Walter.	47.	M M. Doctor of Sciences.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Kingston-on-Thames.	Wife, Mrs. W. Rosenhain, Warszawa, Coombe Lane, Kingston on Thames.	do.	Kingston.	
4	TRANSIT	Vte. de SIBOUR.	Jacques.	26.	M M. Merchant.	Yes.	Eng. French, German, Italian, etc.	Yes.	France.	French.	do.	London.	Friend, G. H. Selridge, Langdowne House, Berkeley Square, London.	do.	London.	
5	TRANSIT	Vtesse. de SIBOUR.	Violette.	25.	F M. nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	TRANSIT	STEWART-BROWN.	Emily.	57.	F S. do.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	English.	do.	Liverpool.	Brother, Egerton Stewart-Brown, 8 Cook St. Liverpool.	do.	Liverpool.	
7	TRANSIT	SEGAWA.	Hideo.	40.	M M. Professor.	Yes.	Eng. French, Japanese, & German.	Yes.	Japan.	Japanese.	do.	London.	Wife, Mrs. Segawa, 80 Hanasaka Machi, Yokohama, Japan.	Japan.	Tokyo.	
8	TRANSIT	SHAW.	Thomas. Henry.	32.	M M. Merchant.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	Scotch.	China.	Hong Kong.	Business. G. H. Shaw, Esq., Canton Road, & Suiro, Shanghai, China.	China.	Hong Kong.	
9	TRANSIT	Do.	Constance.	32.	F M. nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	Welsh.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	TRANSIT	SHENSTONE.	Frederick. William.	48.	M M. Company Director.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	English.	England.	Weston-on-Sea.	Cousin. H. Shenstone, Grand Road, London, E.C. 10.	Canada.	Toronto.	
11	TRANSIT	Do.	Lillian. Nellie.	11.	F M. nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	TRANSIT	Do.	Maidie.	20.	F S. nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	TRANSIT	Do.	William. Eric.	22.	M S. Mantr.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
14	TRANSIT	ST. GEORGE.	Emelyn.	52.	F M. nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
15	TRANSIT	ROSE.	Ethel.	31.	F S. Private Secretary.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Kingston.	Husband. Howard St. George, Coombe House, Kingston Hill.	England.	Kingston.	
16	TRANSIT	SALTER.	Norbert.	54.	M M. Impresario.	Yes.	Eng. French, German, Italian, & Hungarian.	Yes.	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Berlin.	Friend, Miss. D. Donovan, 33a. Norton - Folgate, Bishopgate, London.	do.	do.	
17	TRANSIT	SHEPHERD.	Emily.	45.	F S. Nil.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Wife, Mrs. Shepherd, Whalplode Lince, Marston, Eng.	Germany.	Berlin.	
18	TRANSIT	STEEL.	William.	57.	M M. Steel Mantr.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Buntingford.	Brother, J. D. Shepherd, Whalplode Lince, Buntingford, Eng.	England.	London.	
19	TRANSIT	SHAW.	Augusta. Millicent.	38.	F S. nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	Scotch.	do.	Ramsgate.	Wife, Mrs. Shaw, 17 Grand Road, Ramsgate, Kent.	China.	Hong Kong.	
20	TRANSIT	TATTERSFIELD.	George. Arthur.	49.	M M. Wool-Merchant.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	English.	do.	Bradford.	Friend, G. P. Tattersfield, Lyndhurst, Sandgate, Kent.	England.	Bradford.	
21	TRANSIT	Do.	Mason Helen.	31.	F M. nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother, G. P. Tattersfield, Lyndhurst, Healey, Ratley, Yorks.	England.	Bradford.	
22	TRANSIT	TANFIELD.	Stanley. William.	33.	M M. Steel-Mantr.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
23	TRANSIT	TATHAM.	Harold. Lewis.	38.	M M. Solicitor.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	Canada.	Toronto.	Brother, S. Tanfield, Market Harborough, Eng.	Canada.	Toronto, Ont.	
24	TRANSIT	TOLHURST.	Bernard. Wilshire.	59.	M M. do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	England.	Gravesend.	Wife, Mrs. Frances. E. Tatham, 1 Parrott Ave. Gravesend, Kent.	England.	Gravesend.	
25	TRANSIT	TIMMIS.	Henry. Sutton.	40.	M M. nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Penshurst.	Wife, Mrs. Tolhurst, Castle Close, Sandgate, Kent.	do.	Penshurst.	
26	TRANSIT	Do.	Annie. Hodgson.	59.	F M. do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Liverpool.	Brother, Lt. Col. George. Timmis, Matson House, Gloucester.	do.	Liverpool.	
27	TRANSIT	Do.	Eileen. Sutton.	29.	F S. do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
28	TRANSIT	WILSON-BROWNE.	Arthur. Edward.	57.	M M. Managing Director.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Sutton Coldfield.	Brother, S. Wilson-Browne, Raynolds, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire.	do.	Sutton Coldfield.	
29	TRANSIT	WRIGHT.	Howard. Theophilus.	58.	M M. Consulting engineer.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	London.	Wife, Mrs. M. E. Wright, 121 Verulam Rd. St. Albans, England.	do.	London.	
30	TRANSIT	YOSHIDA.	Ichiro.	30.	M M. Engineer.	Yes.	Japanese.	Yes.	Japan.	Japanese.	do.	Tokyo.	Friend, J. Yoshida, 100 Leadenhall Street, London, E. C. 3.	do.	Tokyo.	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

FEBRUARY 7th

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of these
foreign port or a port of the insular possessions
of continental United States

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the OLYMPIC 1313, from , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of February, 19 23.
at NEW YORK

E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Aug. 7, 1923
MASTER of ship

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALI, ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31ST JANUARY, 1923.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 276021	BRODIN.	Elia.	53.	✓ M	S. Ship owner.	Yes.	several.	Yes.	Swedish.	Scandinavian.	Sweden.	Stockholm.	Brother, Mammyhind Daurgarden, Cassander G. Brodin, 3 Stoe-holm, Sweden.	Sweden.	Stockholm.
2		CANTERS.	Johannes.	19.	✓ M	S. Tobaccoist.	Eng.	Dutch.	Yes.	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Rotterdam.	A. H. J. Canters, Parilaan, 3, Rotterdam.	Holland.	Rotterdam.
3		KEMP.	Barbara.	2.	✓ F	D. Opera singer.	Yes.	German.	Yes.	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Berlin.	Friend, Edward Koeel, Dahlem, Humboldstr. 3, Berlin.	Germany.	Berlin.
4	TRANSIT 276022	KONIG.	Gertrud.	3.	✓ F	M. Maid.	Yes.	Eng.	German.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Home, Edw. Koenig, Teornoe, Bavaria.	do.	do.
5		NEWHOUSE.	Rachel. Doris.	30.	✓ F	M. Secretary.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	English.	Sudan.	Malakal.	Friend, Mrs. Maud Collins, Brimble, Bournemouth.	England.	London.
6		SONNEVELD.	Albertus. H.	37.	✓ M	M. Tobaccoist.	Eng.	Dutch.	Yes.	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Rotterdam.	Wife, Mrs. G. G. Sonneveld, Bur. Heinekestr. 10, Rotterdam.	Holland.	Rotterdam.
7		BOHNEN.	Michael.	30.	✓ M	M. Artist singer.	Yes.	German.	Yes.	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Berlin.	Wife, Gertrud Bohnen, Berlin, Morrenstr. 5.	Germany.	Berlin.
8		ISHERWOOD.	Annie. Mary.	53.	✓ F	M. nil.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Chislehurst.	Husband, Mr. W. Isherwood, Rag. leswood, Chislehurst, Kent.	England.	Chislehurst.
9		Do.	Maria.	22.	✓ F	S. do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	(Father) do.	do.	do.
10	276023	BIRCH.	Rosser.	33.	✓ F	S. do.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	High Wycombe.	Brother, Walter Birch, The Grange, High Wycombe.	do.	High Wycombe.
11		HOEWATH.	Ernest.	21.	✓ M	M. Merchant.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	Italy.	Italian.	Piuno.	Piuno.	Via Isilver ut 72 Buda, est. (author) Piuno.		
12	152342-3/19-26-74	BARUCH.	Max.	40.	✓ M	M. Surgeon.	Yes.	Eng.	German.	Yes.	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Kurfuntendamm 228 Berlin.	Germany.	Berlin.
13		MCPHERSON.	Robert James.	52.	✓ M	M. Manager.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt. Brit.	English.	England.	Liverpool.	Home:- 22 Bowdon Rd, Wallesey Liverpool.	Eng.	Liverpool.
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 7th, 1925.

18

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether this is intended to become a permanent home in the United States.	Whether this is intended to become a temporary home in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Sol.	Yes	Yes 1893-4 N.Y. Phila etc.	Wiltmore Hotel, New York City.	Yes	10 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 7	fair turning bluish grey.	nil.	Sweden. Goble.
2	No	do.	Yes	No	Business. c/o Kroschel & Co. 98 Water St. New York City, N. Y.	Yes	About 3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 2	fair old. brown.	nil.	Holland. Rotterdam.
3	Yes	Opera House.	Yes	No	Metropolitan Opera House, New York.	Yes	4 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	14 5	white black grey.	nil.	Germany. Cochem-Mosel.
4	Yes.	Employer.	Yes	No	Friend, c/o Miss Anna Friedberg, 125 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.	Yes	4 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	14 5	white black grey.	nil.	Germany. Sudria-Lauenburg.
5	No	Sol.	Yes	No	Business. c/o Kroschel & Co. 98 Water St. New York City, N. Y.	Yes	About 3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 2	fair old. blue.	nil.	Holland. Vlaardingen.
6	No	Do.	Yes	1909 all over U.S.A.	Business. c/o Kroschel & Co. 98 Water St. New York City, N. Y.	Yes	3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 2	fair old. blue.	nil.	Holland. Vlaardingen.
7	No	Metropolitan Opera Co.	Yes	No	Metropolitan Opera Co. New York.	Yes	3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 2	fair brown brown.	nil.	Germany. Cochem-Mosel.
8	Yes.	W. Isherwood.	Yes	Yes 1909. New York.	Husband. Sir Joseph W. Isherwood, 17 Battery Place, New York.	Yes	About 3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 2	fresh dk. brown grey.	nil.	England. West-Bartlepool.
9	Yes.	do.	Yes	No	(Father). do.	Yes	42.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 7	fresh brown blue.	nil.	Do. Forrest Hill London.
10	Yes.	Sol.	Yes	Yes 1920. Conn.	Brother. 2 L. Wood Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 4	dark dark dark.	nil.	Do. High-Wycombe.
11	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes 1922. New York.	Business. c/o Employer, M. Bohnen, 25 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.	Yes	5 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 4	dark Blk. Blue.	nil.	Germany. Gosen.
12	No	Bohnen.	Yes	Yes 1913. N. York.	Metropolitan Opera House. N. Y.	Yes	3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 4	dark Blk. Blue.	nil.	Germany. Gosen.
13	No	White Star Line.	Yes	Yes 1907. N. York.	Business. White Star Line, 1 Broadway N. York.	Yes	3 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5 8 1/2	Fr. Grey. Blue.	nil.	England. Liverpool.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the OLYMPIC 1313-5, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aug. 20, 1923
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of February, 1923.
at _____

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French," "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" alien by race. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeha) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

Number

19

sailing from

BOSTON

31st JANUARY, 1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7th FEBRUARY, 1923

1923

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

MARRIAGE
Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

PARNETT.	George.	51.	M.	M.	22 Sep: 1919 Supreme Court, New York.	95 Nassau Street, New York City, N. Y.
BENJAMIN.	Eric.	43.	M.	M.	25 May, 1923. Southern District Court, New York City.	25th Floor, Broadway, New York City, N. Y.
BLAKE.	Harry.	51.	M.	M.	By Virtue Father's Papers.	1461 Rhode Island Ave, Washington, D.C.
Do.	Emily. E.	37.	F.	M.	10th June, 1875. Mobile, Ala.	ditto.
ORINION.	Thomas. M.	51.	M.	M.	23rd Oct. 1870. Toledo, Ohio.	402 Oak Street, Toledo, Ohio.
Do.	Elsie.	51.	F.	M.	17th Feb: 1891. Erie, Mich.	do.
CLARK.	Wylie. B.	51.	M.	M.	21st July, 1871. Vernon, Mich.	New Amsterdam Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio.
DARBY.	William. Sinker.	...	M.	M.	8th Oct: 1878. Orangeburg Co, S. Carolina.	Biltmore Hotel; New York City, N. Y.
BSPENHAIN.	Frank. K.	43.	M.	M.	28th Aug. 1879. St. Louis, Mo.	The Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio.
PARKIN.	Marie.	2.	F.	S.	27th Aug. 1898. Montague City, Mass.	1520 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
FULLER.	George. W.	51.	M.	M.	21st Dec. 1876. Franklin, Mass.	140 Bl. d. Summit, N. J.
Do.	Eleanor.	3.	F.	M.	8th Feb. 1888. Olysons, Pa.	do.
HALE.	Etta.	40.	F.	M.	BY MARRIAGE.	25 Third St. Lowell, Mass.
HONIGBAUM.	William.	52.	M.	M.	31st Oct: 1870. St Louis, Mo.	80 Maiden Lane, New York City, N. Y.
HEIMAN.	Jack.	...	M.	M.	Supreme Court, New York City, 10th July, 1905.	20 Bay 31 St. Brooklyn. New York
KING.	Gordon. C.	29.	M.	M.	14th Nov. 1893. New York City, N. Y.	523 W 22nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
LEBERMAN.	Maurice. A.	39.	M.	M.	20th Oct. 1873. Philadelphia, Pa.	1706 Jefferson St. Philadelphia, Pa.
Do.	Viola. S.	35.	F.	M.	18th Nov: 1887. Baltimore, Md.	do.
LOUCHHEIM.	Jerome. H.	29.	M.	M.	24th Nov. 1873. Philadelphia, Pa.	135 South 17th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Do.	Etta. O.	2.	F.	M.	20th Aug: 1890. Richmond, Va.	do.
MURPHY.	John. C.	57.	M.	M.	14th Feb. 1912. Eastern District of Pa. Philadelphia.	147 S. Kentucky Ave. Atlantic City, N.J.
Do.	Lena.	55.	F.	M.	do marriage.	do.
Do.	John. C.	3.	M.	S.	14th Aug. 1911. Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
POWELL.	Francis. Edward.	52.	M.	M.	Cincinnati, Ohio. Apl: 12th 1893.	26 Broadway, N. Y. City.
Do.	Gertrude. Greeno.	49.	F.	M.	Covington, Ky. Aug: 16th, 1872.	ditto.
ROBERTSON.	Thomas. A.	58.	M.	M.	1st. Oct. 1885. New York City.	223 Midland Ave. Montclair, N. J.
Do.	Florence. A.	28.	F.	M.	13th Oct. 1897. Schoenstadt, N. Y.	do.
SHEPARD.	Guy. C.	49.	M.	M.	21st Dec. 1873. Mondamin, Iowa.	111 Munroe St. Chicago, Ills.
SLACK.	Luzelle.	52.	F.	S.	30th Jan. 1890. Newark, N. J.	292 W. 45th St, Newark, N.J.
SMITH.	Ernst.	50.	M.	M.	2nd Aug. 1871. Plainfield, N.J.	921 E. 18th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sheet 1 - Lines 11 and 12 - Fuller George W and Fuller Eleanor - NOT ON BOARD.
" 1 - " 21, 22, & 23 - Murphy, John J.; Murphy Lena & Murphy John Jr: - NOT ON BOARD.

RTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from Southampton, 31st JANUARY, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7th FEBRUARY, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	SHENK.	William. J.	57.	M. M.	8th Sept. 1865. Cincinnati, Ohio.	Wilmette, Ills.
2	Do.	Jessie. C.	50.	F. M.	14th Apl. 1872. Atlanta, Ga.	do.
3	SAUNDERS.	Agnes. W.	51.	F. S.	9th Feb. 1891. New York City, N. Y.	80 3rd Avenue, Astoria, L.I.
4	VAN WYCK.	Mary. B.	57.	F. S.	29th May, 1865. New York City, N. Y.	Short Hills, New Jersey.
5	VARNEAU.	Alice.	39.	F. W.	1st. Dec. 1883. Antineta, Cal.	5877 Nina Place, St. Louis, Mo.
6	WINANT.	Winifred Grace. R.	28.	F. M.	By marriage.	14 Wall Street, New York City, N.Y.
7	Do.	Hilary. Winifred.	7 weeks.	F. S.	By virtue of Father's Papers.	do.
8	WERNERMAN.	Dietrick John.	20.	M. S.	By Father's papers.	838 Union St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
9	WATSON.	Annie H.	35.	F. M.	6th Jan. 1857. Chicago, Ills.	209 Pembroke Avenue, Wayne, Pa.
10	FOLWELL.	William. H.	48.	M. M.	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec: 5th 1876.	3rd & Somerset St. Philadelphia, Pa
11	CAPLAN.	I. Robert.	31.	M. S.	Father's papers.	1755 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
12	EMORY.	Blanche Wallis.	40.	F. Wd.	5th July, 1850. New York City, N. Y.	1150 Connecticut Ave. Washington, D.C.
13	CROSS.	Wilson.	52.	M. M.	23rd Jan. 1871. Cincinnati, Ohio.	61 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
14	INGALLS.	Glyde.	40.	M. M.	29th Dec. 1870. West Concord, Minnesota.	35 E 27th St. New York City, N.Y.
15	MONTGOMERY.	Robert. Hugh.	44.	M. M.	15th Jan. 1879. Boston, Mass.	Commodore Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
16	DUBILIER.	William.	33.	M. S.	10 Aug. 1909. District Court, New York.	48 W. 4th St. New York City, N. Y.
17	BAUM.	Emmett. M.	57.	M. M.	3rd. Nov. 1865. Irwinton, Ga.	Hotel Ansonia, New York City, N.Y.
18	Do.	Blanch. B.	33.	F. M.	14th April, 1890. St. Louis, Mo.	do.
19	ARNOLD.	John. Welles.	39.	M. M.	15th Dec. 1883. New York City, N. Y.	7 W. 22nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
20	Do.	Adelaide. F.	35.	F. M.	1st. May, 1899. E. Orange, N. J.	do.
21	WOOLWORTH.	Velma. Bailey.	48.	F. W.	Portland, Maine. 30th Jan 1875.	Plaza Hotel New York City, N. Y.
22	Do.	Norman. Bailey.	21.	M. S.	18th Nov 1901, New York City.	99 Pinehurst Ave. New York City.
23	WOOD.	William. I.	57.	M. M.	2nd Oct. 1865. District Court, Boston, Mass.	18 Melville Ave. Dorchester, Mass.
24	MOLERA.	Vandivere. B.	52.	M. S.	Aug. 1870. New York City.	40 Marlborough Rd. Yonkers, N. Y.
25	SHAMMAN.	William. A.	44.	M. M.	5th June, 1878. Milwaukee, Wis.	130 E. 79th St. New York City, N.Y.
26	KNOX.	Agnes. Tulis.	37.	F. M.	19th June, 1886. Boston, Mass.	27 Agawan Road, Waban, Mass.
27	WALKER.	Irving.	27.	M. M.	24th April, 1895. New York City.	2122 81st Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
28	HELLER.	Sol.	49.	M. S.	10th June, 1873. Boston, Mass.	601 W. 115th St. New York City, N.Y.
29	JACKSON.	Thomas. A.	29.	M. S.	24th Feb. 1893. Hamburg, Arkansas.	2500 Broadway, Little Rock, Ark.
30	YOUNG.	Henry.	28.	M. S.	2nd Decr: 1894. Chicago, Ills.	3330 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ills.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of continental United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

Number 3

S. S.

OLYMPIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

SAIL JANUARY, 1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7th

FEBRUARY

1923

21

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BROWN.	David.	49.	M	M.		
2	ELLSWORTH.	Duncan. S.	52.	M	M.	19th Feb. 1870. Penn Yan, N. Y.	110 W. 130th St. New York City, N.Y.
3	Do.	Jane. H.	53.	F	M.	10th July, 1869. Pittsburgh, Pa.	Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
4	POOR.	Fred. A.	52.	M	M.	16 Apl 1870. Andover, Maine.	do.
5	JACKSON.	Ransom. J.	22.	M	S.	27th Dec. 1900. Hamburg, Ark.	441 Ry Exchange Chicago, Ills.
6	FELL.	John. F.	42.	M	M.	2nd Sept. 1880. Newark, N. J.	2500 Broadway, Little Rock, Ark.
7	COHAN.	Sydney. L.	34.	M	S.	17th May, 1888. Columbus, Ohio	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
8	LESCHINSKY.	Ivan. L.	40.	M	S.		Far Western Asso. Claridge Hotel, New York City, N. Y.
9	STANTON.	Herbert. A.	55.	M	M.	1st. Sept. 1887. Bangus, Mass.	Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
10	LITTLEFIELD.	Marion.	49.	F	M.	3rd Aug. 1874. Providence, R. I.	8 Clear View Ave.: Worcester, Mass.
11	REDDING.	Joseph.	62.	M	M.	Sept. 1859. Sacramento, Cal.	108 E. 70th St. New York City, N.Y.
12	Do.	Myra.	40.	F	M.	Aug. 1870. San Francisco, Cal.	New Yacht Club, New York City, N.Y.
13	DEVEREUX.	Francis. R.	30.	M	S.	14th Nov. 1892. Utica, New York.	do.
14	MORRIS.	Nathan.	34.	M	S.	5th May 1888, New York City,	13 Genesee Street, Utica, New York.
15	FINCH.	Edward. Henry.	57.	M	M.	5th Oct. 1865. Bailey, N.C.	129 W. 27th St. New York City, N. Y.
16	Do.	Ida. Veronica.	27.	F	M.	29th Aug. 1890. New York.	120 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.
17	CHANDLERIN.	Charles. G.	20.	M		1st. Apl. 1890. Phila, Pa.	do.
18	LINDQUIST.	Josephine. E.	46.	F	S.	15th July 1876, N. Y. City.	108 Overhill Road, Upper Derry, Del.
19	HIPPLE.	William Henry J.	23.	M	M	21st Sept: 1899, Ashland, Pa.	3702 Sheffield Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
20	HEFFERAN.	Raymond, L.	27.	M	M	18th Apl 1896, Boston, Mass.	910 Marlyn Rd, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	VAN DERSTINE.	Robert.	49.	M	M	5th Mar: 1873, N. Y. City.	1127 S. Divinity Place, Philadelphia, Pa.
22	HART-GEIGER.	Violet.	30.	F	M	14th Aug: 1892, Elizabeth, N.J.	27 William St, N. Y. City.
23	EBRETS.	Charles, H.	63.	M	M	29th Oct: 1859, New York City.	423 W. 120 St, N. Y. City.
24	do.	Grace, I.	39.	F	M	22nd Nov: 1883, Syracuse, N.Y.	1466 Greenwood Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	SCHAPIRO.	Max.	35.	M	M		ditto.
26	MARCOGLOU.	Nicholas.	37.	M	M	Bronx County Court, N.Y. June 17th 1917.	138 W. 25th St, N.Y. City.
27	OLTARSH.	Max.	28.	M	S	New York Southern District Court, May 2nd 1911.	183 William St, N.Y. City.
28	HOWARD.	Herman, C.	36.	M	M	July 10th 1894, New York City.	5. W. 32 St., N.Y. City.
29	WISNER.	George, M.	52.	M	M	Forwood, Mass, Dec: 17th 1886.	450 Washington St, Boston, Mass.
30	MOHAN.	William, F.	45.	M	M	Detroit, Mich. Feb: 9th 1870.	6, N. Michigan Ave, Chicago.
						U. S. Circuit Court, Boston, Oct: 12th 1900.	Forrest Hill, Long Island, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

21

S. S. OLYMPIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31st JANUARY, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7th FEBRUARY, 1923.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BROWN.	David.	49.	M	M.		Superior Court of City of New York 16th Nov. 1893.	410 W. 180th St. New York City, N.Y.
2	ELLSWORTH.	Duncan. S.	52.	M	M.	19th Feb. 1870. Penn Yan, N. Y.		Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
3	Do.	Jane. H.	53.	F	M.	10th July, 1869. Pittsburgh, Pa.		do.
4	POOR.	Fred. A.	52.	M	M.	16 Apr 1876. Andover, Maine.		241 Ry Exchange Chicago, Ills.
5	JACKSON.	Ransom. J.	22.	M	S.	27th Dec. 1900. Hamburg, Ark.		2500 Broadway, Little Rock, Ark.
6	PELL.	John. F.	42.	M	M.	2nd Sept. 1880. Newark, N. J.		Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
7	COHAN.	Sydney. L.	34.	M	S.	17th May, 1888. Columbus, Ohio.		Far Western Assn. Claridge Hotel, New York City, N. Y.
8	LESCHINSKY.	Ivan. L.	40.	M	S.		by Father's Papers. [REDACTED]	Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
9	STANTON.	Herbert. A.	35.	M	M.	1st. Sept. 1887. Bangor, Mass.		8 Clear View Ave.: Worcester, Mass.
10	LITTLEFIELD.	Marion.	49.	F	M.	3rd Aug. 1874. Providence, R. I.		108 E. 70th St. New York City, N.Y.
11	REDDING.	Joseph.	62.	M	M.	Sept. 1859. Sacramento, Cal.		New Yacht Club, New York City, N.Y.
12	Do.	Myra.	60.	F	M.	Aug. 1870. San Francisco, Cal.		do.
13	DEVEREUX.	Francois. B.	30.	M	S.	14th Nov. 1892. Utica, New York.		113 Genesee Street, Utica, New York.
14	MORRIS.	Nathan.	34.	M	S.	5th May 1888, New York City,		129 W. 27th St. New York City, N. Y.
15	FINCH.	Edward. Henry.	37.	M	M.	5th Oct. 1886. Bailey, N.C.		120 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.
16	Do.	Ida. Veronica.	27.	F	M.	29th Aug. 1894. New York.		do.
17	CHANDERLIN.	Charles. C.	26.	M		1st. Apr. 1897. Phila, Pa.		108 Overhill Road, Upper Darby, Del.
18	LINDQUIST.	Josephine. E.	46.	F	S.	15th July 1876, N. Y. City.		3702 Sheffield Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
19	HIPPLE.	William Henry J.	23.	M	M.	21st Sept: 1899, Ashland, Pa.		910 Marlyn Rd, Philadelphia, Pa.
20	HEPPEMAN.	Raymond, L.	27.	M	M.	18th Apr 1896, Boston, Mass.		1127 S. Divinity Place, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	VAN DERSTINE.	Robert.	49.	M	M.	5th Mar: 1873, N. Y. City.		27 William St, N. Y. City.
22	HART-GEIGER.	Violet.	30.	F	M.	14th Aug: 1892, Elizabeth, N.J.		423 W. 120 St, N. Y. City.
23	EBBETS.	Charles, H.	63.	M	M.	29th Oct: 1859, New York City.		1466 Greenwood Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	do.	Grace, I.	39.	F	M.	22nd Nov: 1883, Syracuse, N.Y.		ditto.
25	SCHAPIRO.	Max.	35.	M	M.		Bronx County Court, N.Y. June 17th 1917.	138 W. 25th St, N.Y. City.
26	MARCOGLOU.	Nicholas.	37.	M	M.		New York Southern District Court, May 2nd 1911.	183 William St, N.Y. City.
27	OLTARSH.	Max.	28.	M	S.	July 10th 1894, New York City.		5. W. 32 St.: N.Y. City.
28	HOWARD.	Herman, C.	36.	M	M.	Norwood, Mass, Dec: 17th 1886.		450 Washington St, Boston, Mass.
29	WISNER.	George, M.	52.	M	M.	Detroit, Mich. Feb: 9th 1870.		6, N. Michigan Ave, Chicago.
30	MOHAN.	William, F.	45.	M	M.		U. S. Circuit Court, Boston, Oct: 12th 1900.	Forrest Hill, Long Island, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from 31st January, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7th February, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Hurtress.	Frederick.	53	M	Widford, Maine, 29 Apl, 1869.	1365 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	Belmont Hotel, N.Y. City.
2	do.	Gertrude.	53	F	Gloucester, Mass, 16th July 1869.	1365 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	ditto.
3	Bentley.	Marie, C.	30	F	Boston, Mass, 17th April 1892.	180 W 2nd St. N.Y.C.	6 Lynan Terrace, Dorchester, Mass.
4	Haslem.	Carolyn.	55	F	Brooklyn, N.Y. City, 21st Jan: 1867	257 1st St. N.Y.C.	145 W. 55th St, N. Y. City.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

4 Cif

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

23

S. S. sailing from CHICAGO, 51ST JANUARY, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th FEBRUARY, 1923

No. List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADLER, Simon.	58.	M.	30th Nov: 1867, N. Y. City.		601 W. 115th Street, New York City.
2	BAUER, Myrtle, Cecelia, F.	34.	F.	1st. Jan. 1889. Philadelphia, Pa.		105 W. 72nd Street, New York City.
8	BROPSKY, Samuel, O.	34.	M.	3rd Nov. 1889. New York City, N. Y.		203 W 115th Street, New York City.
4	CADREIRA, Isabel.	41.1	F.	10th Sept. 1881. San Francisco, Cal.		2238 Vallejo St. San Francisco, Cal
5	COLGATE, Henry, A.	52.	M.	29th Sept. 1899. Orange, N.J.		199 Fulton St. New York City, N.Y.
6	Do. Jeannette.	21.	F.	13th June, 1897. New York.		do.
7	CRONWELL, Eaton.	29.	M.	18th Sept: 1892, Westchester Co, N.Y.S.		1925. Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	FINKELSTEIN, Paul, A.	47.	M.		U.S. Southern District Court. Dec. 21st 1916.	87 Nassau St., N.Y. City.
9	GOLDMUNTZ, Michael.	41.	M.		Federal Court, New York. 7th Jan: 1904	87 Nassau Street, New York City, N.Y.
10	GREEN, Isaac, M.	49.	M.	St. Mary's, Kansas. Apl: 12th 1893.		Belmont Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
11	Do. Isabella, G.	44.	F.	Marysville, Cal. July 14th 1898.		do.
12	GRANGER, David.	60.	M.		Probate Court, Cleveland, Ohio, May 30th 1897.	600 World Tours, 15 2 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
18	Do. Minnie.	50.	F.	April 6th 1872, N. Y. City.		do.
14	HAVILAND, William, D.	40.	M.	2nd June, 1882. Newport, R. I.		200 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
15	KUPFER, Herman, O.	41.	M.		Supreme Court, New York. 19th Dec: 1919.	236 W. 70th Street, New York City, N.Y.
16	Do. Ruby.	59.	F.	27th Sept. 1883. Winchester, Ind.		do.
17	PIKE, William, W.	50.	M.	11th Nov. 1872. Chicago, Ills.		59 S. State Street, Chicago, Ills.
18	Do. Johanna.	40.	F.	11th Nov. 1882. do.		do.
19	Do. Marie, Louise.	19.	F.	4th Sept. 1903. do.		do.
20	TIM, Stealla.	45.	F.	16th Dec: 1879, N. Y. City.		118 E. 62nd St, N.Y. City.
21	Do. Sylvia, L.	18.	F.	14th Nov: 1904, N.Y. City.		do.
22	TINGHAM, Julian.	66.	M.	3rd August 1856, Chicago, Ill.		509 Park Street, Montclair, N.J.
28	UFLAND, Sarah.	62.	F.	21st July. 1861. New York City, N. Y.		545 West. 111th St. New York City, N.Y.
24	SIMPSON, Rachael.	44.	F.	18th Dec. 1879. do. do.		do.
25	UNTERBERG, David, W.	27.	M.	5th April, 1895. New York City, N. Y.		90 Franklin St. New York City, N.Y.
26	Do. Selma, S.	23.	F.	17th June, 1899. do. do.		do.
27	WEILL, Ada.	36.	F.	By marriage.		121 W. 80th St. New York City.
28	Do. Emanuel.	44.	M.	21st Feb. 1878. New York City, N. Y.		do.
29	RAPHAEL, Gladys.	31.	F.	31st Aug. 1891. New York City, N. Y.		190 W. 71st Street, New York City, N.Y.
30	Do. Angus.	38.	M.	2nd May, 1884. Brownsville, Texas.		do.

30 cit

14

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. sailing from CHINA, ARRIVING at Port of NEW YORK, 7th FEBRUARY, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ATWOOD.	ALANUS. P.	48, ✓ M. M.	8th Mar. 1877. Elizabethtown, N.J.	By marriage. 1887-1888.	915 1st Place. Plainfield, N.J.
2	Do.	Elizabeth. W.	49, ✓ F. M.			do.
3	CLARK.	JAMES. FRANCES. A.	55, ✓ M. M.	8th Nov. 1877. Boston, Mass.	145 2nd St. N.Y. City.	101 1/2 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
4	FIELDING HILL.	Elizabeth. Helen.	49, ✓ F. M.	New York City, N. Y. 15th Mar. 1873.	556 1/2 N. 4th St. N.Y. City.	3 E 35th Street, New York City, N.Y.
5	HOFMAN.	William.	49, ✓ M. M.	668 1/2 N. 4th St. N.Y. City.	Court of Common Pleas, 15th June, 1897.	65 Nassau Street, New York City.
6	HEIMAN.	Samuel.	58, ✓ M. M.		8th Jan. 1920. Circuit Court, New York City.	109 Edgecombe Ave. New York City.
7	Do.	Amelia.	50, ✓ F. M.		By marriage.	do.
8	JUDIS.	Chester. D.	21, ✓ M. M.	28th Dec. 1901. New York City, N. Y.	224 1/2 8th St. N.Y. City.	299 Clinton Ave, Newark, N.J.
9	Do.	Anita.	18, ✓ F. M.	7th Dec. 1904. Newark, N. J.		do.
10	LAVAKE.	LeRoy.	40, ✓ M. M.	28th Dec. 1879. Troy, New York.	777 1/2 1st St. N.Y. City.	233 Grove Road, St. Orange, N. J.
11	LISSAUER.	Jerome. M.	40, ✓ M. M.	17th April, 1877. Baltimore, Md.	1476 1/2 N. 4th St. N.Y. City.	170 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
12	LIPPMAN.	Sol. L.	58, ✓ M. M.		Court of Common Pleas N.Y.C. 15 Oct 1886.	220 W. 98th Street, New York City.
13	Do.	E. A.	50, ✓ F. M.	2nd June 1872, N.Y. City.	107 1/2 9th St. N.Y. City.	do.
14	METCALF.	Evangelina.	57, ✓ F. D.	18th Dec. 1835. Bangor, Maine.	1940 1/2 N. 4th St. N.Y. City.	560 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
15	ROSENBLATT.	Louis.	41, ✓ M. M.		Supreme Court of Monticello, N. Y. 1st May, 1917. Glen Wild, N. Y. Sullivan County.	
16	Do.	Ida.	39, ✓ F. M.	1894 1/2 9th St. N.Y. City.	By marriage.	do.
17	STEFFANS.	Lincoln.	50, ✓ M. S.	6th Apr 1866, San Francisco, Calif.	108 1/2 76 N. 11th St. N.Y. City.	16 Graneray Park, The Playars Club, New York City.
18	SCHLOO.	Herman. A.	54, ✓ M. S.	10th Dec. 1868, Jersey City, N. J.	196 1/2 1st St. N.Y. City.	61 Broadway, New York City, N. Y.
19	THOMAS.	Josiah.	22, ✓ M. S.	13th Dec. 1900, Peabody, Mass.	16 1/2 7th St. N.Y. City.	240 W. Susquehanna Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
20	TEDFORD.	William. L.	40, ✓ M. M.	356 1/2 9th St. N.Y. City.	Exact date unknown, 1901. Cook County Supreme Court, Ills.	695C. Penz Ave. Chicago, Ills.
21	TORREY.	Clare Morse.	32, ✓ M. M.	1st Oct. 1890 San Francisco, Cal.	241 1/2 1st St. N.Y. City.	Gotham Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
22	Do.	Marion.	31, ✓ F. M.	21st May 1890, Hartford, Conn.	241 1/2 7th St. N.Y. City.	do.
23	WERNER.	Max.	50, ✓ M. M.		241 1/2 1st St. N.Y. City.	247 E. Broadway, N.Y. City.
24	WATT.	Robert. M.	51, ✓ M. M.	Sept. 1871. Philadelphia, Pa.	247 1/2 1st St. N.Y. City.	Ocean Grove, N. J.
25	Do.	Sarah. G.	50, ✓ F. M.	June, 1872. Dover, Del.	247 1/2 1st St. N.Y. City.	do.
26	Quimby.	Fredrick.	30, ✓ M. M.	July 21st 1866, Minneapolis, Minn.	115 1/2 1st St. N.Y. City.	333 W. 86th St, N. Y. City.
27	do.	Beatrice.	35, ✓ F. M.	Aug: 10th 1895, Philoherk, Mich.		do.
28	EISNER.	Monroe.	30, ✓ M. M.	Jan: 14th 1893, Red Bank, New Jersey.	276 1/2 9th St. N.Y. City.	Red Bank, New Jersey.
29	do.	Winone.	30, ✓ F. M.	Mar: 10th 1893, Cincinnati, Ohio.		do.
30	BERGER.	Gertrude.	27, ✓ F. S.		By Father,	750 Riverside Drive, N.Y. City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation should be made on this manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "City of New York" sailing from New York, 31st January, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, 7th February, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	PENDLETON.	Thomas.	37	M	S	25th Sept: 1885, Nicolans, Calif.	14565 N. 10th St. 13th Floor. 26 Broadway. N. Y. City.	
2	CAPPS.	Stephen.	41	M	M	Oct: 15th 1881, Jacksonville, Ill.	14560 N. 10th St. do:	
3	BRUNSTEIN.	Samuel, M.	52	M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Chester, Pa. 37 Street, Plaza Place, Atlantic City, N.J.	
4	do.	Bertha.	40	F	M	5th Feb: 1882, Jersey Cit, N.J.	221 113 N. 9th St. ditto.	
5	CRAVENS.	George, W.	50	M	M	1st June 1872, Kansas City, Mo.	226 114 N. 10th St. Hotel la Fayette. Clinton, Iowa.	
6	do.	Lena, B.	49	F	M	23rd Dec: 1873. Owaga, New York.	226 114 N. 10th St. do.	
7	KURJAN.	Max.	38	M	M		E. District Court New York, 6th Sept: 1906. 87 Nassau St, New York.	
8	TILLINGHAST.	Frank, W.	63	M	M	19th May 1859, Richmond, R.I.	228 114 N. 10th St. Providence, Rhode Island.	
9	LAMBERT	Vitus	46	M	M	12th Sept: 1874, N. Y. City.	229 114 N. 10th St. 216 W 100 St., N.Y.C.	
10	LOPE	James, J.	41	M	S	7th Sep: 1881, Cincinnati, Ohio.	229 114 N. 10th St. 68 Nassau St., N. Y. City.	
11	ZILMERMAN.	Michael.	46	M	M		Nov: 11th 1911, New Orleans Dist: Court. 1810 Menengo St., New Orleans, La.	
12	BULLITT.	William Christian.	32	M	M	25th Jan: 1891, Philadelphia, Pa.	229 114 N. 10th St. 221 Walnut St, Philadelphia, Pa.	
13	FELDMEIER.	Carl, W.	48	M	M	Washington, Delaware, 24th Jan 1875.	196 114 N. 10th St. 1326 Catherine St, Philadelphia, Pa.	
14	BRANDT.	Regina.	36	F	M	New York City. March 26th 1886.	196 114 N. 10th St. 2 W. 88th St., N.Y.C.	
15	do.	Helen.	16	F	S	do. April 1st, 1905.	196 114 N. 10th St. ditto.	
16	TAMMENBAUM.	Max.	24	M	M	do. Mar: 22nd 1899.	29769 N. 10th St. 170, 5th Ave, N.Y.C.	
17	De Wardener.	Paule Antoinette.	29	F	D		By marriage. 142 114 N. 10th St. 174 E. 72nd St.: do.	
18	BARLWIL.	George.	42	M	M		220 114 N. 10th St. 137 Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
19	WEST.	Richard, H.	26	M	S	New York City, 31st Jan: 1895.	220 114 N. 10th St. 849 St Nicholas Ave, N.Y.C.	
20	MC CORMICK.	Harold.	50	M	M	May 2nd 1872, Chicago, Ill.	220 114 N. 10th St. 675 Rush St., Chicago, Ill.	
21	do.	Genna.	31	F	M		220 114 N. 10th St. ditto.	
22	GOLDBERG.	Eda Louis.	40	F	M		By marriage. 142 114 N. 10th St. Superior Ct, Marion Co, June 28th 1921. 41 Tappart Apartments, Indianapolis.	
23	REID.	Robert, H.	30	M	M	17th Sept: 1892, Chicago, Ill.	956 N. 10th St. 25 Scotts St, Chicago, Ill.	
24	FULTON.	Robert, E.	44	M	M	4th Oct: 1878, N. Y. City.	186 114 N. 10th St. 300 W. End Ave, N.Y.C.	
25	do.	Hannah.	42	F	M	25th Nov: 1892, N.Y.C.	186 114 N. 10th St. ditto.	
26	BROWN.	John, C.	46	M	M	27th May, 1874, Pulaski, Tenn.	175 114 N. 10th St. Nashville, Tenn.	
27	do.	Martha.	35	F	M	13th Oct: 1887, do:	175 114 N. 10th St. ditto.	
28	HAVEMEYER.	Frederick.	43	M	M	28th Aug: 1879, Newport, R.I.	204 114 N. 10th St. 21st Floor. 25 Broadway, N.Y.C.	
29	SMITH.	Douglas.	27	M	M	21st April, 1895, Muncy, Pa.	204 114 N. 10th St. 1139, W. 4th St., Williamsport, Pa.	
30	do.	Margaret.	31	F	M	5th June, 1891, Atlanta, Ga.	204 114 N. 10th St. ditto.	

- 30 cit
- 16
- 20-21
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *0*

26 27

S. S. "OLYMPIA" sailing from *Cherbourg*, 31st January, 1913, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 7th February, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Eisemar.	Adolph.	53	M	S		List: Court Pottawatomie, Co Iowa, Sept: 20th 1897.	5229 De Civeville Ave, St Louis, Miss.
2	Palish.	Frederic, A.	38	M	N		List: Court Brooklyn, Aug: 5th 1910.	381, 5th Ave, N. Y. City.
3	Perigrine.	Ira, E.	47	M	M	Johnstown, Pa, Aug: 29th 1875.		735 S. Maple Ave, Pittsburgh
4	do.	Dora, G.	40	F	M	E. Middlesex, Pa, 7th Feb: 1861.		ditto.
5	Thorne.	John, W.	45	M	M	New York City, April 15th 1877.		Waldorf Hotel, N.Y. City.
6	McKinney.	Paul.	37	M	M	Providence, R.I. Aug: 27th 1885.		125 S. Main Ave, E. Orange, N.J.
7	Gillette.	King, C.	68	M	M	1st Jan: 1855, Fondulac, Wis.		703 Calhoun, Los Angeles, Calif.
8	do.	Atlanta, E.	54	F	M	12th Oct: 1869, Shanburg, Pa.		ditto.
9	Wickland.	Katherine, D.	50	F	M	9th Sept: 1872, Lindsey, Ohio.		29, 42nd Ave, Venice, Calif.
10	Haydock.	George, S.	46	M	M	5th April 1870, Cincinnati, Ohio.		Holly Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio.
11	White.	James, C.	30	M	M	24th Oct: 1870, Boston, Mass.		C/o Coomes Club, Washington, D.C.
12	Cohen.	Mark, S.	30	M	M	Sept: 17th 1892, Philadelphia, Pa.		4650 Warrcock Logan, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Bramley.	Sylvanus.	52	M	M	Bovina, Delaware Co, N.Y. Mar 19, 1860.		Maplewood, New Jersey.
14	Sternberg.	Max, T.	42	M	M	11th Dec: 1880, N. Y. City.		3728 Darlington Rd, Pittsburgh Pa
15	do.	Minnie, H.	41	F	M	25th Nov: 1881, Benton City, Mo.		ditto.
16	do.	Helen, L.	8	F	S	4th June 1914, Kansas City, Mo.		ditto.
17	Parsons.	Oliver.	31	M	S	12th Sept: 1892, Rye, N. Y.		58 W. 44th St, N.Y. City.
18	do.	Sarah.	67	F	M	Jamestown, Wis, Dec: 7th 1855.		ditto.
19	Ely.	Mary, B.	52	F	M	do. do. Feb: 5th 1870.		ditto.
20	Rice.	Clara.	44	F	S	Mahanoy City, Pa, Oct: 13th 1878.		1501 Master St, Philadelphia.
21	Sebastian.	Petty.	42	F	W		By marriage	6 W. 37th St., N. Y. City.
22	Woodworth.	Harriet.	25	F	M	San Antonio, Texas, 8th Nov: 1891.		Netherland Hotel, N.Y. City.
23	Patterson.	Helen.	22	F	S	Greenville, Pa, 12th Dec: 1900.		ditto.
24	Soper.	Edgar, E.	36	M	M	California (Santa Clara) 15th Mar: 1886.		45 Nassau St, N. Y. City.
25	Munoz.	James.	31	M	M	St Louis, Miss, 21st Sept: 1891.		42 Broadway, N.Y. City.
26	Segal.	Jacob.	40	M	M	1726 39th St, N.Y. City.		507 Leggett Building, Detroit, Mich.
27	Watt.	Walter, S.	32	M	S	Chicago, Ill, Oct: 5th 1890.		5450 East View Pk, Chicago.
28	Haas.	Sidney.	27	M	M	New York City, Mar: 6th 1896.		694 Green Ave, Brooklyn, New York.
29	do.	Harriet, B.	26	F	M	Newhaven, Conn, July 14th 1897.		ditto.
30	de Balleys.	Emily.	43	F	M		By marriage.	106 E. 57 St., N. Y. City.

300

7-8-9 645pm
#718.94 Eddy, Dick

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, January 31st, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, 7th February, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Rie.	Bella, S.	45	F	M	26th May 1877, N. Y. City.	1007 95 N. 17th St.	78th St., N.Y. City.
9	Csipo.	Louis, G.	41	M	M	17th May 1881, N. Y. City.	Common Pleas Court, N. Brunswick, N.J.	43 Oak St., Matuchan, N.J.
8	Bryant-Reed.	Louise.	28	F	S	5th Dec: 1894, San Francisco, Calif.	178 2nd St. N. Y. City.	1 Patrin Place, N.Y. City.
4	Tew.	Charles, H.	73	M	Wd	7th Oct: 1849, Jamestown, N.Y.	1809 E. 11th St. N. Y. City.	57 E. 64th St., N.Y. City.
5	Kimmerich.	Robert, D.	18	M	S	26th July 1904, N. Y. City.	1145 11th St. N. Y. City.	322 W. 100 St., N.Y. City.
6	Bernstein.	Freeman.	48	M	M	18th Aug: 1876, Troy, N.Y.	7396 N. 17th St.	1492 Broadway, N.Y. City.
7	Present.	Le Roy.	40	M	S	3rd April 1882, Rochester, N.Y.	1466 25th St. N. Y. City.	170 Broadway, N.Y. City.
8	Cohn.	Irving.	33	M	S	26th Dec: 1889, N. Y. City.	705 7th St. N. Y. City.	ditto.
9	Friedenheim.	Benedict.	39	M	M	27th May 1883, N. Y. City.	1102 16th St. N. Y. City.	8th Floor, 100 Broadway, N. Y. City.
10	Burchard.	Allene.	46	F	M	7th July 1876, Janesville, Wis.	7170 6th St. N. Y. City.	57 E. 64th St., N.Y. City.
11	Sanford.	Stephane.	20	F	S	15th Nov: 1902, Cincinnati, Ohio.	1113 7th St. N. Y. City.	Lincoln, Ill.
12	Cronin.	Mary	38	F	S	20th Nov: 1884, Boston, Mass.	5-410 9th St. N. Y. City.	46 Clude Street, Newtonville, Mass.
13	Mussellem.	Sophie.	40	F	M		By marriage, 1540 9th St. N. Y. City.	307 S. 6th Street, Muskoga, Okla.
14	Salazar.	Dolores.	37	F	S	Porto Rico, 22nd Feb: 1885.	7147 7th St. N. Y. City.	Stop 47, Condado, San Juan, Porto Rico.
15	do.	Dolores.	66	F	M	do. 5th Mar: 1856.	718 7th St. N. Y. City.	ditto.
16	Gizycka.	Eleanor, P.	40	F	D	Chicago, Ill, Nov: 7th 1882.	941 5th St. N. Y. City.	1601 R St: Washington, D.C.
17	Louis.	Maude, B.	46	F	S	Poultney, Vermont, Oct: 2nd 1876.	952 79th St. N. Y. City.	47 Inman Street, Cambridge, Mass.
18	Beach.	Cyprian	24	F	S	Bridgeton, N.J. Apl 23rd 1898.	795 333rd St. N. Y. City.	Princeton, New Jersey.
19	Tully.	Gladys.	32	F	M		By marriage, 714 7th St. N. Y. City.	1482 Broadway, N. Y. City.
20	do.	Maya.	6	F	S	New York City. Oct: 10th 1916.	714 7th St. N. Y. City.	ditto.
21	Wickman.	Frank, A.	39	M	M	Marshfield, Oregon, Nov: 30th 1883.	006 1st St. N. Y. City.	2929 Forest Ave., Berkeley, Cal.
22	Yglesias.	Maria.	42	F	M		By marriage, 873 7th St. N. Y. City.	13th Floor, 29 Broadway, N.Y. City.
23	do.	Marguerita.	24	F	S	26th Dec: 1898, N. Y. City.	875 23rd St. N. Y. City.	ditto.
24	do.	Celeste.	21	F	S	14th Aug: 1901, do.	87 3rd St. N. Y. City.	ditto.
25	Machado.	Marcela.	67	F	Wd		By marriage, 873 7th St. N. Y. City.	ditto.
26	Tobian.	Clerk, W.	36	M	M	1st Jan: 1887, Boston, Mass.	718 7th St. N. Y. City.	50 E. Park Street, N. Orange, N. J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFIDAVIT OF SURVEILLANCE

28

I, Walter J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.S., (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 23.

at New York.

[Signature]
and
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled in by the collector of customs only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Ziegler	Anton	21	✓	✓	Dentist	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	St. Gall	Father: Anton Ziegler St. Gall Switzerland	N.Y.	New York.
2	950240	Ulrich	Bernard	28	✓	✓	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Murthal	Father: Josef Ulrich Murthal, Switzerland	Cal.	Oakland.
3	84/3151	Ulrich	Alois	24	✓	✓	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Murthal	Father: Josef Ulrich Murthal, Switzerland.	Cal.	Oakland.
4		Giverder	Peter	24	✓	✓	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer-land	Murthal	Mother: Josefino Giverder Murthal, Switzerland.	Cal.	Oakland.
5	UNDER 18	Goldberg	Gittel				Child								Grandfather: Alter Mendilson Terysale, Palestine.	N.Y.	New York.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

19

Sheet 19. Nos. 6 to 30 inclusive - blank.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this report must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7th February

1913.

29

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service.					
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service.																	
				If yes:																					
				Yes	No			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.		Place of birth.											
				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																		
1	yes	self	\$50	no	-	636-648	Friend: Albert Bruehwiler Adams Street New York. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	fair	grey	nil	Switzerland	St. Gall
2	yes	self	\$50	no	-	-	Friend: Fridolin Horat 2471 Humboldt Av. Oakland.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	plk	grey	nil	Switzerland	Murtathal
3	yes	self	\$50	no	-	-	Friend: Fridolin Horat 2471 Humboldt Av. Oakland Cal	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brn	nil	Switzerland	Murtathal
4	yes	self	\$70	no	-	-	Friend: Josef Pohn, 663 Clay Street San Francisco	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brn	nil	Switzerland	Murtathal
5	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Father: Benjamin Goldberg 15, Suffolk St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	fair	brn	nil	Switzerland	Murtathal
6								no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	feh.	fair	brn	nil	X Palestine	Jerusalem

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. David, of the R.M.S. "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. David

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 23
at New York.

Officer.
Master

E. New
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST / AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Price, Surgeon of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 19 23.

at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

6th February

1923.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien is in the United States for a temporary or permanent purpose, or whether he is in the United States for a permanent purpose, or whether he is in the United States for a permanent purpose, or whether he is in the United States for a permanent purpose.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in labor, or is engaged in any other occupation, or is engaged in any other occupation, or is engaged in any other occupation.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
1	yes	Self	yes	Transit	429 Euclid Avenue Toronto Home.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	med	Dbn	brn	nil	England	London
2	yes	Mother	yes	-	429 Euclid Avenue Toronto Home.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no					nil	Canada	Toronto
3	yes	Self	yes	no	Sidney V.I. B.C. home.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	Lbrn	brn	nil	England	West Meon
4	yes	Self	yes	Transit	328 Eight Avenue West Calgary Albt.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	nil	X Africa	Rondesch
5	yes	Self	yes	Transit	328 Eight Avenue West Calgary Alberta.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
6	yes	Employers	yes	Transit		In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	fresh	dark	blue	nil	England	Greydon
7	yes	Self	yes	1922 New York	79 Wellington Street, Toronto, Ont.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	fair	med	blue	nil	Canada	Toronto
8	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend: Miss. A. L. Jones, Riddells Bay, Bermuda.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	grey	grey	nil	England	Edgeworth
9	no	Self	yes	Transit	Newboro. home.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 2	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Stockbridge
10	yes	Self	yes	various	5, Quin San Garde's Shanghai	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 4	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Darlington
11	yes	Self	yes	1922 New York	Wife: Mrs. Goard, 2700, 10th Ave, Vancouver B.C. The Farm Massa w (home) Bahamas.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	dark	grey	nil	England	Lancellparth
12	yes	Employers	yes	no	Leas address: Conodine Hotel 12 Hankow Rd. Shanghai, China. Home address: Box 1284. 440 W. Cheong-chung Street, Montreal, Ont.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Blithfield
13	yes	Self	yes	1916 Prisco	12 Hankow Rd. Shanghai, China. Home address: Box 1284. 440 W. Cheong-chung Street, Montreal, Ont.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Iale of Wight
14	yes	Self	yes	no	Home address: Box 1284. 440 W. Cheong-chung Street, Montreal, Ont.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	fair	Dbn	grey	nil	X Africa	Momel
15	yes	Self	yes	no	Home address: Box 1284. 440 W. Cheong-chung Street, Montreal, Ont.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	blonde	grey	nil	X Africa	Johannesburg
16	yes	Mother	yes	no	Friend: Mrs. Baker, 36 Standish Ave, Rosedale, Toronto.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	Lbrn	grey	Scar left brow	England	Cheltenham
17	yes	Employers	yes	no	98 Front Street, (Business) New York, N.Y.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	fair	brn	brn	Tatto right arm	Switzerland	Bern
18	yes	self	yes	no	Sister: Mrs. Merritt Rodman House St. Catherine's Ont	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	grey	nil	U.S.A.	Menpier
19	yes	self	yes	no	Friend: Louis Wreyfur, Produce Exchange New York	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	nil	Switzerland	Auran
20	yes	self	yes	no	P.O. Box 142 Basin, Wyoming.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brn	grey	nil	Luxemburg	Hortert
21	yes	relative	yes	no	Uncle: Harry Dorfman 16, Carron Street Pittsburg pa	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brn	grey	nil	Roumania	Rishinef
22	yes	self	yes	no	Minna Schmuke Kote Berschure Bridgeport Conn	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	drk	fair	grey	nil	Switzerland	Wigolt-inger
23	no	self	yes	no	Family: St. Marie 73 W Charles St. Longueuil Canada	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	blk	brn	nil	Canada	Longueuil
24	yes	self	yes	no	Father: William H. King 117, Ludlow St. New York N.Y.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	drk	brn	blue	nil	Roumania	Bucarest
25	yes	self	yes	no	Grandfather: William King 117 Ludlow Street New York N.Y.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 1	drk	brn	brn	nil	Roumania	Arad
26	yes	self	yes	no	Friend: Miss. Clapham 180 81st Street New York N.Y.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Madging-tonshire
27	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mr. Josef Bradt, Canada.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	drk	blue	nil	England	Wick
28	yes	self	yes	no	brother-in-law: Louis Riken-bacher 663 Clay St. San Francisco	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	grey	nil	Switzerland	Morschach
29	yes	self	yes	no	brother-in-law: Louis Riken-bacher 663 Clay St San Francisco	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	grey	nil	Switzerland	Morschach
30	yes	self	yes	no	Brother: Harry Katz, 331, Blue Hill AV. Roschury Mass.	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brn	blue	nil	Russia	Amalnek

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. David, of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. David

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 19 23.
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 19 23.
at New York.

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JANUARY 31st.

19s.

HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
(This column for use of Government officials only.)		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Paill	Doris	24	✓	Wife	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Horden	Jonathan Hunter, (Father) 62, 6th Street, Horden, Co. Durham.	Pa.	Parnassus
2	UNDER 16	Paill	Thomas	2	✓	Nil	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Horden	G. Father; Jonathan Hunter, 62, 6th Street, Horden, Co. Durham.	Pa.	Parnassus
3		Paill	Jonathan Hunter	11	✓	Nil	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Horden	G. Father; Jonathan Hunter, 62, 6th Street, Horden, Co. Durham.	Pa.	Parnassus
4		Schufftan	Otto	33	✓	Merchant	yes	English	Germany	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Fiera Schufftan, Halensee, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
5		Kingdom	Mabel Gertrude	45	✓	Childrens Nurse	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New Haven	Edwin P. Kingdom, 5 Loubet St., Tooting, London.	Conn.	New Haven
6		Abel	Charles William	60	✓	Missionary	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	New Guinea	Samarai	Brother; Revd. A. W. Abel, The Mangle, Bodolking Surrey.	N.Y.	New York
7	IMMIGRANT	Hoffman	Zygmunt	21	✓	Merchant	yes	English	Poland	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Friend; S. Guterman, 217 W 110th Street, New York.	N.Y.	New York
8	216036	Gray	Hebbert John	46	✓	Merchant	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Exeter	Brother; Mr. R. G. Gray, High Stm Newport, I of Wight.	Cal.	Denver
9		Lypniewsk	Wladislaw	31	✓	Baker	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Father; Mr. Lypniewsk, Goworowo, Poland.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
10		Coulapides	Nicolas	37	✓	Merchant	yes	Greek	Greece	Greek	Germany	Hamburg	Friend; Dr. Kronopolus, Hamburg, Germany.	N.Y.	New York
11	CL USC.	Mellersh	Helena Conges	54	✓	Nil	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Son; P. George Mellersh, Connaught Club, Marble Arch, London.	N.J.	Fairhaven
12		De Havilland	Frances Mary	34	✓	Nil	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	Channel Islands	Guernsey	Woodcote St Andrew, Guernsey, G.I.	N.Y.	New York
13		Smith	Geoff	30	✓	Architect	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Father; George Smith 151 Harrow Rd, London, W. 12.	Texas	Dallas
14		Robertson	Hugh William H	38	✓	Foreman Auto trimmer	yes	English	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	Oakland	Father; Hugh Robertson, Westfield House, Jarrow on Tyne.	Cal.	Oakland
15		Patch	Artjur Ernest	43	✓	Traveler	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife; Mrs. A. Patch, 25 Pelworthy Rd, Knowle, Bristol.	Mass.	Boston
16		Brown	Ralph	44	✓	Glass worker	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Sunderland	Father; Thomas Brown, Usworth Place, Farm, Durham.	N.Y.	Comming
17		Gray	Robert Charles	45	✓	Tent maker	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Newport	Mr. C. A. Hoather 57 Hill Road, Wimbledon, London.	Cal.	Glendora
18		Gray	Kate	47	✓	Wife	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Newport	ditto	Cal.	Glendora
19		Gray	Margaret Ivy	16	✓	Nil	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Newport	ditto	Cal.	Glendora
20	UNDER 16	Gray	Edith Beryl	14	✓	Nil	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Newport	ditto	Cal.	Glendora
21		Germann	Eugen	20	✓	Labourer	yes	German	Germany	Swiss	Switzerland	Gensingen	Herr Josef Gubsen, Muolen, St Gallen, Switzerland.	N. Dak.	Richardson
22		Baginski	Kazimierz	38	✓	Govt.	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Varsaw	G. Bragatky Warsaw, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
23		Aldstrom	Aroid	49	✓	Merchant	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife; Mrs. Anna Aldstrom, Stockholm, Sweden.	Mass.	Brookton
24		Brasier	Anna Martina	25	✓	Wife	yes	English	Gt Brit	Russian	England	London	Mother in Law; Mrs. Anne Brasier, 5 The Circus, Grosvenor Hill, Greenwich.	N.Y.	New York
25		Gray	Star	27	✓	Nurse	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mrs. Browning Munnery, 51 Sutherland Ave, Maids Vale, Ldn.	Cal.	San Francisco
26		Aggenowski	Sima	6	✓	Nil	yes	Russian	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shkloff	Uncle Josef Agranowski Shkloff Gub Comel, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
27		April	Samuel	16	✓	farmer	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Jewish	Lithuania	Wolkowich	Father; Samuel April Wolkowich, Lithuania	Que.	Montreal
28		Bobrovsky	Martin	32	✓	farmer	yes	English	Czecho Slovak	Slovak	Czecho Slovak	Lusik	Mother; Annie Bobrovsky Lusik. Szecho Solvaka	Alb.	Alto
29		Collett	Harold	25	✓	assistant	yes	English	British	English	England	Taunton	Mother. M Collett 13 Silver Street Taunton.	Ill.	Deerfield
30		Butin	Constantin	23	✓	Student	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Tren	Father: Feodor Butin, tren, Roumania.	Mich.	Wayne.

Sheet 9. No 12. Frances de Haviland, not on board. No 22, Kazimierz Baginski. not on board.

21

Total passengers 20

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

• **Figure 1**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6th February

1923

33

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	Husband	\$100	yes	Husband: Thomas Paill, Parnassus, Pa.	no	under	no	no	no	Good	no	5	pale	brn	nil	England	Boldon Colliery	
2	yes	Father	yes	no	Father: Thomas Paill, Parnassus, Pa.	no	under	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fresh	fair	brn	England	Horden	
3	yes	Father	yes	no	Father: Thomas Paill, Parnassus, Pa.	no	under	no	no	no	Good	no	5	pale	fair	blue	England	Horden	
4	yes	Self	yes	no	Mr. G. Anderson, friend 64 Winchester Ave, New Haven Conn.	yes	under	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	light blue	nil	Germany	Berlin	
5	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend: Dr. L. Pierson, 156 6th Ave, New York.	yes	under	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	brn	grey	England	Tiverton	
6	no	Self	yes	no	Friend: Dr. L. Pierson, 156 6th Ave, New York.	yes	under	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brn	blue	England	London
7	yes	Self	yes	no	Mr. Van Cise, friend District Attorney, Denver, Col.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	dark	Poland	Krakow
8	no	Self	yes	no	1070 Ivanlid St, home Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	brn	blue	England	Weymouth
9	no	Self	yes	no	Brother: Antoni Goulapides, 212 Greenwich St, New York, N.Y.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	brn	blue	Poland	Goworow
10	yes	Self	yes	no	Capt McClelland, son-in-law Fairhaven, N.J.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	7	med	brn	blue	Greece	Athen
11	no	Self	yes	no	Barcelone Trust Co., 5th Ave, New York.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	5	pale	brn	blue	U.S.A.	Harford
12	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend: E. O. Dale, 1908 S.W. Life Buildings, Dallas, Tex.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne
13	no	Self	yes	no	Life: Mrs. Robertson, 1254 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brn	brn	England	Jarrow-on-Tyne
14	no	Self	yes	no	Employers: Messrs Walker & Stetson 10, Essex Street, Boston, Mass.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brn	brn	England	Bristol
15	yes	Self	yes	no	Alex Flack Friend Corning Glass Works Corning N.Y.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brn	brn	England	Gateshead
16	no	Employer	yes	no	Sister: Mrs. H. J. Gray, 480 W Vista Bonita Ave, Glendora, Cal.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	grey	blue	England	Weymouth
17	no	Self	yes	no	ditto	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	grey	blue	England	Weymouth
18	no	Husband	yes	no	Aunt: ditto	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	grey	blue	England	Weymouth
19	no	Father	yes	no	ditto	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	grey	blue	England	Weymouth
20	no	Father	yes	no	ditto	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	grey	blue	England	Weymouth
21	yes	Self	yes	no	Mr. Kloster, friend, 84 Marys Abbey, Richardson, N. Dak.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	Switzerland	St. Gallen
22	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend: Charles Hillberg, 165 Chestnut St, Brockton, Mass.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	Sweden	Sund
23	no	Self	yes	no	Husband: Mr. Arthur Brasier, 158 60th Street, New York, N.Y.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	Latvia	Riga
24	yes	Husband	yes	no	Sister: Mrs. W. Bohling, 1750, 4th Street, San Francisco, Cal.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	Australia	Melbourne
25	yes	Self	yes	no	Uncle: Ape Nabat, 1562 N. Robey Street, Chicago, Ill.	yes	Perm	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	Russia	Staroch
26	no	Uncle	yes	no	Uncle: Felix Leopold, 112 Beaver Hall Hill Montreal, Que., Canada.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	Czechoslovakia	Lusik
27	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend Mrs. M. Mack, Elm Park, Dearfield Ill.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	England	Banwell
28	yes	Self	yes	no	George Peskar, College Grove, Wayne Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	Roumania	Trebn
29	yes	Self	yes	no		no	Perm	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn		
30	yes	Self	yes	no		no	Perm	yes	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. David, of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. David

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 19 23.

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and of the exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wiles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 19 25.
at New York.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or police officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALLIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

SCOUTING 9/38

JANUARY 31ST. 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		LEHMKER	HERMANN	37	M	Teacher	Yes	ENGLISH	yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A.	LAKE-CHARLES	Brother: Fritz Lehmkcr, Steyerburg, Hann.	La.	Lake Charles
2		LEHMKER	ELINE	36	F	wife	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A.	LAKE-CHARLES	B. I. L. Fritz Lehmkcr, Steyerburg, Hann.	La.	LAKE CHARLES
3		GREENSTEIN	PEISACH	59	M	Hat-maker.	Yes	RUSSIAN	Yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Krementshuk	Friend: A. Abramovitz, Russia, Krementsuk, Chersaiskaja, N. 40	NEW-YORK	BROOKLYN
4		GREENSTEIN	SQURE-MERE	62	F	wife	Yes	RUSSIAN	Yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Krementshuk	Friend: A. Abramovitz, Russia, Krementshuk, Chersaiskaja, N. 40	NEW-YORK	BROOKLYN
5		GREENSTEIN	SEMOUIL	43	M	Tradesman	Yes	GERMAN RUSSIAN	Yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Krementshuk	Friend: M. Shapiro, Russia, Krementshuk, Chersaiskaja, N. 40	NEW-YORK	BROOKLYN
6	UNDER 16	GREENSTEIN	RACHIL	9	F	Student	Yes	RUSSIAN	Yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Krementshuk	Friend: M. Shapiro, Russia, Krementshuk, Chersaiskaja, N. 40	NEW-YORK	BROOKLYN
7	UNDER 16	GREENSTEIN	ESTER	1	F		Yes	RUSSIAN	Yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	Krementshuk	Friend: M. Shapiro, Russia, Krementshuk, Chersaiskaja, N. 40	NEW-YORK	BROOKLYN
8		KÖHLER	FRIEDRICH, PAUL	33	M	ic	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	EIBENBERG	Wife: Frieda Köhler, geb. Dähns, Eibenberg i Sa. No. 58	NEW-YORK	UNION HILL
9		NESTLER	GUIDIO, PAUL	37	M	Merchant	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ	Wife: Elsa Nestler, Chemnitz, Jutenbergerstr. 24	NEW-YORK	UNION HILL
10		SCHREIBER	ISIDOR	37	M	Merchant	Yes	GERMAN, HUNGARIAN	Yes	JUGO-SLAVIEN	SLAVE	CZECHO-SLOVACIA	NOVISAD	Wife: Kamilla Schreiber, Novi Sad, Laza Kostic Gasse 20	NEW-YORK	NEW YORK
11		SCHWARZ	RUDOLF	28	M	Physician	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	Father: Dr. Schwarz, Wien, 15 Hütteldorferstr. 28	NEW-YORK	NEW YORK
12		STRÖHLIN	KARL	26	M	ic	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	KISSINGEN	Mother: Ludwina Ströhlein, Kissingen, Hartmannstrasse	NEW-YORK	NEW YORK
13		STADLER	JOSEPH	31	M	FARMER	Yes	GERMAN AND ENGLISH	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	BAVARIA	HEIDENKOPF	FATHER, EMIL SIETZY	NEW-YORK	BRONXVILLE
14		CHUPIAKOFF	ANDRE	28	M	PAINTER	Yes	RUSSIAN, GERMAN	Yes	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MOSKAU	WIFE, ELISABETH STADLER, HEIDENKOPF	NEW-YORK	ROCHESTER
15		BOEGNER	WALLIE	43	F	DOMESTIC	Yes	GERMAN	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ABENBERG	BROTHER, NIKOLAI CHUDIAKOFF, DEUBZEPPSK.	NEW-YORK	NEW YORK
16		ESRIK	SANDER	20	M	MERCHANT	Yes	RUSSIAN	Yes	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	BESSA-RABIEN	TSCHEMISLIA.	APENBERG ROTH o. ABENBERG ELEONORE BOEGNER.	NEW-YORK	BROOKLYN
17		Phillips	Flornace Ada	25	F	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Bedruth	UNCLE, SCHMERL JOSOWITZ	TEXAS	ST. ANTONIA
18		Phillips	Molley	11	F	Infant	-	-	-	Gt Brit	English	England	Bedruth	Mother: Mrs. Connott, Hill View, Portreath, Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit
19	UNDER 16	Stevens	AMY Esther	38	F	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Torquay	Mother: Mrs. Connott, Hill View, Portreath, Cornwall.	Mich	Detroit
20		Petit de Granville	Marcelle Lilian	4	F	Nil	-	-	-	France	French	England	London	Mrs. Stevens, Howardsea, Tolser Rd, Chelston, Torquay.	Mo	Kansas City
21		Morse	Jonathan C	37	M	Barrister	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	West Indian	England	London	Mlle. Duballet, London. 238 Haverstock Hill Hampstead.	N.Y.	New York
22		Iles	Vere Evelyn	18	F	Teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	West Indian	England	London	Friend: S. S. A. Cambridge, 1 Aylmer Rd, Shepherds Bush, London.	N.Y.	New York
23		Iles	Grace A	50	F	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	West Indian	England	London	Mrs. M. Graham, 18 Goldhurst Terr. Hampstead, London.	N.Y.	New York
24		Iles	Marguerite Lena	19	F	Milliner	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	West Indian	England	London	Mrs. M. Graham, 18 Goldhurst Terr. Hampstead, London.	N.Y.	New York
25		Daughtry	Ada	20	F	Shop Assnt	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Wallingford	Mrs. M. Graham, 18 Goldhurst Terr. Hampstead, London.	N.Y.	New York
26		Torsleff	Andreas Viggo	36	M	Clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brother: Mr. George Daughtry 3 Leazes Terr. Burnopfield.	N.Y.	New York
27		Jensen	Forgen	40	M	Agent	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	M. Torsleff, Skolebakke 5, Aarhus, Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
28		Norregaard	Anna Elisabeth	21	F	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Frederickshaven	Hotel D. Augteteene, Copenhagen. Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
29		Rasmussen	Kristian	20	M	Engineer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Vordingborg	Mother: Mrs. Norregaard, Grundtrigs Alle 21., Vordingborg, Denmark.	N.Y.	Buffalo

Total passengers	.....	30
U. S. citizens	.....

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

6th February

19 23

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, H. F. David, of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. David

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 19 23.
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 19 23.

at New York.

E. Henry
Just

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lil

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

31st JANUARY 19 23

Sheet 5. No. 9. Bernhard Behrend, not on board. No 11. Friedrich Noack, not on board. No 25. Gusto Ulner, not on board.

U. S. citizens

Afiere

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S. S.

OLYMPIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

1st JANUARY

1923

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to be used by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		DAVID	ERNST, WILHELM, ADOLF	23	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	PAUNSDORF	NEW-YORK	NEW YORK
2		DAVID	Klara, Frieda	30	F	wife	Yes	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SELLERHAUSEN	NEW-YORK	NEW YORK
3		HOPMEIER	THERESE	33	F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	Ky.	LOUISVILLE
4		LEVY	ALICE	26	F	Employe	Yes	Yes	GERMAN, FRENCH	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEIDELBERG	NEW-YORK	NEW YORK
5		PETERS	CHRISTINE	40	F	Actress	Yes	Yes	Swiss	GERMAN	GERMANY	BONN	Kan.	CONCORDIA
6		WEHNER	OTTO	41	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MULHEIM	Cal.	CHATSWORTH
7		WEHNER	ANNA KATHARINA	39	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	MULHEIM	Cal.	CHATSWORTH
8		PILZECKER	JANE	29	F	Student	Yes	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	NEW-YORK	NEW YORK
9		BEHREND	GERHARD	40	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEW-YORK	NEW YORK
10		HAAG	ADOLF	24	M	ENGINEER	Yes	Yes	GERMAN, ENGLISH, FRENCH	GERMAN	GERMANY	GRÖTZINGEN	NEW-YORK	NEW YORK
11		WEINSTEIN	JOHANNA	21	F	TYPIST	Yes	Yes	GERMAN, ENGLISH, FRENCH	GERMAN	GERMANY	STETTIN	NEW-YORK	NEW YORK
12		KAPLUNSKAJA	PEREL	31	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PROPOISK-GOMEL	NEW-YORK	BROOKLYN
13		KAPLUNSKAJA	FRADA	28	F	NONE	Yes	Yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	PROPOISK-GOMEL	NEW-YORK	BROOKLYN
14		ROUGINDKAJA	DVOIRE	60	F	Housewife	No	Yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CHOROL	ILL.	CHICAGO
15		ROSINSKI	ELENA	38	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CHOROL	ILL.	CHICAGO
16		MILLOWSKAJA	ANNE	10	F	Student	Yes	Yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	POLYAVA	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		RISS	IDEL	34	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	RUSSIAN, GERMAN, FRENCH	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MILITOPOL	Cal.	BERKELEY
18		MEKHANE	GOLDA	63	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MILITOPOL	Cal.	BERKELEY
19		JUDENSCHNEIDER-ROTSCHIN	MARIA	18	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MILITOPOL	NEW-YORK	NEW YORK
20		TSCHELIESNIG	SCHMERKO	28	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZLOBIN	NEW-YORK	BROOKLYN
21		GUTLIN	BASSIA	28	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	ZLOBIN	NEW-YORK	BROOKLYN
22		THIELE	OTTO	38	M	Chemist	Yes	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BIEBRICH	NEW-YORK	WEHOKEN
23		ULNER	GRETE ASTRID	18	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	FINNISH	FINNISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	NEW-YORK	NEW YORK
24		WALZ	JACOB	28	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	RÜTLINGEN	Cal.	SAN FRANCISCO
25		THAN	RUDOLF	31	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	Mich.	DETROIT
26		THAN	IRMA	24	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	Mich.	DETROIT
27		WIAZIMINSKAJA	SOPHIE	23	F	Servant	Yes	Yes	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SIROTINO	NEW-YORK	NEW YORK
28		JOZEPAK	JAN	33	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	CZECHO-SLOVAK	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAK	VRHOVEL	Pa.	LANDSFORD

Sheet 5. No. 9. Bernhard Behrend, not on board. No 11. Friedrich Noack, not on board. No 25. Grete Ulner, not on board.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SECONDCABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6th February, 1923.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if last, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is in place or position of honor or respect, or is he a member of any society, club, or organization, or is he a member of any political party?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who, before or after coming to the United States, has been convicted of any crime or crimes of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or of any foreign country.	Whether creating by reason of any other nationality, practice, or agreement, a conflict of laws or of duties.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Br. i. law. W. Brandt	40	No	-	Brother i. law: William Brand, 44. Pinnehorst Ave. New York. Cy.	No	Perman-ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	✓	GERMANY	BORDS DORF
2	Yes	Br. i. law. W. Brand	40	No	-	Brother i. law: William Brand, 44. Pinnehorst Ave. New York.	No	Perman-ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	✓	GERMANY	ALTENBURG
3	Yes	Mr. M. Mont-sendorff	Yes	No	-	Mrs. M. Mont-sendorff, Prospect, Ky., c/o Mrs. S. J. Burford	Yes	Uncert-ain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	✓	GERMANY	WELSCHBRUCH
4	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	Brother: Louis May Levy, 75 Maiden Lane, New York	Yes	Uncert-ain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Ligth	Black	Brown	None	✓	GERMANY	WINSBACH
5	No	SELF	25	No	-	Uncle; Mr. W. W. Clark, 227 E. 6th Street, Concordia, Kans.	No	Perman-ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	✓	GERMANY	NIEDERIN-GELHEIM
6	Yes	Brother in law	Yes	No	-	Brother: Louis May Levy, 75 Maiden Lane, New York	No	Perman-ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	✓	GERMANY	KÖLN, Mulheim
7	Yes	Brother in law	Yes	No	-	Brother: Louis May Levy, 75 Maiden Lane, New York	No	Perman-ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	✓	GERMANY	KÖLN, Mulheim
8	Yes	Womens Hospital	35	No	-	Womens Hospital, 2137 North College Ave. Philadelphia	No	Perman-ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	✓	GERMANY	HANNOVER
9	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	0	NEW YORK	Friend: S. Hindin, 625 Broadway	PERMAN-ENT	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	✓	GERMANY	BERSLAU
10	Yes	Cousin; H. A. Heckel	20	No	-	Cousin: H. Anton Heckel, York 96 Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn, New York	No	Perman-ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Pale	Blond	Brown	None	✓	GERMANY	Karlsruhe
11	No	U. Cigarette Machine Co.	Yes	No	-	Employer: United Cigarette Machine Co. Incorporated, Lynchburg, Va.	Yes	Uncert-ain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	✓	GERMANY	SCHÖNHEIM, Krs. Gela
12	Yes	Sister: E. Weinstein	30	No	-	Sister: Elisabeth Weinstein, 37th North St. Philadelphia	No	Uncert-ain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	✓	AMERIKA	KUKALLAYA NICARAGUA
13	Yes	Husband	5	No	-	Husband: A. Klapunskaja, 1582 Str. Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perman-ent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	✓	RUSSIA	PROPOISK
14	Yes	Father	5	No	-	Father: A. Klapunskaja, 1582 Str. Marks Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perman-ent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 3	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	✓	RUSSIA	PROPOISK
15	No	Son	5	No	-	Son: Beusion Rusinski, 1921 N. Ave. CHICAGO, ILL.	No	Perman-ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	✓	RUSSIA	WOLODERKI CHOROL
16	No	Husband	25	No	-	Husband: Beusion Rusinski, 1921 North Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	perman-ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	✓	RUSSIA	WOLODERKI CHOROL
17	No	Father	-	No	-	Father: Benjamin Rusinski, 1921 North Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perman-ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	✓	RUSSIA	WOLODERKI CHOROL
18	Yes	Brother in law	Yes	No	-	B. i. law: Alexander Lifshuts, 2486 Shattnek Ave. Berkeley, Cal.	No	Perman-ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	✓	RUSSIA	WOLODERKI CHOROL
19	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	Brother: Alexander Lifshuts, 2486 Shattnek Ave. Berkeley, Cal.	No	Perman-ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	✓	RUSSIA	WOLODERKI CHOROL
20	Yes	Son	Yes	No	-	Son: Harry Rotstein, 1856 Jer-son Ave. New York.	No	Perman-ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	✓	RUSSIA	WOLODERKI CHOROL
21	No	SELF	50	No	-	Uncle: Melimpel. 613 Hermann Str. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Perman-ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	✓	AUSTRIA	HART
22	Yes	SELF	25	No	-	B. i. l: Simon Wilensky, 152 Amboy Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perman-ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Black	Gray	None	✓	Russia	ZLOBIN
23	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	Brother: Simon Wilensky, 152 Amboy Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perman-ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	✓	RUSSIA	ZLOBIN
24	No	SELF	30	No	-	Cousin: Arthur Weiss, 17 Kings Ave. Wehoken, New-York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	✓	Germany	COTBUS
25	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	0	NEW YORK	Brother i. l: Wilhelm Wucherer, 1535 Dolores Str. San Francisco	No	Perman-ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Dark	Scar on left arm	✓	GERMANY	WÜRTINGEN
26	Yes	Brother in law	25	No	-	Father: Hermann Than, Detroit, Mich. 5441 Bewich Ave.	No	Perman-ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	HERNIA R.S.	5 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	✓	GERMANY	DRESDEN
27	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	11	MICH	F. i. l. Hermann Than, Detroit, Mich. 5441 Bewich Ave.	No	Perman-ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	✓	GERMANY	DRESDEN
28	Yes	Husband	No	No	-	Uncle: Sam Massarsky, 205 Adam Street, Hoboken New York.	No	Perman-ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	✓	RUSSIA	SIROTINO
29	Yes	Uncle	5	No	-	Home: Landsford, Pa.	Yes	Perman-ent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Black	Black	None	✓	CZECHO-SLOVAC	VRHOVEL

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. David, of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. David

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1923.
at New York.

E. Heery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ATTESTATION OF SURGEON

I, Wiles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 19 23.

at New York.

Henry
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JANUARY 31st. 1925.

39

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7th February

1923

39

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	Daughter	4	no	-	Daughter: Aleksiej Warloff, 2438 W 48th St, Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark grey	grey	nil	Lithuania	Kadivillisi
2	no	Uncle	46	no	-	Uncle: Abe Nabet, 1562 N. Robey Street, Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brn	brn	nil	Russia	Starodup
3	no	Uncle	-	no	-	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	dark brn	brn	nil	Russia	Starodup
4	no	Uncle	-	no	-	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	dark brn	brn	nil	Russia	Starodup
5	no	Uncle	6	no	-	ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	dark brn	brn	nil	Russia	Starodup
6	yes	Self	28/00	yes	no	Brother: Stephen Karnecki, 1049 Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	dark brn	brn	nil	Russia	Starodup
7	no	Father	50	yes	no	Mr. William Dean, Uncle Oak Park, Ill.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	clear brn	blue	nil	Poland	Warsaw
8	yes	Self	100	yes	yes	1 Phila.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fresh Dbrn	brn	nil	England	High Wycombe
9	yes	Self	80	yes	no	Sister: Miss. M. Dawson, 3 E 86th Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark brn	blue	Appendicitis Scar	England	Liverpool
10	no	Self	160	yes	yes	Various	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	fair	fair	blue	England	London
11	no	Self	100	yes	no	-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	England	London
12	yes	Husband	114	yes	no	-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	fair	blue	Ireland	Waterford
13	yes	Father	100	yes	no	-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	olive brn	hazel	Mole on Back	England	Taunton
14	yes	Self	100	yes	no	-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	olive brn	hazel	Mole on Back	England	St Albans
15	yes	Husband	100	yes	no	-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	brn	brn	England	Watford
16	yes	Father	100	yes	no	-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark Dbrn	hazel	nil	England	Totton
17	yes	Self	100	yes	no	-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fresh Dbrn	blue	nil	England	Sholing
18	yes	Self	100	yes	no	-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fresh brn	hazel	nil	England	Southampton
19	no	Self	100	yes	yes	1922 New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fresh brn	hazel	nil	England	Portsmouth
20	yes	Self	100	yes	yes	2 Los Angeles	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	fair	fair	grey	England	Richmond
21	no	Self	100	yes	yes	2 New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	pale grey	blue	nil	Ireland	Belfast
22	yes	Self	100	yes	yes	1 Bradentown	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	sandy grey	nil	New Zealand	Christchurch
23	yes	Husband	100	yes	no	-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	fair	fair	blue	Scotland	Glasgow
24	yes	Father	100	yes	no	-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	Lbrn	grey	England	Pelkstone
25	yes	Self	100	yes	no	-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark Dbrn	brn	nil	England	London
26	yes	Husband	100	yes	no	-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	Lbrn	grey	England	Loughborough
27	yes	Father	100	yes	no	-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fresh Lbrn	blue	nil	England	Wingate
28	no	Self	100	yes	no	-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	pale Dbrn	brn	Mole on left Cheek	England	Boldon Colliery
29	no	Self	100	yes	no	-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fresh Lbrn	blue	nil	England	Colliery
30	no	Self	100	yes	no	-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	brn	blue	England	Orwan
31	no	Self	100	yes	no	-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	med blk	hazel	nil	England	Crowan
32	no	Self	100	yes	no	-	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark	dark	grey	England	Redruth

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. David, of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. David

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 19 25.
at New York.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Culting or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case, (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of February, 19 25.

at New York.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Walsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JANUARY 31st.

1925.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SECONDS, OR A PORT OF ANOTHER INSULAR VESSEL.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

8th February

19 23

11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. David, of the S.S. "OLYMPIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. David

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 19 23.
at New York.

Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wiles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 19 23.
at New York.

Henry J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JANUARY 31st.

1923.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Bielopolaka	Sta Uda	60	W	H'Kpr	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Home 15, Millia Street Warsaw, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		Bielopolaka	Josef	14	M	Student	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Home, 15 Millia Street, Warsaw, Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Bielopolaka	Sura	17	S	Student	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Home 15 Millia Street, Warsaw, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Kog	Juda	29	M	Rabbi	yes	Russian	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Paltchiky	Uncle; Hasmel Kunin, Balen Gub, Gomel, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
5		Kogan	Sophie	57	F	Wid H'Kpr	yes	Russian	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zaritsin	Son: Moisei Kogan, Rostov a/d, Zaritsin, Russia.	Pa.	Leighton
6		Kogan	Aron	52	M	Merchant	yes	Russian	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zaritsin	Moisei Kogan, Rostov a/d, Zaritsin, Russia.	Pa.	Leighton
7		Novik	Leon	34	M	Tailor	yes	Russian	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdiansk	Father in Law; Jacob Simanovits, Taganrog, Protzkago ul. 12.	Mass	Lowell
8		Novik	Tallie	25	F	Wife	yes	Russian	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdiansk	Father: Jacob Simanovits, Taganrog, Protzkago ul. 12.	Mass	Lowell
9		Novik	Joseph	1	M	Infant	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdiansk	G'Father: Jacob Simanovits, Taganrog, Protzkago ul. 12.	Mass	Lowell
10		Rylik	Sarah	23	F	Domestic	yes	Russian	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Uncle; Haim Nemtchin, Sagorodnaja. 14/12. Minsk, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
11		Sinkina	Asna	36	F	Wife	yes	Russian	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Retchise	Brother: Aron Strelnitsky, Gomel Gub, Russia.	Mich	Detroit
12		Sinkina	Chiena	11	F	Scholar	yes	Russian	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Retchise	Uncle; ditto.	Mich	Detroit
13		Sinkina	Matla	9	F	S Mil	yes	Russian	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Retchise	Uncle; ditto.	Mich	Detroit
14		Sinkina	Minia	7	F	S Mil	yes	Russian	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Retchise	Uncle; ditto.	Mich	Detroit
15		Feinstejn	Annary	40	M	Doctor	yes	Russian	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Wife; Anna Feinstein, Petrograd, Nowaki Prospekt, 76.	Ill	Chicago
16		Golup	Perle	29	F	Backer	yes	Polish	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Vasimaw	Father: Josef Golup, Vasimaw, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Golup	Chaskiel	26	M	Backer	yes	Polish	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Vasimaw	Father in Law; ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Sanaider	Sura Ita	34	F	Wife	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Luck	Father: Michael Sanaider, Luck, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
19		Sanaider	Jacob Meyer	28	M	Butcher	yes	Hebrew	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Luck	Father in Law; ditto.	N.Y.	New York
20		Sanaider	Ryvka	3	F	S Mil	-	-	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Luck	G'Father; ditto.	N.Y.	New York
21		Ohemin	Israel	61	M	Surveyor	yes	Russian	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zawereshie	Sister: Marie Katz, Zawereshie, Gub. Gomel, Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Ohemin	Zubore	45	F	Pharmacist	yes	Russian	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zawereshie	Aunt; ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Grinschpan	Salman	12	M	Scholar	yes	Russian	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	G'Father; David Grinschpan, Mogilew, Dubrowanka. 21. Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Grinschpan	Abram	10	M	Scholar	yes	Russian	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	G'Father; ditto.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Mann	Louise	30	F	Clerk	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Eastleigh	Mother: Mrs. Rose Mann, 125 High Street, Eastleigh, Hants.	Cal	Los Angeles
26		Van Goethen	Bernard J	23	M	Pianist	yes	English	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Sister: Mrs. Stefane, 4 Scheldt St, Antwerp, Belgium	Mich	Detroit
27		Boote	Francois John	36	M	Domestic	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Castle Hill, Warwick.	N.Y.	New York
28		Arnold	Katie Alice	31	F	Domestic	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: Mrs. Arnold, 661 New Road, Amley Green, Herts.	N.Y.	New York
29		Deller	Eleanor Mary	27	F	Clerk	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Hanwell	Mrs. Deller, 233 Boston Rd, Hanwell, Middx.	Cal	Pasadena
30		Rattray	Betsy Irvine	34	F	Domestic	yes	English	Gt Brit	Scottish	Scotland	Kirriemuir	Mother: Mrs. Mary Rattray, 49 Glannis St, Kirriemuir, Scotland.	Mass	Ludlow

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-23

States, or a port of another insular possess
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

6th February

19 23

13

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6th February

1923

43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	Son in Law	23	no	-	Son in Law; Chaim Dines, 642 Bittner St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair dark grey	nil	Poland	Pirytin
2	no	Brother in Law	-	no	-	Brother in Law; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair dark grey	nil	Poland	Pirytin
3	no	Brother in Law	-	no	-	Brother in Law; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair dark grey	nil	Poland	Pirytin
4	yes	Brother	4	no	-	Brother; Isidor Koz, 555 Saratoga Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair dark grey	nil	Poland	Pirytin
5	no	Son	20	no	-	Son; William Chanow, 159, 1st Street, Leighton, Pa.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	dark dark brn	nil	Russia	Starodub
6	no	Brother	-	no	-	Brother; William Chanow, 159, 1st Street, Leighton, Pa.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 dark fair blue	nil	Russia	Tohownigow
7	no	Brother	yes	no	-	Brother; Abraham Leshinsky, Lowell, Mass.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 fair fair blue	nil	Russia	Maritsain
8	no	Brother in Law	yes	no	-	Brother in Law; ditto.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 dark dark brn	nil	Russia	Kremenshuk
9	no	Uncle;	-	no	-	Uncle; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 dark dark brn	nil	Russia	Kieff
10	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	Brother; Charles Rich, 59 N 99th Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	dark dark blue	nil	Russia	Berdiansk
11	yes	Husband	yes	no	-	Husband; Ben Sackin, 6503 Delman Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 dark dark brn	nil	Russia	Smolian
12	yes	Father	yes	no	-	Father; Ben Sackin, 6503, Delman Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 dark dark grey	nil	Russia	Retzisa
13	yes	Father	yes	no	-	Father; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 dark dark blk	nil	Russia	Retzisa
14	yes	Father	yes	no	-	Father; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9 dark dark blk	nil	Russia	Retzisa
15	no	Self	yes	no	-	Brother; Benny Feinstein, 3844 Roosevelt St. Chicago, Ill.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	dark dark blk	nil	Russia	Retzisa
16	yes	Self	20	no	-	Brother in Law; S. Meiman, 364 Christopher St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 fair Dbrn brn	nil	Russia	Radomysl
17	yes	Self	20	no	-	Brother in Law; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	- fair blond brn	nil	Poland	Kowl
18	yes	Self	40	no	-	Brother; Moses Schneider, 1353, 5th Ave, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	- fair blond brn	nil	Poland	Korytnica
19	yes	Self	40	no	-	Brother; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	- dark Dbrn brn	nil	Poland	Luck
20	yes	Father	-	no	-	Uncle; ditto	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	- dark Dbrn brn	nil	Poland	Luck
21	yes	Self	yes	no	-	Sister; Anna Glass, 256 Pulaski Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	dark Dbrn brn	nil	Poland	Luck
22	yes	Self	yes	no	-	Sister; Anna Glass, 256 Pulaski Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 dark grey brn	nil	Russia	Koshonova
23	yes	Self	15	no	-	Father; Harry Grinschpan, 61 Troop Ave, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 dark dark brn	nil	Russia	Toloshko
24	yes	Self	-	no	-	Father; Harry Grinschpan, 61 Troop Ave, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	- dark Dbrn blue	nil	Russia	Schuklov
25	yes	Self	yes	no	-	Friend; Mr. J. Carnie, 940 Gratton St, Los Angeles, Cal.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	- dark Dbrn blue	nil	Russia	Schuklov
26	no	Self	yes	yes	6 New York	1358 Knodel Ave, Detroit, Mich. Home	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 fair sub grey	nil	England	Eastleigh
27	no	Self	yes	yes	3 New York	Mrs. H. G. Davison, friend 4 3 66th Street, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	11 clear dark brn	nil	Belgium	Staken
28	yes	Self	yes	yes	2 New York	Friend; Mrs. J. Maning, 404 Columbus Ave, New York, N.Y.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 fair brn blue	Scar on top Lip	England	Downov
29	yes	Self	yes	no	-	Cousin; Mrs. William Osborne, P.O. Box 188, Pasadena, Cal.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 dark brn brn	nil	England	Kingstonon Thames
30	no	Self	yes	no	-	Aunt; Mrs. Mary Irvine, 7 Berkshire St, Lowell, Mass.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 dark blk green	Scar on Neck	England	London
																		Scotland	Kirriemuir	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. David, of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. David

MASTER-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 19 23.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 19 23.
at New York.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6th February

1923

15

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of birth	
				If yes— Year or period of years Where?									Feet Inches	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	
1	yes	Self	30	no	-	Sister; Mrs. J. B. Mosgr, 1514 Glover St, Westchester, N.Y.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	grey	grey	Mole left cheek	England	London
2	no	Self	30	no	-	Brother; Morris Warrenoff, 9060 Delmar Ave, Detroit, Mich.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	sub	brn	nil	Russia	Homola
3	yes	Mother	35	no	-	Mother; Mrs. Peter, Old Acres, East Brookfield, Mass.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	brn	blue	nil	England	London
4	yes	Mother	-	no	-	Mother; Mrs. Peter, Old Acres, East Brookfield, Mass.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brn	blue	nil	England	London
5	yes	Self	25	yes	1914 Norfolk.	Uncle; Mr. J. Cohn, 1022 Mariner Street, Norfolk, Va.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 7	med	dark	brn	nil	England	London
6	yes	Brother	25	no	-	Brother; Mr. Hugh Waters, 3588, 25th Street, San Francisco	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	fresh	brn	brn	Tattoo on hands scars	England	Birkenhead
7	yes	Brother	26	no	-	Brother; Mr. Solomon, 151 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	blk	brn	nil	Latvia	Jacobstad
8	yes	Self	30	no	-	Friend; W. Contemp, 615 115th Street, New York, N.Y.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	blk	grey	nil	Holland	Amsterdam
9	yes	Self	30	no	-	Joseph Lieven, son 35 W 61st Street, New York, N.Y.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
10	yes	Self	30	yes	8 Detroit.	Wife; Marie, Carrier, 5000 Montclair, Detroit.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Coventry
11	yes	Self	30	no	-	Husband; Mr. J. C. Quinn, Box 151, Poy's Village, Boston, Mass.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Glasgow
12	yes	Mother	30	no	-	Father; Mr. J. C. Quinn, Box 151, Poy's Village, Boston, Mass.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	Glasgow
13	no	Self	30	yes	1 Harrisville, Pa.	Father in law; W. H. Hrb, Harrisville, Pa.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Portsmouth
14	no	Father	30	yes	1914 Harrisville, Pa.	Friend; Mrs. G. G. Low, 1102 Wddy Rd, Cleveland, O.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brn	blue	nil	Holland	Maastricht
15	yes	Self	30	yes	8 Cleveland	Sister; Mrs. Clifford, Goodwin, 1035 Collinwood Ave, Akron, Ohio.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	brn	blue	nil	China	Damingfo
16	no	Self	30	no	-	Sister in law; Mrs. Clifford, 1035 Collinwood Ave, Akron, Ohio.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	blk	blue	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
17	no	Self	30	no	-	Aunt; Mrs. Clifford, 1035 Collinwood Ave, Akron, O.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	4 6	dark	brn	blue	nil	England	New Romney
18	no	Father	30	no	-	Mem. Mrs. P. Guest, Employer, Res. Lyn Manor, Roslyn, N.Y.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	6 2	fresh	brn	basel	nil	England	Woolwich
19	yes	Self	30	yes	7 New York	Peter A. Abbeles, 11007 Southern Blvd, 641 Simpson Street, New York, N.Y.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Bedford
20	yes	Self	30	yes	Calveston.	Grand; Revd. L. Sharkey, 597 Louisiana St, Buffalo, N.Y.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	nil	Germany	Dalkentin
21	no	Self	30	no	-	Brother in law; Mr. G. Morgan, 619 Centre St, Little Rock, Ark.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	brn	grey	nil	Ireland	Elphin
22	no	Self	30	no	-	705 S Catalina Street, Los Angeles, Cal.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
23	no	Self	30	no	-	Friend; Edgar M. Thorpe, 326 Seymour Street, Lansing, Mich.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Portland
24	yes	Self	30	yes	3 Brooklyn.	Brother; Rev. M. Bowls, Walden, N.Y.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	dark	brn	nil	England	Portland
25	yes	Self	30	yes	5 New York	205 W 65rd Street, Home New York, N.Y.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 7	fresh	dark	dark	nil	Scotland	Kilbarchan
26	yes	Husband	30	yes	5 New York	205 W 65rd Street, Home New York, N.Y.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 6	fresh	dark	dark	nil	Belgium	Hofstader
27	yes	Self	30	yes	1914 Various.	Father in law; Thomas G. Day, 1628 N Indiana St, Indianapolis, Ind.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	dark	basel	nil	Belgium	Bvon
28	yes	Self	30	yes	3 Greenwich.	Mr. R. W. Brizey, Employer, 1 North Street, Greenwich, Conn.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brn	blue	nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
29	yes	Self	30	yes	1914 Various.	Mr. G. D. Winant, Employer, 14, Wall Street, New York, N.Y.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	dark	grey	right ear	England	London
30	yes	O.D. Winant.	30	no	-	14, Wall Street, New York, N.Y.	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	dark	grey	right ear	England	Tilbury

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. David, of the S.S. "OLYMPIC", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. David

MASTER, Olympic.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 19 23
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ATTIDAVT OF SLEGEON

I, Miles Priest, Surgeon of the S.S. "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 23.
at New York

E. H. Hump
Pub

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1

1

1

1

1

1

Arriving at Port of

1923

17

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was transported by a relative, or by a company, or by a government, or by a charitable organization.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subject of any criminal investigation? If yes, by what authority? If no, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes himself \$200	yes	to 17/1922 home, Barnefeld, Wiszcz	no	uncertain	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	Im 60	brown	none	Switzerland Fahni
2	yes himself \$50	no	no no cousin, Moss Huber Morsemeyr Box 28 New Jersey	no	uncertain	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair blue	none	Switzerland Winterthur
3	NY himself \$80	no	no no uncle Emil Schilling 822-1400c. Williamsport Penns	no	uncertain	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	brown	none	Switzerland Wil
4	no himself \$50	no	no no uncle J. Dittich 6242 Linakilu Pike Philadelphia Pa.	no	uncertain	yes	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	Im 63	brown	none	Switzerland Zurich
5	yes himself	yes yes	2 mos to 11/1922 N York home E 178 str. 863 New York city	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 61	fair dark brown	none	Austria Drohobyz
6	yes himself	yes yes	1922 N York his firm Max Hekler 150 Nassau str. New York city	yes	4 mos	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 65	fair black brown	none	X Poland Warselan
7	no himself	50 yes	in transit home Mr A. Muller 211 West Mount ave Toronto Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 71	fair brown grey	none	Switzerland Scheffhausen
8	no husband	in transit	home Mr Muller 211 West Mount ave. Toronto Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 76	fair brown grey	none	Switzerland Schaffhausen
9	no parents	home Muller 211 W. Mount ave. Toronto Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	- - -	none	Switzerland Schaffhausen
10	no himself	yes yes	in transit father M. Arregui Guadalupe Mexico 90 Abbott Avenue. Home Mass.	no	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 70	brn. black	none	Mexico Guadalupe
11	yes herself	yes yes	1922 N.York to Dec. 12/22	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh chestnut	none	Switzerland Belmont
12	yes himself	yes yes	1920 N.York home 537 st 55 N.York city	no	Bern	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 70	dark dark	none	X Spain Barcelona
13	yes himself	yes yes	1922 N.York Mr Hablel. friend. 235 East 57th str. New York	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair blue	none	Switzerland Zurich
14	yes himself	50 no	no no Congregation Sons of Jacob 674 Pennsylvania ave Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light black	none	Romania Hotin
15	yes husband	50 no	no no Congregation Sons of Jacob 674 Pennsylvania ave Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair black	none	Romania Hotin
16	yes parents	no no	no no Congregation Sons of Jacob 674 Pennsylvania ave Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair black	none	Romania Hotin
17	yes parents	no no	no no Congregation Sons of Jacob 674 Pennsylvania ave Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair black	none	Romania Hotin
18	yes parents	no no	no no Congregation Sons of Jacob 674 Pennsylvania ave Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair black	none	Romania Hotin
19	no himself \$300	yes yes	to 12/1922 home Rice Lake R 3 Wiso.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown	none	Switzerland Langnan Bern
20	no husband	yes yes	6 Rice Lake Rice Lake R.5 Wiso.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown	none	Switzerland Langnan Bern
21	no father	yes yes	born in U.S.A. home Rice Lake R.5 Wiso.	no	for ever	is	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	- - -	none	U.S.A. Rice Lake
22	yes himself	yes yes	1921/22 N York John Wanamaker Business B. Altman N.Y	✓	3 or 5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	frsh brown dark	none	Holland Filburg
23	yes himself	45 yes	1913/22 New York friend Ali Ismail 85 Washington st. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chestnut	none	X Palestine Kanion Akar
24	yes Major Powers	\$50 no	no no father Pierre Lichtert 409 W 73rd st. New York	yes	I year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	pale brown black	none	France Auber-villier
25	yes himself \$50	yes yes	for short time on passage Frank Ramberger 633 St. Catherine West Montreal Canada	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair fair blue	none	Switzerland Ansbach
26	yes Employer	yes no	no no Minowk Ill c/o Siebens Employer.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Switzerland Grtaad
27	yes himself	yes yes	2 mos to 11/1922 N York Puerto Rico Home Aguilar Calle Aorta	no	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	drk chestnut	none	X? Balears Alarc
28	yes himself	yes yes	in transit Mr Luce. friend. 461 8th avenue N.Y.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh brown blue	none	England Greenhayes
29	yes himself	yes no	no no Willi Wolz 1418 Parker str. Bernoluen-Gall	no	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 76	brown blue	none	Switzerland Gerns
30	yes himself	yes 4 years	New York home 2172 63rd str. Brooklyn NY	no	income tax receipt for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark dark brown	none	X Syria Aleppo

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. David, of the S.S. "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. David

Master.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 19 23.
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1933

at New York

E. Henry
Prof.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "OLYMPIA."

Passengers sailing from

C H E R B O U D

JANUARY 31st

19.

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
Given name	Yr. Mo.									Country	City or town			State	City or town
Ibrahim	24	M	S	merchant	yes	arab	yes	palestin.	palestin.	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Abdallah Ghaeben 85 Washington St New York			New York
Walter	29	M	S	farmer	yes	german	yes	german	german	Switzerl.	St Gall	Marie Locher Tobeli Spanher			New York
Ivan	39	M	S	agent	yes	german	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Alma	Dorim Radu Sf. Georgea Jud. Frei Some			Akron Ohio
Julin	50	M	S	priest	yes	roumanian	yes	roumanian	roumanian	Roumania	Haghigh	Holder Haghigh Jud. Frei Some Rouns via Pa			Philadelphia
Heinrich	22	M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Flerishan	Father: Mr. H. inrich Tanner Flerishan, Switzerland.			Washington
Marcus	26	M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Motherthal	Father: Josef Schelbert Motherthal, Switzerland.			San Francisco
Caspar	21	M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Motherthal	Father: Josef Schelbert Motherthal, Switzerland.			San Francisco
Messiah	33	M	S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	T. Toumadjan, Nihad Bey Aff Constantinople, Turkey.			New York
Cesar	25	M	S	merchant	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Basle	Father A. Techudin, Arosa Basle, Switzerland.			San Francisco
Emmi	44	M	S	Doctor	yes	English	yes	British	British	England	Preston	Emmi Wheeler, 3, Macet Hill, Preston.			New York
Thomas	26	M	S	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Marchach	Father: Franz Steiner Marchach, Switzerland			San Francisco
Jaques	38	M	S	man	yes	English	yes	German	Swiss	Germany	Berlin	Mother: Mrs. E. Schlesinger Wollenroph 22, Berlin Germany			Seattle
Joseph	35	M	S	Journalist	yes	English	yes	Canadian	French Canadian	U.S.A.	Boston	friends at: Hotel La Somme 53, Richer Street. Paris.			Boston
Sophie	23	F	S	Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nizankowice	Father: Peter Cicinleoki Nizankowice, Poland.			New York
Laureng	25	M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Motherthal	Father: Laureng Suter, Motherthal, Switzerland			San Francisco
Alois	25	M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Muthenthal	Father: Laureng Suter, Motherthal, Switzerland			San Francisco
Melchoir	28	M	S	carpenter	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Muthenthal	Father: Laureng Suter, Muthenthal, Switzerland.			St. Louis
Maria	23	F	S	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Muthenthal	Father: Laureng Suter Muthenthal, Switzerland			St. Louis
Fatme	5	F	S	nil	no	Child	no	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: Gropelhorn, Ebenhausen, Germany			Johnstonville
Maude	1	F	S	nil	no	Child	no	German	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Mother: Mrs. E. Steene (land. 31 Stapfents Zurich Switzer-			St. Louis
Pius	22	M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Schwijtz	Father: Jos. Horat, Rikenbach, Schwitz, Switzerland			San Francisco
Duton	22	M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Father: Francis Hurlimann Zurich, Switzerland.			Buffalo
Isidor	31	M	S	Butcher	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Wallbaiga	Dr. Saute Mattson Bureau of Soils Washington			Washington
Klaus	35	M	S	labourer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Father-in-law Mr. Fiedward Fogel, 35 Unboel St. Berlin.			New York
Grace	23	F	S	nil	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Southampton	Mrs. E. Bulpit (Mother) Heysham Road, Southampton			New York
John	27	M	S	labourer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St. Gall	Father: Jacob Solenthaler, St. Gall Switzerland.			Hackensack
Louise	57	F	S	H'wife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St. Gall	Father-in-law Jacob Solenthaler St. Gall. Switzerland.			Hackensack
Katerina	53	F	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Schwyz	Father: Josef Tassler Schwyz, Switzerland.			Tacoma
Josef	26	M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Colbach	Father Josef Tassler Colbach Switzerland			

Sheet 14. No 2 Maria Bartl, not on board.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Slaves, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

NEW YORK.

6th February

19

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. David, of the S.S. "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. David
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1923
at New York

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S. (Dumelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 23

at New York

E. Henry
John

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

JANUARY 21st, 1925

57

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Indicated where permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Froumkine	Revelka	19	✓	student	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Russia	Novorossisk	Mother Cecilia Froumkine Markaya 9	Ill.	Chicago
2	45589-7/10/24-24	Handallah	Handallah	23	✓	merchant	yes	arab	yes	palestinian	palestin.	U.S.A.	New York	Novorossisk Russia	NY	New York
3	930933	Abdallah	Abdallah	23	✓	merchant	yes	arab	yes	palestin.	palestin.	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Abdallah Chalan 85 Washington St	NY	New York
4		Baumann	Max	23	✓	pastrycook	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	Friend Abdallah Chalan 85 Washington St New York	NY	New York
5		Heer	Paul	19	✓	mechanician	yes	german	yes	swiss	german	Switzerl.	Goldach	Baumann Universitatstr. 105 Zurich	NY	New York
6		Edel	Ethel	31	✓	teacher	yes	english	yes	italian	italian	Switzerl.	Zurich	Mother Heer Riedtli Goldach	NY	New York
7	TRANSIT	Joseph	Ernst	26	✓	merchant	yes	english	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	Sister Ottiker Obarnwil Switzerland N.Y.	NY	New York
8	3789-7/10/24-24	Teucher	Mary	33	✓	housewife	yes	english	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Berne	Joseph Feldaggstr. Zurich	NY	New York
9	TRANSIT	Wipf	Walter	21	✓	farmer	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Veltheim	Aunt Grossmann Wytellikerstr. 60 Zurich	NY	Toronto
10		Grossman	Idia	22	✓	student	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	Wipf Veltheim Monsterturm	Virg.	Covington
11		Minsberg	Efraim	30	✓	rabbi	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Sajney	Paul Grossmann Wytellikerstr. 60 Zurich	NY	Toronto
12		Rickenbacher	Carl	27	✓		yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Laachen	Minsberg Lajny Dom Skryms	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Vook	Walter	57	✓	merchant	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Laachen	Father Rickenbacher Laachen	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Peitruska	Symcha	20	✓	journalist	yes	hebrew	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Brother Vook I. Riglstrasse Zurich	NY	New York
15		Shpilman	Osma	24	✓	musician	yes	russian	yes	russian	hebrew	Turkey	Const/ple	Wajsbard Warsaw Nowoliphi 30	NY	New York
16		Moeri	Johanna	27	✓	nil	yes	german	yes	swiss	german	Switzerl.	Lyss	Hotel. Constantinople	Cal.	Oakland
17	TRANSIT	Hasenfratz	Johanna	30	✓	nurse	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Zurich	Father Rud. Moeri Lyss	Ill.	Chicago
18		Lasserre	Marguerite	9	✓	nil	yes	french	yes	swiss	french	Switzerl.	Bex	Mother Hasenfratzand Novellweg 4	NY	New York
19		Rickenbacher	Josef	26	✓	gardener	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Laachen	Berne	Canada	Toronto
20		Rybar	Bedrich	40	✓	merchant	yes	english	yes	tohecosl.	tohecosl.	Ill.	Chicago	Lasserre La Glachette s/Lausanne	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Wannek	Josip	48	✓	Commercial	yes	german	yes	yugosl.	croatian	Bacha	Bekerek	Father Rybar Praha Vindimdy Saferikova 8	Ill.	Chicago
22		Karacsony	Josaf	57	✓	farmer	yes	german	yes	yugosl.	german	Yugosl.	Beckerek	Cousin Vanek Zagreb Gundulic 21 Croatia Pa	Philadelph	
23		Karacsony	Barbara	55	✓	housewife	yes	german	yes	yugosl.	german	Yugosl.	Beckerek	Brother Karacsony Vladislav Beckerek	Ohio	Akron
24		Bachmann	Emil	27	✓	engineer	yes	german	yes	swiss	swiss	Switzerl.	Dietikon	Brother in law Karacsony Vladislav Beckerek	Ohio	Akron
		Junkung	Alexander	47	✓	veterinary	yes	hungarian	yes	yugosl.	hungarian	Subota	Muraka	Mary Bachmann Dietikon Switzerl.	NY	New York
		Junkung	Martha	40	✓	housewife	yes	hungarian	yes	yugosl.	hungarian	Subota	Muraka	Brother in law Pinter Miklos Muraka Subota	Ill.	Chicago
		Junkung	Andre	20	✓	nil	yes	hungarian	yes	yugosl.	hungarian	Subota	Muraka	Subota Plekmiyoce Yugosl.	Ill.	Chicago
		Junkung	Katalin	14	✓	nil	yes	hungarian	yes	yugosl.	hungarian	Subota	Muraka	Brother Pinter Miklos Muraka Subota	Ill.	Chicago
		Junkung	Alexander	8	✓	child	no	child	no	yugosl.	hungarian	Subota	Muraka	Uncle Pinter Miklos Subota Muraka	Ill.	Chicago
		Junkung	Josaf	6	✓	child	no	child	no	yugosl.	hungarian	Subota	Muraka	Uncle Pinter Miklos Subota Muraka	Ill.	Chicago

Sheet 13. No 18. Josef Rickenbacher, not on board.

Sheet 13. No 19. Josef Rickenbacher, not on board.

Total passengers . . . 29

U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

6th February,

1923

51

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether alien enemy of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	prepaid	20	no	no	Brother Morris Froumkine 2048 Iowa St no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fair chestnut	none	Russia ✓ Novo-rossisk
2	yes	himself	100	yes	1918/22 New York	Friend Ali Imail Palestine Tredan no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown chest.	none	Palestine ✓ Akab
3	yes	himself	yes	yes	1918/22 New York	Friend Abdallah Chaban 85 Washington St New York	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brown chest.	none	Palestine ✓ Koufer Akab
4	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Friend Krasht Wechavlsen First St 8 New York	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 71	white brown	none	Switzerl ✓ Zurich
5	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Brother Relation Backofen 1750 - 10th Ave New York	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	none	Switzerl ✓ Rorschach
6	yes	herself	yes	yes	1920/21 Auburn	Aunt Ida Ambruster Lewis St 91/2 Friend Auburn N.Y.	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 68	fair brown	none	Italy ✓ Messina
7	yes	himself	yes	yes	1921/22 New York	Herman Kupper 39 W. 23rd St New York	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 70	fair dark	none	Switzerl ✓ Zurich
8	no	herself	yes	yes	1915/17 Wayne Ind.	Muller 62 Wellington St W. Toronto Canada	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 65	fair brown blue	none	Persia ✓ Fabris
9	no	himself	yes	no	no	Friend Schwarzger 216 Lexington St Covington Va. friend.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 60	fair brown grey	Out on the forehead	Switzerl ✓ Winterthur
10	no	himself	yes	no	no	Muller 62 Wellington St W. Toronto	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 66	fair fair brown	none	Persia ✓ Fabris
11	no	himself	30	no	no	520 - 47th St Brooklyn N.Y.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair dark brown	none	Poland ✓ Idpsh
12	no	himself	yes	no	no	Cousin Anna Bangler Almeria Ave 10808 Cleveland Ohio	yes	always	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 70	fair brown grey	Out above the right eye	Switzerl ✓ Lechen
13	yes	himself	yes	no	no	John Donat New York Employers.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 70	fair grey blue	none	Switzerl ✓ Wohlen
14	yes	himself	more	no	no	427 Lafayette St New York City	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair dark brown	none	Poland ✓ Warsaw
15	no	prepaid	40	no	no	Sister Catherine Lomachevker 78 Linda Ave Oakland Cal.	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown chest.	lane	Russia ✓ Odessa
16	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Brother Ernst Moeck Rogers Park Hotel Chicago	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 60	fair fair blue	none	Switzerl ✓ Lyss
17	yes	herself	yes	no	no	Sister Steene Main St 1050 Milwaukee	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 72	fair brown brown	none	Switzerl ✓ Frankenfeld
18	no	father	20	no	no	Father Lasserre Niagara Falls College Niagara Falls South Ontario	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 54	fair fair grey	none	Switzerl ✓ Satigny
19	no	himself	yes	no	no	Cousin Anna Bangler Almeria Ave 10808 Cleveland Mr Haugler, friend 736 S Wabash Ave. Chicago. Ill.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 66	fair brown blue	Out on left hand	Switzerl ✓ Lechen
20	yes	himself	yes	yes	1911/14 Philadelphia	Wife Wannek Marija 918 North 5 St Philadelphia Pa.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair black grey	9 none	Czechosl ✓ Praha
21	no	himself	25	yes	1920/22 Akron	Karacsony Jozsef 700 Embert St Akron Ohio	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair dark dark	none	Yugosl. ✓ Mitrovica
22	no	husband	-	no	no	Karacsony 700 Embert St Akron Ohio	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair grey brown	none	Yugosl. ✓ Beokerek
23	yes	himself	yes	no	no	Employers. Stahl Silk Corporation E. 104/112 - 43th St New York	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m 70	fair brown blue	none	Switzerl ✓ Zurich
24	yes	himself	900	no	no	Brother Junkung John 1145 West Gardfield Bld Chicago Ill.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair grey brown	none	Hungary ✓ Rac Eger
25	yes	husband	no	no	no	Brother in law Junkung 1145 West Gardfield Bld Chicago Ill.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair grey brown	none	Yugosl. ✓ Murska
26	yes	father	no	no	no	Uncle Junkung 1145 West Gardfield Bld Chicago Ill.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair brown blue	none	Yugosl. ✓ Murska
27	yes	father	no	no	no	Uncle Junkung 1145 West Gardfield Bld Chicago	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brown blue	none	Yugosl. ✓ Murska
28	yes	father	no	no	no	Uncle Junkung 1145 West Gardfield Bld Chicago	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fair brown blue	none	Yugosl. ✓ Murska
29	yes	father	no	no	no	Uncle Junkung 1145 West Gardfield Bld Chicago	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	fair brown blue	none	Hungary ✓ Somothely

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

any, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. V. David, of the S.S. "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. V. David

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 19 23.
at New York.

E. Henry

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Prior, Surgeon of the S.S. "Olympic", sailing to and from do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D., B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 19 23
at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL PASSENGERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, January 1st, 1923

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
2/538	Mardirossian	NAT 145/13416 Hovhannes	50	m	shoemaker	yes	armenian	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass	Boston
	Mahmoud	Affana	28	m	farmer	yes	arab	U.S.A.	New York	N.Y.	New York
	Polbois	Betie	54	f	h'wife	yes	russian	Russia	Odessa	Ky	Bowling Green
	Stanber	Elisabeth	36	f	student	yes	russian	Russia	Odessa	Ky	Bowling Green
	Goldstein	Julianne	43	f	h'wife	yes	toheco sl.	Hungary	Budapest	N.Y.	New York
	Goldstein	Marie	35	f	h'wife	yes	russian	France	Paris	N.Y.	New York
	Goldstein	Fanie	14	f	nil	yes	russian	France	Paris	N.Y.	New York
	Goldstein	Leonide	7	m	nil	yes	russian	France	Paris	N.Y.	New York
	Goldstein	Michel	3	m	nil	yes	russian	France	Paris	N.Y.	New York
	Petri	Mihal	50	m	labourer	yes	german	Backa	Femerin	Ohio	Cleveland
	Petri	Barbara	33	f	h'wife	yes	german	Backa	Femerin	Ohio	Cleveland
	Petri	Elisabet	15	f	nil	yes	german	Backa	Femerin	Ohio	Cleveland
	Lambert	Lottie	47	f	h'wife	yes	British	England	Harbrid	Pa.	Pittsburg
	Lasonoz	Istvan	33	m	Engineer	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	N.Y.	New York
	Huffam	Elizabeth	31	f	Nurse	yes	British	England	London	N.Y.	New York
	Melchior	John	35	m	Farmer	yes	Swiss	Switzer-land	Murtuhar	Wisc.	Toronto
	Meier	Clara	34	f	Farmer	yes	Swiss	Switzer-land	Altikun	Neb.	Nebasta
	Betschart	Melchior	23	m	farmer	yes	Swiss	Switzer-land	Motherthal	D.C.	Washington
	Betschart	Pauline	22	f	h'wife	yes	Swiss	Switzer-land	Motherthal	D.C.	Washington
	Burton	Annie	14	f	Student	yes	British	England	Horsham	Ill	Cary Station
	Turner	Gerald	15	m	Student	yes	British	England	Serinoaks	Ill	Cary Station
	Kremer	John	25	m	Operator	yes	Luxemburg	Dutch	Luxemburg	Ill	Chicago
	Pederson	Tonnes	37	m	Merchant	yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	N.Y.	New York
	Rogers	John	35	m	Mechanic	yes	English	England	London	N.Y.	New York
	Morgan	Alfred	29	m	Architect	yes	English	England	London	N.Z.	Auckland
	Simpson	Helen	39	f	h'wife	yes	British	Scotland	Edinburgh	Ind.	Indianapolis
	Schilling	Werner	22	m	Merchant	yes	Swiss	Switzer-land	St. Gall	Pa.	Williamsford
	Suter	Loreny	24	m	Farmer	yes	Swiss	Switzer-land	Muthershall	Ore.	Portland
	Jaccard	Otto	23	m	Merchant	yes	Swiss	Switzer-land	St. Croix	Mo.	St. Louis

Sheet 12 . No 10. Enrico Pozzi, not on board.

Total passengers . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Alien passengers arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

January 1st

1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single or married.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Indicate where permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		Mardirossian	Hovhannes	50	m	shoemaker	yes	armenian	armenian	U.S.A.	Boston	cousin Georges Henry 520 Tremont St. Boston Mass	Mass	Boston	
2		Mahmoud	Affana	28	m	farmer	yes	arab	english	yes	U.S.A.	friend Abdulhanid Chuman 81 Washington St. New York	N.Y.	New York	
3		Golbois	Betie	54	f	h'wife	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Odessa	friend Bookly 69 Arnaoutsky Sofia Odessa Russia	Ky	Bowling Green	
4		Golbois	Elisabeth	56	f	student	yes	russian	russian	Russia	Odessa	friend Bookly 69 Arnaoutsky Sofia Odessa Russia	Ky	Bowling Green	
5		Stanber	Julianne	43	f	h'wife	yes	hungarian	toheco sl.	toheco sl.	Hungary	Budapest	Bridakesji 21, Budapest	N.Y.	New York
6		Goldstein	Marie	35	f	h'wife	yes	french	russian	yes	France	Paris	Sophie Goldstein (mother-in-law) 12 rue la Garde Paris	N.Y.	New York
7		Goldstein	Panie	14	f	nil	yes	russian	russian	France	Paris	Sophie Goldstein 12 rue la Garde Paris	N.Y.	New York	
8		Goldstein	Leonide	7	m	nil	yes	French	russian	France	Paris	grandmother Sophie Goldstein 12 rue la Garde Paris	N.Y.	New York	
9		Goldstein	Michel	5	m	nil	yes	French	russian	France	Paris	grandmother Sophie Goldstein 12 rue la Garde Paris	N.Y.	New York	
10		Pozzi	Enrico	45	m	contractor	yes	english	italian	yes	Italy	Milano	father Angelo Pozzi	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Petri	Mihal	39	m	labouren	yes	german	german	Baaka	Femerin	father Muller Mihal Femerin Baaka Jugo Slavia	Ohio	Cleveland	
12		Petri	Barbara	33	f	h'wife	yes	german	german	Baaka	Femerin	father-in-law Muller Mihal Femerin Baaka Jugo Slavia	Ohio	Cleveland	
13		Petri	Elisabet	15	f	nil	yes	german	german	Baaka	Femerin	grandfather Muller Mihal Femerin Baaka Jugo Slavia	Ohio	Cleveland	
14		Lambert	Lottie	47	f	h'wife	yes	English	British	England	Harbrid	Sister: Mrs. Warrilow, Harbrid, England.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
15		Lasonczy	Istvan	33	m	Engineer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Istvenne Lasonezy, Andrassy ul 94, Budapest Hungary.	N.Y.	New York	
16		Huffam	Elizabeth	31	f	Nurse	yes	English	Scotch	England	London	father: E.V. Huffam, (Tweed) 116, High Street Berwick-on-	N.Y.	New York	
17		Melchior	John	35	m	Farmer	yes	German	Swiss	Switzerland	Murtuhar	Father: Peter Melchoir Murtuhar, Switzerland.	Neb.	Toronto	
18		Meier	Clara	34	f	Farmer	yes	German	Swiss	Switzerland	Altikon	Mother: Maria Meier, Cofman Altikon, Switzerland	Neb.	Toronto	
19		Betschart	Melchior	25	m	farmer	yes	Hebrew	Swiss	Switzerland	Motherthal	Father: Mr. Martin Betschart Motherthal, Switzerland.	D.C.	Washington	
20		Betschart	Pauline	22	f	h'wife	yes	Hebrew	Swiss	Switzerland	Motherthal	Father-in-law Mr. Martin Betschart, Motherthal Switz.	D.C.	Washington	
21		Burton	Annie	14	f	Student	yes	English	British	England	Horsham	Father: Burton, (Sussex) Horsham, England.	Ill	Cary Station	
22		Turner	Gerald	15	m	Student	yes	English	British	England	Serinoaks	Father: Turner, Serinoaks Kent, England.	Ill	Cary Station	
23		Kremer	John	25	m	operator	yes	English	Luxemburg	Dutch	Luxemburg	Bruschud	Parents: Kremer Bruschud, Luxemburg.	Ill	Chicago
24		Pederson	Tonnes	37	m	Merchant	yes	English	Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway	Christiansand	Father: P. Pederson, Christiansand, Norway	N.Y.	New York
25		Rogers	John	35	m	Mechanic	yes	English	English	England	London	Wife: A.E. Rogers, 11 Droop St. Queen's Park, London. W.10	N.Y.	New York	
26		Morgan	Alfred	28	m	Architect	yes	English	English	England	London	Father: Alfred Morgan (London) 15, Aberdeen Pk. Highbury	N.Z.	Auckland	
27		Simpson	Helen	39	f	h'wife	yes	English	British	American	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend: Dr. B. Simpson 35, Thistle Street Edinburgh	Ind.	Indianapolis
28		Schilling	Werner	22	m	Merchant	yes	German	Swiss	Switzerland	St. Gall	Father: Emil Schilling Wiell, St. Gall Switzerland	Pa.	Williamsford	
29		Suter	Loreny	24	m	Farmer	yes	German	Swiss	Switzerland	Mutherthal	Father: Josef Suter Mutherthal, Switzerland	Ore.	Portland	
30		Jaccard	Otto	25	m	Merchant	yes	French	Swiss	Switzerland	St. Croix	Father: Aron Jaccard, St. Croix, Switzerland.	Mo.	St. Louis	

Sheet 12 - No 10. Enrico Pozzi, not on board.

Total passengers 29

U.S. returns

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57

NEW YORK.

6th February

19 23

53

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ATTEST OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. L. L., of the S.S. "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. L. L.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 19 23
at New York.

W. H. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

88

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

31st January

1913, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 6th February

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MENTZENDORFF	EMIL	54	M	M		January 10th 1921 Superior Court of Berkshire County Pittsfield	Hindesdale, Mass.
2	MENTZENDORFF	CARL WILLIAM	35	M	M		District Court of United States at Louisville, March 19th 1920	Prospect, Ky.
3	MENTZENDORFF	MARGUERITE	31	F	M	Louisville, Ky. April 28th 1891		Prospect, Ky.
4	MENTZENDORFF	MARGUERITE	7	F	S	Douglaston, L.T. Feb. 13th 1915		Prospect, Ky.
5	MENTZENDORFF	DORIS	6	F	S	Louisville, Ky. April 5th 1916		Prospect, Ky.
6	MENTZENDORFF	EVA	4	F	S	Louisville, Ky. March 21st 1918		Prospect, Ky.
7	MENTZENDORFF	CAROL	1	F	S	Louisville, Ky. March 22nd 1921		Prospect, Ky.
8	REICHLER	HERBERT	27	M	S	Newark 6th August 1896	August 6th 1898, Newark, New York.	Prospect, Ky.
9	SPADT	ELLA	45	F	M	By Marriage	By marriage	Mrs. William Bottonley, 58 Myrtle Ave. Irvington, N.Y.
10	RACINE	EVA, SELMA	35	F	M	By Marriage	By marriage	308 E. 84th Street, New York.
11	MARSH	GORDON ERNEST	27	M	M		At Ann Arbor, Mich. U.S. District Court August 14th 1918	Ch. Racine, 2734 North 28th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
12	NAGY	JAN	26	M	M	Caseby, N.Y. Oct. 28th 1897		211 Robertson St. MT, Clemons, Mich
13	NAGY	LIZZIE	23	F	M	By Marriage	By marriage	CASEBY, N.Y.
14	NAGY	JULIUS	2	M	S	Caseby, N.Y. January 6th 1921		Caseby, N.Y.
15	WALTHER	OTTO	60	M	M		2nd District of New York, Dec. 11th 1895	Caseby, N.Y.
16	KOMANN	ALOIS	49	M	D		Milwaukee Wis. County Court 14th September 1915	Grand Hotel 31th Street & Broadway, New York City
17	TWEER	GUSTAV W.	36	M	M		Supreme Court, Bronx County, March 16th 1917 New York.	Milwaukee, Wis. 859 - 11th Street.
18	THIELE	ALFRED	45	M	M		January 1921, Supreme Court New York	5199 Broadway New York.
19	THIELE	ALFRED	5	F	S		January 1921, Supreme Court New York	Alfred Thiele, 165 W. 76 Str. Newark, N.Y. New York.
20	Dean	Willie	55	M	M		Superior Court Cook Co. Chicago, Ill. 1900.	Mrs. Schaefer, 1000 W. 11th St. New York.
21	Weisman	Betty	21	F	M		By Marriage.	Janovins Ave, Oak Park Ill.
22	Weisman	Marion	10	F	S		By Father's naturalization	219 Division Street, New York, N.Y.
23	Geyer	Marguerite	32	F	M		By Marriage.	ditto
24	Geyer	Lewis	10	M	S	New York 12th February, 1922.		825 W 178th Street, New York. N.Y.
25	Morrison	Joseph	41	M	S		Waukegan Court, 20th December, 1921.	825 W 178th Street, New York N.Y.
26	Collett	Harold	35	M	S			21st Farm, Deerfield. Ill. Route 1.
27	Vosper	Caroline	57	F	M	Copper Harbor, Mich. 1866. 9th April		
28	Jensen	Christain	40	M	S		Valdise, Alaska. 1914.	2009 Eglinda Ave, Cleveland. O.
29	Andersen	Henry	26	M	S		Stevensville. O. 1919	Rumescott, Alaska.
30	Andersen	Anna	20	F	M	17th October, 1903 Flushing Ohio.	By Marriage.	Flushing, O.

Sheet 7. No. 19. Fatme Scheuler transferred to sheet 14 No 20. No 26. Harold Collett, transferred to sheet 9 No 29.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

Southampton

31st January

1923, Arriving at Port of

New York

6th February

Number

1023

55

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mon.	MA			
1 Friedman	Isak	37	M			
2 Cutler	Philip	24	M			
3 Boden	Jean E	68	F			
4 Helm	Jacob	41	M			
5 Helm	Vera	29	F			
6 Feman	Harry	25	M			
7 Constable	Emily	41	F			
8 Bessen	Harry	37	M			
9 Walsh	Joseph John	55	M			
10 Welsby	John Edward	53	M			
11 Benson	John Thomas	50	M			
12 Griffin	Winifred	38	F			
13 Evans	Merle	31	F			
14 Tranter	Valter E	45	M			
15 Wood	John J	49	M			
16 Faber	Hans Henry	51	M			
17 Fuller	Joseph B	22	M			
18 Roberson	Thomas M	55	M			
19 Smith	George Fred	28	M			
20 Smith	Marcia Isabel	38	F			
21 Hawkesworth	James Albert	28	M			
22 Hawkesworth	Josephine J	24	F			
23 Hawkesworth	Jean Virginia	2	F			
24 Hawkesworth	Elmer James	1	M			
25 Bolton	Mary	25	F			
26 Montgomery	Mary Veronica	24	F			
27 Otter	Elizabeth	56	F			
28 Nicholson	Rosalie	20	F			
29 Grossbart	Ray	22	F			
30 Blackburn	William B	55	M			

H. 232906

H. 231498

H. 238618

H. 731119

H. 732207

H. 264963

Max

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JANUARY 31st., 1923., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 6th February 1923.

56

NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
1	Brown	John	54	✓	Wd	Cleveland. O. November 26. 1868.	<i>L. 146264</i> Princeton Ill. 1891.	100 Broadway, New York. N.Y.
2	Swanson	Gust	55	✓	M		22nd May. 1920. Fargo. N. Dak.	Quincy, Ill.
3	Nyman	Otto R	38	✓	M		22nd April. 1919. Fargo. N. Dak.	221 8th Ave. Fargo. N. Dak.
4	Nyman	Amanda	34	✓	F		3rd November. 1920. Wray. Col.	221 8th Fargo. N. Dak.
5	Wright	James	35	✓	M		17th April. 1922. Wray. Col.	Yuma, California
6	Wright	Charles	26	✓	M		20th August. 1913. Southern District Court. New York.	Hillsboro, Ohio.
7	Griffin	Don Wallace	35	✓	M	21st Sept. 1889, Lucas Co. Ohio.	By marriage	14, W 4th Street, New York. N.Y.
8	Silberman	Elias	42	✓	M			173 Montbank Ave, Brooklyn. N.Y.
9	Silberberg	Ether	35	✓	F			46 Jamestown St, New York. N.Y.
10	Fisher	Ethel Lillian	37	✓	F	Little Valley, N.Y. 20th April. 1885.		56 W 29th Street, New York. N.Y.
11	Brandt	Harold	31	✓	M	Duluth, Minn. 2nd June. 1891.		1452 Carroll St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
12	Segal	Bernan	33	✓	M			727 Carlton St, Flint, Mich.
13	Dial	Elizabeth	52	✓	F			228 State St, Mantiocke. Pa.
14	Daslich	Tony	33	✓	M			40 McKibben St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
15	Cahn	Moses	57	✓	M			1678 Cleveland Avenue Chicago.
16	Bertleff	John	28	✓	M			1678 Cleveland Avenue, Chicago
17	Bertleff	Katie	38	✓	F			1678 Cleveland Avenue Chicago
18	Bertleff	Peter	14	✓	M	Chicago Ill 22nd February, 1909		500 Atlantic St. Roseville Calif.
19	Busselli	Enrico	36	✓	M			339 West 38th Street, New York
20	Corrado	Rivardo	29	✓	M			14, Carson St. Pittsburg Pa.
21	Dorfman	Harry	46	✓	M			
22	Gorbici							
23	Fior	Antonio	36	✓	M			
24	Gustafson	Emily	47	✓	F			
25	Gyomber	Andrew	49	✓	M			
26	Gyomber	Mary	40	✓	F			
27	Hacked	Carl	46	✓	M			
28	Lay	Chester	28	✓	M	Mr Ojark. Ill. 8th February, 1895.		
29	Lay	Harriett	28	✓	F	Peatone ILL. 1st December, 1894.		
30	Lay	Lewis	2	✓	M	Chicago Ill. 22nd October 1920		

Sheet 11. No 22. Gorbici, transferred to sheet No 10. 21.

Sheet 11. No 22. Gorbici, transferred to sheet No 10. 21.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIA" sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 31st, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th February 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Durkee Leland	26	m	Dudley Mass. Jan 2 5th 1897		Shirland 325 Elm Ave Woodlyme N.J.
2	Durkee Bernice	24	f	Worcester Mass. March 9th 1898		Shirland 325 Elm Ave Woodlyme N.J.
3	Durkee Rance	2	f	Talanagar India	Parents citizens.	Shirland 325 Elm Ave Woodlyme N.J.
4	Durkee Jackson	4	m	Talanagar India	Parents citizens.	Shirland 325 Elm Ave Woodlyme N.J.
5	Muller Stephan	34	m		Supreme Court New York 5th May, 1915.	431 East 72nd St New York
6	Muller Karoline	32	f		By marriage	431 East 72nd St New York
7	Muller Stephan	12	m	New York. 10th July, 1910.		431 East 72nd St New York
8	Muller Villi	5	m	Chicago Ill. 5th March, 1918.		431 East 72nd St New York
9	Portnoff Isidore	34	m		Newark N.J. V.S. Circuit County 1918	82 Rose Terrace Newark N.J.
10	O'Toole Edward	24	m	New Jersey 2nd March, 1894.	United States Court Brooklyn 1919 25th September.	625 Pavonia Ave Jersey City 1629 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N.J.
11	Lubowsky Morris	28	m			Home Georgia
12	Lewis Howard	41	m	Cincinnati		Menovah General. 167 West 13th St New York
13	Lowenthal Wernin	31	m	Brodford Pa. 6th October, 1890		Menovah General. 167 West 13th St New York
14	Lowenthal Lyline	30	f	New York 20th May, 1892.		Menovah General. 167 West 13th St New York
15	Engelhardt Nathan	58	m		District Court New York 1906	2160 . 84 st. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Engelhardt Beckie	50	f		By marriage	2160 . 84 St Brooklyn N.J.
17	Engelhardt Frances	19	f	New York 1st October, 1902		2160 . 84 St Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Demlich Anthony	58	m			918 Bala Baltimore 1317 Bluff Street Cedar Falls Iowa
19	Rasmussen Emil	35	m	Cedar Falls Iowa 23rd January, 1888		1317 Bluff Street Cedar Falls Iowa
20	Rasmussen Hans	67	m		District Ct. Black Hawk County Iowa 1892	1317 Bluff Street Cedar Falls Iowa
21	Rasmussen Helga	36	f	Cedar Falls Iowa 8th June, 1885.		1317 Bluff Street Cedar Falls Iowa
22	Reinstein Anna	56	f		Buffalo 1898 By marriage	5 - 11 Broadway Buffalo N.J.
23	Sammons William	58	m	Charlottesville Va		Oliver Building Pittsburgh Pa.
24	Nussbaum David	40	m		District Court Philadelphia 1912	1308 Spruce St Philadelphia
25	Shapiro Raphael	45	m		District Court Brooklyn 1915	2222 8727 - 20th Ave Brooklyn New York
26	Swett Zachary	42	m		Dist. Ct Brooklyn 1915	1102 St Johns' Place Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Chanderlin Charles	26	m	Philadelphia		108 Ovenshili Road Upper Derby Delaware County Pa
28	Brandt Harold	31	m	Duluth Minn.		36 East 20th St New York
29	Steene Emil	32	m		Circuit Ct Milwaukee 1920	1130 S. Main Racine Wis.
30	Steene Jennie	32	f			1130 S. Main Racine Wisc.

Sheet 16, No 12, Howard Lewis, not on board. No 18, Anthony Demlich, transferred to sheet 11 No 14. No 23, William Sammons, not on board.
No 27, William Charles Chanderlin, not on board. No 28, Harold Brandt, transferred to sheet 11. No 11.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 31st, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th February, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Manitsas	George	31	m			Prince George County Virginia 1918	534 East Main St Batavia N.Y.
2	Manitsas	Tahlia	20	f				534 East Main St Batavia N.Y.
3	Tozzi	Egisto	40	m				Cloverdale California
4	Roth	Henry	45	m			New York 1909 Supreme Court	168 East St New York
5	Spiers	Thomas	26	m		Newport Vermont 12 th March 1896		National City Bank of New York 1234-42 Harrison Avenue Cincinnati Ohio
6	Marlin	Harry	28	m		Cincinnati Ohio 3rd December, 1894.	Napa. California. 17th January, 1922	
7	Wattson-Brupbacher	Walter	44	m		Napa-Cal.		R. 4 Box 1601 Napa Cal.
8	Koch	Michael	59	m			District Court Cleveland Ohio 5th October, 1912.	2137 W. 105 St Cleveland Ohio
9	Parker	Lucian	44	m		Covenky Conn. 29th April, 1878.		Wadsworth Ohio.
10	Siebens	Arthur	32	m		Minouk 1890 27th May.		Y.M.C.A. 547 Madison Ave New York
11	Siebens	Irene	28	f			Naturalized by marriage	Y.M.C.A. Madison Ave New York
12	Siebens	Allen	4	m		Minouk Dec. 5th. 1918.		Y.M.C.A. 547 Madison St New York
13	Siebens	Arthur	1	m		Atlanta July 13th 1921.		Y.M.C.A. 547 Madison St New York
14	Lichtman	Samuel	54	m		Schenectady	Schenectady New York, 1889.	911 Lindley Ave Philadelphia Pa.
15	Lichtman	Gisella	51	f			By marriage	911 Lindley Ave Philadelphia Pa.
16	Cristal	Samuel	61	m			Circuit Court Warren Co. August 1890.	618 E. Main St Bowling Green N.J.
17	Goldberg	Neohame	21	f			By marriage.	Husband 15 Suffolk St New York
18	Goldberg	Gitel	10	f				Father 15 Suffolk St New York
19	Panageotopoulos	William	57	m			Rock Is. Co. Ill. 5th Jan. 1915.	646 - 48 Bluebird Ave Chicago Ill.
20	Gianotti	Charles	07	m		Lewrope Pa.		15 Christopher St New York
21	Gianotti	Fremason	26	m				15 Christopher St New York
22	Gianotti	Pietro	31	m			New York 1915	15 Christopher St New York
23	Caprinelli	John	56	m			Colorado Spring Co. 1912 29th January.	Rapson Colorado Los Angeles Co.
24	Skach	Frank	59	m			Superior Court of Santa Barbara County 1917	Home W. 46 St Los Angeles Cal.
25	Skach	Antonio	40	m			By marriage	W. 46 St Los Angeles Cal/
26	Lowie	Nellie	27	f		Columbus Ohio	By marriage	Husband Lowie 540 Lexington Ave Columbus Ohio
27	Shubitz	Jacob	27	m			Supreme Court New York 1913	Home 182 St Nicholas Ave New York
28	Losh	Anton	26	m			New York 1921 Supreme Court	110 East 7th St New York
29	Losh	Sofia	24	f				110 East 7th St New York
30	Golimowski	Kasper	67	m			Naturalized at Jersey City 1898	Home 81 Wan Wamho Ave Jersey City

Sheet 17. No 1. George Manitsas, not on board. No 2. Tahlia Manitsas, not on board. No 3. Egisto Tozzi, not on board. No 18. Gitel Goldberg, transferred to sheet 19 No 5. No 20. Charles Gianotti, not on board. No 21. Fremason Gianotti, not on board. No 22. Pietro Gianotti, not on board. No 29. Sofia Losh transferred to sheet 14 No 15.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHICAGO, January 31st, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th February, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Stanislo	Pera	48	m	Third Judicial District Court County of Deer Lodge Anaconda Montana April 1st 1920 Pittsburgh Pa.	friend Rev. Jos. Modin 2103 E 31 st. Lorain Ohio brother-in-law Marie August East Ohio
2	Gruden	Mijo	60	m	U.S. District Court N.J. 28th June 1918.	164 Fair St. Paterson St. N
3	Lugari	Peter	33	m	By marriage	23331 Van Cortlandt Avenue Brooklyn New York.
4	March	Margaret	37	f	By Father's naturalization	23331 Van Cortlandt Avenue Brooklyn Avenue New York
5	March	Clara	14	f	By Father's naturalization	23331 Van Cortlandt Avenue Brooklyn New York.
6	March	Steve	10	m	New Haven Conn. March 1920.	66 Sherman Av. New Haven.
7	Moskovitch	Haimor	32	m	By marriage	66 Sherman Avenue New Haven
8	Moskovitch	Anna	28	f		66 Sherman Avenue New Haven
9	Moskovitch	Benedict	6	m	21st February 1917. New Haven Conn.	66 Sherman Avenue New Haven
10	Moskovitch	Martin	4	m	4th October, 1918 New Haven Conn.	Supreme Court New York 9th October 1921 612 West 135th St. New York NY.
11	Nouradian	Armen	25	m	Chicago Ill. November, 1922.	57 E 21st Street Chicago Ill.
12	Naylor	Arthur	35	m	Oakland California 1918.	Los Angeles California.
13	Riboni	Francis	33	m		Los Angeles California
14	Riboni	Alice	29	f	Washington 4th July, 1894.	Seattle, Washington.
15	Jasny	Hugo	44	m	Western District Court Washington 10th October, 1921.	241 Maddison Street New York
16	Isreal	David	38	m	Supreme Court New York 6th October, 1922.	
17						57 Cumberland Street Rochester New York.
18	Kessel	David	29	m	Father's naturalization U.S. District Court St. Louis 1918.	3314 Linder. St. Louis.
19	Hankin	Solomon	69	m	Supreme Court 12th April, 1906.	Hungarian Miner's Home 11th St. - 4th Av. New York.
20	Almassy	Joseph	58	m		Hungarian Miner's Home 11th St. - 4th Av. New York.
21	Almassy	Frank	37	f	By marriage Circuit Court Chicago 1887.	2503 North Av. Chicago Ill.
22	Specht	Leonard	44	m	Circuit Court Chicago 1887	2503 North Avenue Chicago Ill.
23	Specht	Leonard	80	m	Supreme Court New York June, 1913.	Cheapside Bay, New York.
24	Feckelsberg	Albert	41	m	Civil District Court New Orleans 1892.	1518 Enterpe St. New Orleans La.
25	Paillet	Elias	49	m	Supreme Court New York 12th June, 1922.	721 East 213 th Street Bronx New York.
26	Rubino	Ciro	35	m		
27						
28						
29						
30						

Sheet 18. No 17. Blank. Nos 27 to 30 inclusive - blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7434
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 17 1943

Date

Ever T. Hunter
Camera Operator

NOV 17 1943

Date

Robert B. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7434
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 17 1943
Date

Irwin T. Kuntz
Camera Operator

NOV 17 1943
Date

Robert B. Brown Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Daneb), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 23

at New York.

E. Skurvy
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Registration Officer

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th Feb, 1923.

List 0.20 61

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in United States.							Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	NY	himself	yes	yes	1922	Boston Mass.	parents / 33 St Pierre str. St Hyacinthe Quebec	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 70	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	St Hyacinthe	
2	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	home at Darin Wiso	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fish	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	Wolfshinchen
3	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Leen Riser Gratiot Wiso.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	Im 68	brn	brown	none	Switzerland	Fribourg		
4	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	cousin Fernando Bernasconi S. Francisco Cal. Point Reyes Station Marin Co	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	Im 60	fish	chestnut	none	Argentina	S. Ayres		
5	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	cousin Fernando Bernasconi Point Reyes Station Marin Co Hotel Swiss S. Francisco Cal.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	Im 64	fish	chestnut	none	Switzerland	Lamone		
6	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother Florido Bernasconi Box 95 Mullens W.Virg.	yes	8 years	yes	no	no	no	good	no	Im 50	fish	chestnut	none	Switzerland	Castagnola		
7	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother Fernando Bernasconi Point Reyes Station Marin Co S. Francisco Cal.	yes	7 years	yes	no	no	no	good	no	Im 77	fair	chestnut	none	Switzerland	Lamone		
8	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	friend Phoenix Cheese Co South Edmeston NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	Im 71	fair	brown	none	Switzerland	Brugglen Solothurn		
9	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	friend Christian John Walther 82nd and Master str. Philadelphia Pa	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 79	fair	brown	none	Switzerland	Lecole les Bains (Valais)		
10	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	cousin Louis Pfamatter 465 W 3rd st. Elmira NY	no	uncertain	no	no	no	no	good	no	Im 74	fair	black	brown	none	Switzerland	Lecole les Bains (Valais)	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0.20

I, E. P. David, of the R.M.S. "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aug. F. Howell

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 23
at New York.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, Wm. J. Prior, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Olympic", sailing from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S. (Medical), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 23

at New York.

E. Henry
Chap.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

"OLYMPIA"

Passengers sailing from

CHEROKEE

JANUARY 31st

1913

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled in by the collector of customs only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Gluzman	Risla	56	f		housewife no			no	russian	hebrew	Poland	Wotomin	friend		
2	UNDER 16	Gluzman	Sura	12	f		nil	no		no	russian	hebrew	Poland	Wotomin	friend		
3		Gluzman	Samol	16	m		nil	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Wotomin	friend		
4		Gluzman	Widira	18	f		nil	yes	hebrew	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Wotomin	friend		
5		Troster	Maria	35	f		housewife yes			yes	Polish	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Nelasky, Warsaw, Poland	Ont	Toronto
6	UNDER 16	Troster	Sidney	1	m		nil	no	child	no	Canada	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Nelasky, Warsaw, Poland	Ont	Toronto
7		Sametov	Chajim	36	m		rabbin yes			yes	hungarian	hebrew	Palestina	Jerusalem	mother Mindel Sametov Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
8		Bodnar	Leaslone	26	f		housewife yes			yes	hungarian	hebrew	Hungary	Bolmor	grandmother Bodnar Palne Bolyok c. Borsad	NY	New York
9		Kiss	Stjepan	50	m		labourer yes			yes	jugoslav	hebrew	Croatia	Darugar	father Kiss Stjepan Darugar Jugo Slavia	NJ	Garfield
10		Kiss	Rosalie	22	f		housewife yes			yes	hungarian	hebrew	Croatia	Darugar	father-in-law Kiss Stjepan Darugar Croatia	NJ	Garfield
11		Radosovic	Roko	44	m		nil	no	child	no	jugoslavian	hebrew	Croatia	Durdic	sister Radosovic Kate Durdic Croatia Jugo Slavia	Wisc	Milwaukee
12		Radosovic	Milka	44	f		nil	no	child	no	jugoslavian	hebrew	Croatia	Durdic	sister-in-law Radosovic Kate Durdic Croatia	Wisc	Milwaukee
13	UNDER 16	Radosovic	Marko	7	m		nil	no	child	no	jugoslavian	hebrew	Croatia	Durdic	amt Radosovic Kate Durdic Croatia	Wisc	Milwaukee
14	UNDER 16	Radosovic	Slavka	5	f		nil	no	child	no	jugoslavian	hebrew	Croatia	Durdic	amt Radosovic Kate Durdic Croatia	Wisc	Milwaukee
15	UNDER 16	Radosovic	Ovjeta	4	f		nil	no	child	no	jugoslavian	hebrew	Croatia	Durdic	amt Radosovic Kate Durdic Croatia	Wisc	Milwaukee
16		Lomoff	Israel	50	m		tailor yes			yes	latvian	hebrew	Latvia	Lutain	father Berke Lomoff Lutain Latvia Sinelnaja Is	N.Y.	New York
17		Lomoff	Selda	50	f		domestic yes			yes	latvian	hebrew	Latvia	Lutain	father-in-law Berke Lomoff Lutain Latvia Sinelnaja Is	N.Y.	New York
18		Lomoff	Isaak	2	m		nil	no	child	no	latvian	hebrew	Latvia	Lutain	grandfather Berke Lomoff Lutain Latvia Sinelnaja Is	N.Y.	New York
19		Lomoff	Leiba	7	m		nil	no	child	no	latvian	hebrew	Latvia	Lutain	grandfather Berke Lomoff Lutain Latvia Sinelnaja Is	N.Y.	New York
20		Lomoff	Leonid	64	m		mechanician yes			yes	russian	german	Russia	Kieff	friend Ekaterina Lomoff Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Grubstejn	Pinchos	50	m		butcher yes			yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Wotomin	friend Holzman Kolem Wotomin ul Ksialera 3	Pa	Pittsburgh
22		Grubstejn	Etla	42	f		housewife yes			yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Wotomin	friend Holzman Kolem Wotomin ul Ksialera 3	Pa	Pittsburgh
23		Grubstein	Jemba	3	m		nil	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Poland	Wotomin	friend Holzman Kolem Wotomin ul Ksialera 3	Pa	Pittsburgh
24		Grubstejn	Serko	16	m		nil	no	child	no	russian	hebrew	Poland	Wotomin	friend Holzman Kolem Wotomin ul Ksialera 3	Pa	Pittsburgh
25		Davidovits	Eugenin	45	m		carpenter yes			yes	romanian	hebrew	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	Mrs Fany Davidovits (wife) Sighetul Marmatei Strada Jean Croanga 6 Transilvania Roumania	Conn	Bridgeport

39

0.18

Sheet no. 616 Nos 2 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers . . . 25

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be rewritten or printed.

63

A port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver to the officer at the port of arrival a list of the passengers only.

ing at Port of NEW YORK

7th February, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	Self	300	no	son M. Olenman	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	black	none	Russia	Zytomir	
2	no	mother	-	no	brother M. Olenman	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fsh	dark black	none	Russia	Zytomir	
3	no	mother	-	no	brother M. Olenman	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	dark bla k	none	Russia	Zytomir	
4	no	mother	-	no	brother M. Olenman	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fsh	black	none	Russia	Zytomir	
5	no	herself	30	yes	home, 86 Brunswik ave. Toronto	no in transit no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brown	none	Poland	Lagew	
6	no	mother	yes	yes	born at Toronto home 86 Brunswik ave. Toronto	no in transit no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Canada	Toronto	
7	yes	himself	yes	no	friend Louis Lowenstein	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	none	Hungary	Bodrog Keresztur	
8	yes	herself	350	yes	home 234 E 60 st New York City	yes for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	65	fair	dark brown	none	Czechoslovakia	Zeteng	
9	no	himself	108	yes	friend Kovach George	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Yugo Slavia	Darivar	
10	no	husband	yes	no	friend Kovach George	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue	none	Hungary	Slavonia	
11	yes	himself	1300	yes	friend Milakovic Savo	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown brown	none	Yugo Slavia	Durisco	
12	yes	herself	yes	no	friend Milakovic Savo	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Yugo Slavia	Gerabje
13	yes	parents	yes	born in U.S.A.	friend Milakovic Savo	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	
14	yes	parents	-	born in U.S.A.	friend Milakovic Savo	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	
15	yes	parents	-	born in U.S.A.	friend Milakovic Savo	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	
16	yes	himself	30	no	brother-in-law Mayer N. Super	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	none	Latvia	Lutain	
17	yes	husband	-	no	brother Mayer N. Super	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Latvia	Lutain	
18	yes	parents	-	no	uncle Mayer N. Super	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	dark	chestnut	none	Latvia	Lutain	
19	yes	parents	yes	no	uncle Mayer N. Super	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	dark	chestnut	none	Latvia	Lutain	
20	yes	daughter	50	yes	daughter Eugenie Kolupaeff	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Mirgord	
21	no	himself	20	no	brother-in-law Mayer P. Seogmen	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	brown	none	Russia	Stavokonstantyn	
22	no	husband	yes	no	brother Mayer Seogmen	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fsh	brown	none	Russia	Stavokonstantyn	
23	no	parents	yes	no	uncle Mayer Seogmen	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Stavokonstantyn	
24	no	parents	-	no	uncle Mayer Seogmen	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Stavokonstantyn	
25	yes	himself	60	yes	friend F Hans. Pittsburgh Pa.	no for ever yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	78	light	dark brown	wart on forehead	Romania	Sighetul Marmatei	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, H. P. David, of the R.M.S. "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. David

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 23
at New York.

Officer.
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wiles Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.Sc. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1923

at New York,

E. Henry
Eng.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th February, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.F.	Whether alien is a member of the O.F.O.	Whether alien is a member of the U.M.W.	Whether alien is a member of the A.F. of M.	Whether alien is a member of the B.O.E.	Whether alien is a member of the F.O.C.	Whether alien is a member of the G.O.P.	Whether alien is a member of the H.O.P.	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F.	Whether alien is a member of the J.O.F.	Whether alien is a member of the K.O.F.	Whether alien is a member of the L.O.F.				
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	himself	no	no	no	uncle Harry Goodman 1401 Redvale ave Chicago Ill	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fish	brown	none	Russia	Zytomir	
2	no	husband	no	no	no	uncle Harry Goodman 1401 Redvale ave. Chicago Ill	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Russia	Gaudnow
3	no	parents	no	no	no	uncle Harry Goodman 1401 Redvale ave	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Bardysow
4	no	friend	no	no	no	Parents, Burns Chicago Ill 3510 Evergreen ave Chicago Ill	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	none	Poland	Tomire
5	no	friend	no	no	no	Parents Burns 3510 Evergreen ave Chicago Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	none	Poland	Tomire
6	yes	herself	no	no	no	sister Anna Rainish 311 Carroll st. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Zwenigovod
7	yes	mother	no	no	no	sunt Anna Rainish 311 Carroll st. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	black brown	none	Russia	Zwenigovod
8	yes	herself	no	no	no	brother-in-law E. Klig 1149 16th st Milwaukee Wis.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Russia	Gzovny Ostrow
9	yes	mother	no	no	no	uncle E. Klig 1149 16th str.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fish	brwn	none	Russia	Gzovny Ostrow
10	no	herself	no	no	no	brother A. Lander 647 W Olanberland Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fish	black brown	none	Russia	Gzartorja
11	yes	himself	yes	2	New York	Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fish	brown	none	Poland	Lublin
12	yes	himself	no	no	no	brother-in-law Simon Wolstoff 115 New Lots ave Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fish	brown blue	none	Russia	Gajain
13	no	husband	no	no	no	brother Simon Wolstoff 115 New Lots ave Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	brown	none	Russia	Gajain
14	no	parents	no	no	no	uncle Simon Wolstoff 115 New Lots ave Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Wotomin
15	yes	himself	yes	2	Brooklyn NY	Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fish	brown	none	Poland	Nowo Rado, ak
16	no	himself	no	no	no	brother M. Glaman 2435 Hastings st Detroit Mich.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fish	dark black	none	Russia	Zytomir
17	no	herself	no	no	no	brother-in-law M. Glaman 2435 Hastings st Detroit Mich	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark black	none	Russia	Zytomir
18	no	parents	no	no	no	uncle M. Glaman 2435 Hastings st Detroit Mich.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Russia	Zytomir
19	no	friends	no	no	no	parents, Frank 72 Market st Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Poland	Stany
20	yes	herself	no	no	no	cousin S. Wilenski Home 812 Red str Philadelphia Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Borzypol
21	no	himself	yes	18/2-21	Congush	15 Stung Place Congush NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Poland	Warwarynoe
22	no	father	yes	no	no	15 Stung Place Congush NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Poland	Rosduviony
23	no	father	yes	born in U.S.A.	no	15 Stung Place Congush NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Chicago Falls
24	no	father	yes	born in U.S.A.	no	15 Stung Place Congush NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Congush
25	yes	herself	yes	yes	New York	30 E 7th ave NYork city	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair grey	none	Poland	Warwarynoe
26	yes	mother	yes	yes	born in U.S.A.	uncle Zudwika Zagreska 30 E 7th ave New York city	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Gohar
27	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Poland	Roswiany
28	no	himself	no	no	no	brother Berger Josef (908/13 str. Wilmette Ill	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue	none	Jugo Slavia	Voganj Srijein

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C.17

I, H. P. David, of the R.M.S. "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. David

Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 23
at New York

C. Henry
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Daneb), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1923.

at New York.

E. Hunt
Inch

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.16

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

C H E R B O U R G

JANUARY 31st

19

Total passengers	27
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

Sheet no. 6 16 No 30 Blank.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

67

The... on... nus...
be typow... or...
to the immi... off...

7th February 1923.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is connected or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16

I, H.P. David, of the R.M.S. "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.P. David

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1923
at New York.

Officer.
Master

C. Kemp
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wiles Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. F.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 7th day of February, 1923

at New York.

E. Henry
Rich
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

0.15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list of passengers to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th February 1923

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
0.15 69

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Whether for ever							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled d. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Place of birth			
															Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town
1	no	himself	yes	yes	1915/22 Detroit	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Armenia	Keghie
2	yes	himself	no	no	no	friend T. Goldberg 50 Riehl st. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestn	Poland	Jerusalem
3	no	himself	50	no	no	brother-in-law Groner E. 114 Bellemont ave. Brooklyn NY	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	blue	Poland	Woslewitz
4	no	himself	yes	yes	1914/22 Detroit	brother-in-law M. Eshmanian 711 Crossley ave. Detroit	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	Armenia	Keghie
5	yes	himself	yes	yes	5 years Detroit	brother-in-law Jona Sekulic 5821 River str. Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	good	no	1m	60	brown	black	Jugo Slavia	Ohelonas
6	yes	husband	yes	no	-	brother Jona Sekulic 5821 River str. Detroit Mich	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn	Jugo Slavia	Ohelonas
7	yes	himself	yes	yes	1911	brother in law Milan Televitch 426 Steelton Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	1m	85	brn	chestnut	Jugo Slavia	Prilep
8	yes	herself	yes	no	no	husband Neta Garvi P.O.Box 122a Sebastopol Cal.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	1m	56	white	fair	Jugo Slavia	Chiletic
9	yes	mother	yes	no	no	father Neta Garvi P.O.Box 122a Sebastopol Cal.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	Jugo Slavia	Chiletic
10	yes	himself	yes	yes	10 y. Monessen Penn.	brother Savich Milan P.O. Box 1442 Monessen Penn.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	1m	78	brn	chestnut	Jugo Slavia	Grabovac
11	no	himself	yes	no	no	brother Velisavljevic Milan Monessen Pa Po Off 21	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	Jugo Slavia	Grabovac
12	yes	himself	yes	no	no	uncle Dukovic Aloja Etan Pa	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	Jugo Slavia	Brajak
13	yes	himself	yes	no	no	friend Gertson Heinrich Henderson Nebraska	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	1m	75	brn	brown	Jugo Slavia	Brajak
14	no	himself	yes	no	no	brother Pinotije Dordevic 15024 Onippeva ave. Burcham Ill	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	1m	75	brn	brown	Jugo Slavia	Vrlan
15	no	himself	yes	yes	1911/20 Cupertino	brother Savio Flige Cupertino Cal.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	Jugo Slavia	Cvaljina
16	yes	himself	yes	yes	1918	brother Savio Nikos Monessen Penn Po O.B. 1442	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	feh	brn	Jugo Slavia	Sedlare
17	no	himself	yes	yes	1912/22 Brownsville	brother-in-law Jendrovich Jan 1107 Water str. South Brownsville	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	Jugo Slavia	Orlovac
18	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910/22 Pittsburgh	husband Vranesovic Stanko Steelton Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	Jugo Slavia	Perna
19	yes	himself	yes	yes	1912/22 Youngstown	brother Mikasevic Franjo 1203 Manning ave. Youngstown O.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	Jugo Slavia	Kupinac
20	no	himself	yes	no	no	father Ben Pero Empire Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fat	brown	Jugo Slavia	Mitrovica
21	yes	himself	yes	yes	1902/13 Dekalb Ill	brother Savio Nikos Monessen Penn Po O.B. 1442	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	feh	brn	Jugo Slavia	Sedlare
22	yes	herself	yes	no	no	brother-in-law Savore Bluestone 160 Broadway New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Latvia	Latsin
23	yes	herself	yes	yes	13 Jersey city	brother John Polissowuk 193 Grand st. Jersey city	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	feh	brown	Latvia	Latsin
24	yes	mother	yes	no	no	uncle John Polissowuk 193 Grand st. Jersey city	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	-	brown	Latvia	Latsin
25	yes	mother	yes	no	no	uncle John Polissowuk 193 Grand st. Jersey city	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	brown	Latvia	Latsin
26	yes	mother	yes	no	no	uncle John Polissowuk 193 Grand st. Jersey city	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	brown	Latvia	Latsin
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0.15

0.15

I, H. F. David, of the R.M.S. "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. David

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 23
at New York

Officer.
Master

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

0.15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. E.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 23

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

7th February, 1923.

71

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his companion's passage; paid for himself, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States; Length of time after landing he intends to stay in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to secure a change of the United States. <small>Free in cases of citizenship, or being naturalized, or "renewal" of his status as citizen, or "renewal" of his status as resident alien, or "renewal" of his status as permanent resident.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of labor union or of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. <small>(See instructions for full form of this question.)</small>	Whether capable by reason of age, sex, illness, pregnancy, physical defect, or other cause, to support himself or family in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	himself	30	yes	9/22/08 N.Y.	Friends Centro (family) 163 Hobart ave. New Jersey City	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark black black	none	none	Malta Bengala
2	yes	himself	yes	yes	2 years N.Y.	friend Michle Fagel 406 Fifteen st. W. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark black black	none	none	Malta Bengala
3	yes	himself	100	yes	5 years Detroit	brother-in-law Antonio Paris 855 Cherry str. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black brown	tattooed on right arm	scar on forehead	Malta Bengala
4	yes	himself	500	yes	2 years Detroit	friend Francis Shubert 822 Howard St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black grey	none	none	Malta Bengala
5	yes	Father	yes	no	- -	Grandmother: 1201, Allen Av. Cleveland Ohio	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair brn brn	none	none	Malta Bengala
6	yes	self	yes	yes	Ellis-Crow	Father: F. Fukas, Van Voorhn Washington St Box 25 Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair grey	none	none	U.S.A. Elstrow
7	yes	self	yes	yes	11 N.Y.	Friend: Mr. M. Pietler 2306 Woodlins St. Brooklyn N.Y.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	drk fair brn	none	none	U.S.A. Brooklyn
10	no	self	Home of 89/01	yes	Ann 9/89/01	Son Jacob Abraham	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	drk fair brn	none	none	X Japna Reimant

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. David, of the R.M.S. "Olympia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. David

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 23
at New York.

Officer.
Master

C. H. Hump
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 23

at New York

E. Henry
Sup.

on FILE on FILE
on FILE on FILE

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.10⁷²

C.10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from **CHERBOURG**

January 31st

19.3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*transit) (name permanent residence).	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if none, state language claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Davinio	Ljubica	24	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavia	Jerkovac	father Jurisic Dragonwa Jerkovac Banat Jugo Slavia	Mich	Detroit
2	UNDER 16	Davinio	Milo	4	m	s	nil no	Child	no	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavia	Jerkovac	grandfather Jurisic Dragonwa Jerkovac Banat Jugo Slavia	Mich	Detroit
3	UNDER 16	Davinio	Braga	5	f	s	nil no	Child	no	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavian	Jugoslavia	Jerkovac	grandfather Jurisic Dragonwa Jerkovac Banat Jugo Slavia	Mich	Detroit
4		Tysowski	Jan	39	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	polish	polish	Poland	Roshuvore	Katarzyna Tysowska Roshuvore pow Staryj	Mich	Wendotte
5		Goldberg	Isak	22	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	russian	hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Zychlinaki Warsaw - Maranocowsky 15 Mother	Pa	Pittsburgh
6		Feiler	Regina	27	f	s	housewife	yes	yes	polish	hebrew	Poland	Sambon	Marja Feiler Sambor Poland Late residence Boulevard Jordan 48 Paris	NY	Brooklyn
7	ADMITTED 2-13-30	Milewski	Alexandre	34	m	s	worker	yes	yes	polish	polish	France	Paris	Vienna Austria 30 Rambrandstrasse	Pa	Philadelphia
8		Redisch	Juda	45	m	m	clerk	yes	yes	austrian	hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Wife Redisch 30 Rambrandstrasse Friend Smur Jazer Kesselrines Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	Feler	Inda	32	f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Kischineff	Friend Smur Jazer Kesselrines Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
10	UNDER 16	Feler	Boruch	6	m	s	child	no	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Kischineff	Friend Smur Jazer Kesselrines Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
11	UNDER 16	Feler	Rivka	4	f	s	child	no	no	russian	hebrew	Roumania	Kischineff	Friend Smur Jazer Kesselrines Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Nick	Georges	22	m	s	labouren	yes	yes	french	french	France	Epfig Alsace	Brother Josep: Nick Epfig rue Petain 428	La	Council Bluffs
13																
14		Schweizer	Jean	21	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Riggenberg	Father, Karl Schwaizer Riggenberg, Switzerland.	Wisc.	Rice Lake
15		Burkhard	Ulrich	23	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Sumiswald	Mother, Lisetto Burkhard Sumiswald, Switzerland.	Wisc.	Rice Lake
16		Szulem	Jurecoris	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend: Mr. Schwartz Skaderard, Buearest Roumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Guenkine	Joseph	41	m	m	Labour	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smolia	Mother Schifre Enkin, Guen- Kine Klimowitz, Gomet Russia.	Ohio	Youngstown
18		Guenkine	Chaim	45	m	m	H'wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smolis	Mother-in-law Guenkine Klimowitz, Russia.	Ohio	Youngstown
19		Guenkine	Scheine	18	f	s	labour	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smolia	Grandmother Schifre Guenkine Klimowitz, Gomet Russia	Ohio	Youngstown
20		Guenkine	Sosi	16	f	s	labour	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smolia	Grandmother Schifre Guenkine Klimowitz, Gomet, Russia.	Ohio	Youngstown
21	UNDER 16	Guenkine	Chasi	14	f	s	nil	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smolia	Grandmother Schifre Guenkine Klimowitz, Gomet Russia.	Ohio	Youngstown
22	UNDER 16	Guenkine	Chaim	13	m	s	nil	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smolia	Grandmother Schifre Guenkine Klimowitz, Gomet, Russia	Ohio	Youngstown
23	UNDER 16	Guenkine	Abraham	11	m	s	nil	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smolia	Grandmother Schifre Guenkine Klimowitz, Gomet, Russia	Ohio	Youngstown
24	UNDER 16	Guenkine	Leisel	4	m	s	nil	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smolia	Grandmother Segifre Guenkine Klimowitz, Gomet, Russia.	Ohio	Youngstown
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sheet no. C 10 No. 13 Blank Nos 25 to 30 Blank.

Total passengers 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

AFR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1090

Description of Record		Defects Found	Retakes Required
Identification of Document		not legible	Remarks
		document exposed out of place	
Volume # 7 4 3 3			
130, 149, 151	2	Take 130 to 151	
189, 190	x		
Volume # 7 4 3 4			
74 to 108	x		
134 to 139	x		
185 to 202	x		

Inspected by: James H. [Signature] Date: 2/14/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Detakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944

Date _____

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

Camera/Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944

Date _____

Charles E. Rosen Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Chief

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

List

Centrises on this sheet must
be done.

NEW YORK

7th February

1923.

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of national property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches actions which have the effect of inspiring or inciting violence or the theft of, seizure, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the entire body of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. P. David, of the R.M.S. "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

High. F. Dawicz

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 23
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. E.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Four, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1923
at New York.

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S. _____ "CLIP" _____

3 074. P11.1

JANUARY 31ST

19₂₃.Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Status, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 1923

19

75

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembly or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembly or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	self	yes	Cousin; Mr. George Francis Grettan, 202 Jackson Street, Hoboken N.J.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blue	nil	England Plymouth
2	no	self	yes	Cousin; Mr. J. J. Trevino, Highland Park Detroit Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dk	brn	nil	England Illogan
3	no	self	yes	Ad. Brother; Mr. J. J. Trevino, Highland Park Detroit Mich.	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	brn	nil	England Birmingham
4	no	husband	no	Ad. Brother in law; Mr. J. J. Trevino, Highland Park Detroit Mich.	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	brn	nil	England Birmingham
5	no	self	yes	Brother; Mr. M. Daniels, 49 Beach Street, Wilkes Barre Pa.	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	nil	England Birmingham
6	no	self	yes	Uncle; Mr. M. Daniels, 49 Beach Street, Wilkes Barre Pa.	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	light grey	nil	England Birmingham
7	no	self	yes	Sister; Miss Watkins, 115 Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brn	nil	England West Ealing
8	no	self	yes	Sister; Miss Watkins, 115 Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn	scar on left forearm	England West Ealing
9	no	self	yes	Brother; Mr. E. P. Arthur, 162 Broad Street, Paterson, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	dk	nil	England St. Dennis
10	no	self	yes	Brother; Thomas Hutchinson, 145 W 94th Street, New York City N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dk	brn	nil	England St. Dennis
11	no	self	yes	Brother; Mr. E. P. Arthur, 162 Broad Street, Paterson, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	dk	nil	England St. Dennis
12	no	self	yes	Son Mr. Gracewell, 28 Dart St. Riverside, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	grey	nil	England Colr
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	dk	fair	nil	Poland Warsaw
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	dk	brn	nil	Poland Warsaw
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembly or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembly or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other government.

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Four, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aug. 7 1923

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 23.
at New York.

Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, , Surgeon of the U.S.S. , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 23.

at New York.

E. Henry
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. 2/7 3rd Passengers sailing from 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Neuman	Jana	23	F	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Mother; Sara Neuhans, Riga, Latvia.	Ill.	Chicago	
2		Neuman	Julia	30	F	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lozne	Brother; Berka Pesok, Witebsk, Russia.	N.Y.	New York	
3		Neuman	Machana	18	F	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lozne	Brother; Berka Pesok, Witebsk, Russia.	N.Y.	New York	
4		Neuman	Dagel	65	M	M. Teacher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lozne	Friend; Berka Pesok, Witebsk, Russia.	N.Y.	New York	
5		Neuman	Karla	62	F	M. WIFE	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lozne	Friend; Berka Pesok, Witebsk, Russia.	N.Y.	New York	
6		Katz	Dwoire	14	F	S. Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tchard	Mother-in-law; Chaja Katz, Tchard, Russia.	N.Y.	New York	
7		Katz	Oniev	12	F	S. Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tchard	Mother-in-law; Chaja Katz, Tchard, Russia.	N.Y.	New York	
8		Neuman	Emilie	50	F	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kaunas	Father; Yungas Markkevicius, Kaunas, Lithuania.	Ill.	St. Louis	
9		Neuman	Juozas	8	M	S. Scholar	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kaunas	Grandfather; Yungas Markkevicius, Kaunas, Lithuania.	Ill.	St. Louis	
10		Neuman	Wald	14	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Beeline	Friend; Mr. Nielsen, Beeline, Denmark.	Ohio	West Dover	
11		Neuman	Christian	23	M	S. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Beeline	Father; Valdimar Astrup, Beeline, Denmark.	N.Y.	Winneston	
12		Neuman	Kirstine Maria	20	F	M. WIFE	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Beeline	Father-in-law; Valdemar Astrup, Beeline, Denmark.	N.Y.	Winneston	
13		Neuman	Arnes Hedvig	20	F	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aalborg	Father; Mr. Albert Jensen, Aalborg, Denmark.	N.Y.	Nelson	
14		Neuman	Uffe Randrup	21	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aalborg	Father; Mr. Knorr, Aalborg, Denmark.	Ohio	West Dover	
15		Neuman	William Frederick	20	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aalborg	Father; H. P. Nielsen, Aalborg, Denmark.	Ohio	West Dover	
16		Ravojcic	Joan	35	F	S. Cook	Yes	Yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Slovenia	Trebinje	Father Peter Ravojcic Trebinje Tlervina Servia	N.H.	Mason	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-211

The entries of
be typewritten

or a part of another similar passenger, in whatsoever class they travel, not be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration

NEW YORK

6 FEB 1973

19

77

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or whose conduct or teaching is calculated to incite to a rebellion or to insurrection or to organized violence, or who advocates or teaches disaffection or insubordination, or who advocates or teaches disobedience to the laws of the United States or of any State, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of members of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

I, H. F. Smith, of the S.M.S. "Leviathan", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hy. F. Smith

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 23.
at New York.

Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 23
at New York.

E. Henry
Ind

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

31 JAN 1923 _____, 19 23.

Total passengers	211
U. S. citizens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SEE PAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 1923

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether able to read and write in English	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of the Government of any other country	Whether a member of the Government of any other country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No	Where?										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	
1	YES	LOCKTIS	8	NO	-	friend IBNIS LOCKTIS, TOWNSHIP OF CLARKE, ONT.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	feh	brn	brn	NO	POLAND	MICHOW
2	YES	HUSBAND	10	NO	-	HUSBAND: DMYTRO SKORY, NO. 8, PINE STR. NIAGARA FALLS, CA.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blk	brp	NO	POLAND	KOSOWIE
3	YES	UNCLE	10	NO	-	UNCLE: PAWLO MARKOWSKI, VILLAGE OF HILLEREST, ALTA.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	feh	blk	grey	NO	POLAND	ZALUSZE
4	YES	BROTHER	10	NO	-	VICTOR SZYMOWSKI, P.O. PINE RIDGE MAN. brother	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	feh	brn	grey	NO	POLAND	LITOWCZE
5	YES	UNCLE	5	NO	-	JOHN SAMBORSKI, 3 EDWIN AVE., WEST, TORONTO, ONT.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	feh	fair	blue	NO	POLAND	ZAWRYK-OWCZACH
6	YES	HUSBAND	15	NO	-	HUSBAND: PAUL SZWAJKOWSKI, ROBLIN, MAN.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	feh	brn	brn	NO	POLAND	SOKOL
7	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	FATHER: PAUL SZWAJKOWSKI, ROBLIN, MAN.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	feh	brn	grey	NO	POLAND	SZARPON
8	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	-	FATHER: PAUL SZWAJKOWSKI, ROBLIN, MAN.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brn	blk	brn	NO	POLAND	SZARPON
9	YES	ROTTER IN	12	NO	-	BROTHER IN LAW, BEN ZUCKERMAN EYRE, SASK.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	feh	fair	brn	NO	POLAND	GORSKOW
10	YES	SISTER	3	NO	-	SISTER AND BROTHER IN LAW, AGNIESZKA JUDA, 28 MITCHEL AVE. TOR.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	feh	brn	brn	NO	POLAND	SZYMANOW
11	YES	BRIDEGROOM	5	NO	-	WASYL PEIUK, 1111 LONGLIX AVE WINDSOR, ONT.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	feh	brn	grey	NO	POLAND	LACAROW
12	YES	BROTHER	5	NO	-	MICHAEL HLAJKO, 44 MERCER STR. TORONTO, ONT.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	feh	brn	brn	NO	POLAND	HORODNIZ
13	YES	BROTHER	10	NO	-	NZARKY ZAHAJKO, P.O. EAST SULKIRK.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	feh	blk	grey	NO	POLAND	BILCZU
14	YES	BROTHER	5	NO	-	brother: MICHAEL ULIH, 121 BAKER, SASK.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brn	brn	NO	POLAND	GOROSKOW
15	YES	HUSBAND	3	NO	-	HUSBAND: JERMAN HUBER, 304 GREENHILL RD, MONTREAL, ONT.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	grey	grey	NO	POLAND	GOROSKOW
16	YES	FATHER	4	NO	-	FATHER: HUBER BURAK, 2021, 1001 DUNDAS ST. W., MONTREAL, ONT.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brn	brn	brn	NO	POLAND	GOROSKOW
17	YES	DUNSTON	3	NO	-	friend: DUNSTON LEVINSON, 17 DUNDAS ST. W., MONTREAL, ONT.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	brn	brn	brn	NO	POLAND	GOROSKOW
18	YES	WIFE	10	NO	-	FATHER: DR. F. C. PACHA, 10, 1001 DUNDAS ST. W., MONTREAL, ONT.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brn	brn	brn	NO	POLAND	GOROSKOW
19	YES	HUSBAND	10	NO	-	FATHER IN LAW: DR. F. C. PACHA, 10, 1001 DUNDAS ST. W., MONTREAL, ONT.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	fair	brn	NO	POLAND	GOROSKOW
20	YES	WIFE	50	NO	-	home 19, 1001 DUNDAS ST. W., MONTREAL, ONT.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	dark	blue	NO	CANADA	HALLIFORD
21	YES	HUSBAND	10	NO	-	home 19, 1001 DUNDAS ST. W., MONTREAL, ONT.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	dark	blue	NO	CANADA	HALLIFORD
22	YES	BROTHER	10	NO	-	FATHER: DR. F. C. PACHA, 10, 1001 DUNDAS ST. W., MONTREAL, ONT.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brn	brn	NO	POLAND	GOROSKOW
23	YES	WIFE	10	NO	-	home 19, 1001 DUNDAS ST. W., MONTREAL, ONT.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	dark	blue	NO	CANADA	HALLIFORD
24	YES	WIFE	25	NO	-	friend Frank Chormack 1, 1001 DUNDAS ST. W., MONTREAL, ONT.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brn	brn	brn	NO	POLAND	GOROSKOW
25	YES	WIFE	29	NO	-	home 19, 1001 DUNDAS ST. W., MONTREAL, ONT.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	dark	blue	NO	CANADA	HALLIFORD

Notes - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who believes in or is supposed to be a member of any organization, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property, or who is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. F. David**, of the U. S. S. "**Olympic**", from **San Francisco**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. David

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **February**, 19**23**
at **New York**.

Officer.
Master

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (1) Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply *engineer*, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. This is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, **Miles Prior**, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Olympic", sailing the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty five** years' experience
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dunc
and that I have made a personal
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty four**, in nu
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the men
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **February**, 19 **23**
at **New York**.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may h
the conditions of the aliens in it be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

OLYMPIC

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

3.1. JAN 1923

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled in by the collector of customs only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended (where permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	TRANSIT	MALSKA	MARJA	44	F. W. D. KEEPER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WASYLKOWCE	SON: KAROL MALSKI WASYLKOWCE, HUSIATYN, POLAND	MAN. WYMIER
2	TRANSIT	MILECH	SURA	31	F. M. WIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	GLUCK	FATHER: SZMUL KERSZELBERG GLUCK, SZELBOWITZKA, POLAND	ONT. TORONTO
3	TRANSIT	MAKSYMIEC	WASYLYNA	46	F. M. WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KULOKOWCA	SISTER: ANNA HURESZUK KULOKOWCA, ZALESZYCKI, POLAND	ONT. W. TORONTO
4	TRANSIT	MAKSYMIEC	ANNA	20	F. S. DOMESTIC	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KULOKOWCA	AUNT: ANNA HURESZUK KULOKOWCA, ZALESZYCKI, POLAND	ONT. W. TORONTO
5	TRANSIT	MAKSYMIEC	KALMAN	18	F. S. DOMESTIC	NO	POLISH	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KULOKOWCA	AUNT: ANNA HURESZUK KULOKOWCA, ZALESZYCKI, POLAND	ONT. W. TORONTO
6	TRANSIT	MAZURKIWEISZ	ELJASZ	29	M. S. FARMHAND	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	DAWIDKOWCE	SISTER: J. MAZURKIWEISZ CZORTKOW, POLAND	SASK. MESKANAV
7	TRANSIT	MIGUS	MARIA	21	F. S. DOMESTIC	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	TARNOSYNICE	FATHER: STEFAN MIGUS TARNOSYNICE, HAWA RUSKA, POL.	QUE. MONTREAL
8	TRANSIT	NINNIA	PARASZAKA	18	F. S. DOMESTIC	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	PRESOWCACH	FATHER: MICHAL NINNIA PRESOWCACH, ZBOROW, POLAND	ONT. NEW MARKET
9	TRANSIT	PASCZYN	HELENA	18	F. S. DOMESTIC	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	ZYSNOMIERCZE	FATHER: PASCZYN IWAN ZYSNOMIERCZE, BUCZACZ, POLAND	MAN. WINNIPEG
10	TRANSIT	PANASYCZUK	KAROLINA	26	F. S. DOMESTIC	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	HOWELOUKA	SISTER: ROSALIA SZAKOWSKA HOWELOUK, POLAND	MAN. WINNIPEG
11	TRANSIT	PANASYCZUK	ESTERA	25	F. S. DOMESTIC	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	HOWELOUKA	SISTER: ROSALIA SZAKOWSKA HOWELOUKA, POLAND	MAN. WINNIPEG
12		PLATT	MYSZKA	50	F. M. WIFE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	SISTER: HENDEL MYCZKOWKA LODZ, GUZEWSKA 84, POLAND	QUE. MONTREAL
13		PLATT	PAJCA	17	F. S. SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	AUNT: HENDEL MYCZKOWKA LODZ, GUZEWSKA 84, POLAND	QUE. MONTREAL
14		PLATT	BORUCH	15	M. S. SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	AUNT: HENDEL MYCZKOWKA LODZ, GUZEWSKA 84, POLAND	QUE. MONTREAL
15		PLATT	HENDLA	13	F. S. SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	AUNT: HENDEL MYCZKOWKA LODZ, GUZEWSKA 84, POLAND	QUE. MONTREAL
16		PLATT	GITLA	11	F. S. SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	AUNT: HENDEL MYCZKOWKA LODZ, GUZEWSKA 84, POLAND	QUE. MONTREAL
17		PLATT	ISAAC	9	M. S. SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	LODZ	AUNT: HENDEL MYCZKOWKA LODZ, GUZEWSKA 84, POLAND	QUE. MONTREAL
18	TRANSIT	ROST	GOTTLIEB	58	M. M. FARMHAND	NO	RUSSIAN	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	CHARKOW	SON I. L. HELMUT TESE GR. FALKENAU, WESTPR. GERMANY	ALTA. HAY LAKE
19	TRANSIT	ROST	PAULINE	50	F. M. WIFE	NO	RUSSIAN	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	CHARKOW	SON I. L. HELMUT TESE GR. FALKENAU, WESTPR. GERMANY	ALTA. HAY LAKE
20	TRANSIT	ROST	WILHELMINE	22	F. S. DOMESTIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	CHARKOW	BROTHER I. L. HELMUT TESE GR. FALKENAU, WESTPR. GERMANY	ALTA. HAY LAKE
21	TRANSIT	ROST	GOTTLIEB	17	M. S. FARMHAND	YES	GERMAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	CHARKOW	BROTHER I. L. HELMUT TESE GR. FALKENAU, WESTPR. GERMANY	ALTA. HAY LAKE
22	TRANSIT	ROST	RUDOLPH	8	M. S. SCHOLAR	NO	RUSSIAN	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	CHARKOW	BROTHER I. L. HELMUT TESE GR. FALKENAU, WESTPR. GERMANY	ALTA. HAY LAKE
23	TRANSIT	REZNIKOFF	ELIE	43	M. M. FARMHAND	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	UKRAINE	HEBREW	UKRAINE	BOLSTOJ	BROTHER: MOIZE REZNIKOFF BOLSTOJ, TOKMAK, UKRAINE.	QUE. TERREBONE
24	TRANSIT	REZNIKOFF	ANNA	40	F. M. WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	UKRAINE	HEBREW	UKRAINE	BOLSTOJ	BROTHER I. L. MOIZE REZNIKOFF BOLSTOJ, TAKMAK, UKRAINE	QUE. TERREBONE
25	TRANSIT	REZNIKOFF	DAWID	7	M. S. SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	UKRAINE	HEBREW	UKRAINE	BOLSTOJ	UNCLE: MOIZE REZNIKOFF BOLSTOJ, TOKMAK, UKRAINE.	QUE. TERREBONE
26	TRANSIT	RUDNIK	JOSEFA	31	F. M. WIFE	NO	HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	STRUMSKY	MOTHER: PERSOK FRANCISZKA STRUMSKY, OPATOW, POLAND	ONT. THOROLD
27	TRANSIT	RUDNIK	MARIA	13	F. S. SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	STRUMSKY	GRANDMOTHER: PERSOK FRANCISKA STRUMSKY, OPATOW, POLAND	ONT. THOROLD
28	TRANSIT	SEYMANSKI	MICHAL	26	M. S. FARMHAND	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WASYLKOWCA	SISTER: ANNA WAZYSZYN WASYLKOWCA, HUSIATYN, POLAND	MAN. ZIMLI
29	TRANSIT	SCHONFER	SARA GITA	19	F. S. DOMESTIC	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOCHANOWO	BROTHER: LAIB SCHONFER KOCHANOWO, RUSSIA.	QUE. MONTREAL
30	TRANSIT	SCHONFER	GENIA	11	F. S. SCHOLAR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KOCHANOWO	BROTHER: LAIB SCHONFER KOCHANOWO, RUSSIA.	QUE. MONTREAL

Total passengers 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-218

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 1923

191

41

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes				
Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.				
Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.				
Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—				
Hair.	Eyes.	Hair.	Eyes.	Hair.	Eyes.	Hair.	Eyes.	Hair.	Eyes.	Hair.	Eyes.	Hair.	Eyes.	Hair.	Eyes.	Hair.	Eyes.	Hair.				
Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.	Complexion.				
Condition of health, mental and physical.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Condition of health, mental and physical.				
Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				
Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.				
Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.				
City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.				
YES SELF	30	no	-	-	PIOTR MALSKI	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	4	fsh	grey	brn	n11	X	POLAND	WASYLKOWCE
YES HUSBAND	7	no	-	-	HUSBAND: MEJER MILECH	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	6	fsh	brn	brn	n11	-	POLAND	GLUCK
YES HUSBAND	29	no	-	-	HUSBAND: KIRIL MAKSYMEC	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	4	fsh	grey	brn	n11	X	POLAND	KULOKOWCA
YES BROTHER/L	-	no	-	-	BROTHER I.L: KIRIL MAKSYMEC	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	2	brn	blk	brn	n11	X	POLAND	KULOKOWCA
YES FATHER	-	no	-	-	FATHER: KIRIL MAKSYMEC	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	n11	X	POLAND	KULOKOWCA
YES FATHER	20	no	-	-	FATHER: MOTRO MAZURKIWEISZ	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	fsh	blk	brn	n11	-	POLAND	DAWIDKOWCE
YES BROTHER	10	no	-	-	BROTHER: AUGUST KORNEL	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	2	fsh	blk	grey	n11	X	POLAND	TARNOSYNIC
YES BROTHER/L	10	no	-	-	BROTHER I.L: DMYTRO KENET-PINK	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	-	fresh	fair	blue	n11	-	POLAND	PRZESOWCACH
YES UNCLE	10	no	-	-	UNCLE: MICHEL PINDYKOWSKY	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	4	11	fsh	brn	brn	n11	-	POLAND	ZYSNOMIERCE
YES BROTHER	20	no	-	-	BROTHER: MICHAL PONASIJCZUK	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	4	fsh	brn	brn	n11	-	POLAND	HOWELOUKA
YES BROTHER	-	no	-	-	BROTHER: MICHAL PONASIJCZUK	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	fsh	brn	grey	n11	-	POLAND	HOWELOUKA
YES HUSBAND	18	-	-	-	HUSBAND: USE PLATT	In transit	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	POLAND	LODZ
YES FATHER	-	-	-	-	FATHER: USE PLATT	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	POLAND	LODZ
YES FATHER	-	-	-	-	FATHER: USE PLATT	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	POLAND	LODZ
YES FATHER	-	-	-	-	FATHER: USE PLATT	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	POLAND	LODZ
YES FATHER	-	-	-	-	FATHER: USE PLATT	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	POLAND	LODZ
YES FATHER	-	-	-	-	FATHER: USE PLATT	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	POLAND	LODZ
YES FATHER	-	-	-	-	FATHER: USE PLATT	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	POLAND	LODZ
YES SON	10	no	-	-	SON: AUGUST ROST	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	7	fsh	blk	brn	n11	-	RUSSIA	CHARKOW
YES SON	-	no	-	-	SON: AUGUST ROST	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	5	fsh	blk	brn	n11	-	RUSSIA	CHARKOW
YES BROTHER	-	no	-	-	BROTHER: AUGUST ROST	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	6	fsh	brn	grey	n11	-	RUSSIA	CHARKOW
YES BROTHER	-	no	-	-	BROTHER: AUGUST ROST	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	2	fsh	blk	grey	n11	-	RUSSIA	CHARKOW
YES BROTHER	-	no	-	-	BROTHER: AUGUST ROST	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	n11	-	RUSSIA	CHARKOW
YES BROTHER/L	10	no	-	-	BROTHER I.L: DAWID MARKO	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	8	brn	brn	brn	n11	-	UKRAINE	BOLSTOJ
YES BROTHER	-	no	-	-	BROTHER: DAWID MARKO	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	4	fsh	grey	brn	n11	-	UKRAINE	BOLSTOJ
YES UNCLE	-	no	-	-	UNCLE: DAWID MARKO	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	n11	-	UKRAINE	BOLSTOJ
YES HUSBAND	24	no	-	-	HUSBAND: J. RUDNIK	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	7	fsh	blk	brn	n11	X	POLAND	STRUMSKY
YES FATHER	-	no	-	-	FATHER: J. RUDNIK	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	4	4	fsh	blk	grey	n11	X	POLAND	STRUMSKY
YES UNCLE	30	no	-	-	UNCLE: MIKOLAJ PASTERNAK	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	8	brn	brn	brn	n11	-	POLAND	WASYLKOWCA
YES FATHER	18	no	-	-	FATHER: KUSIAL SHUFER	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	2	fsh	brn	brn	n11	X	RUSSIA	KOCHANOWO
YES FATHER	-	no	-	-	FATHER: KUSIAL SHUFER	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	4	10	fsh	brn	brn	n11	X	RUSSIA	KOCHANOWO

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.F. DAVID**, of the **R.M.S. "OLYMPIC"**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty four**, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. David

Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **February**, 19 **23**
at **New York**.

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Need-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 23.

at New York.

E. Henry
Ref

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

g at Port of NEW YORK, 7th February, 1923. 83

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a residence in the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or whether for crime or for breach of law, or whether for debt, or whether for other cause.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Brother	60	no	-	Brother: Alex. Boida, Lethbridge Alta. Canada.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	Alpecia Acreata	good	no	5	-	fish. blk grey	nil	Roumania	Oschlib
Father	5	no	-	Wasyi Cernaucian, Thorold, Ontario, Canada.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn.	nil	Roumania	Baleanta
Father	10	no	-	Father: Jon Calialuba Wynyard, Sask. Post Office.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fish. brn	brn.	nil	Roumania	Luca
Father	10	no	-	Father: Jon Calialuba Wynyard, Sask. Post Office.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fish. brn	brn	nil	Roumania	Luca
Father	25	no	-	Husband Jon Calialuba Wynyard Sask. Post Office.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fish. brn	brn	nil	Roumania	Luca
Father	2	no	-	Father: Ellis Paschitel, 6 Street, New Toronto, Canada.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fish. blk	grey	nil	Roumania	Toropont
Brother	10	no	-	M. Lorenzo Tetu, Montagny Quebec, Canada.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair blue	nil	Russia	Alerman
Father	1	no	-	Deubin: Gustav Gerney, Lavesta, Alb.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair brn	nil	Germany	Boressa
Father	10	no	-	Father: Paul Rausch, Altwater, Sask.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair brn	nil	Germany	Wittenberg
Father	10	no	-	Father: Paul Rausch, Altwater, Sask.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair brn	nil	Germany	Wittenberg
Father	10	no	-	Father: Paul Rausch, Altwater, Sask.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fish. brn	brn	nil	Germany	Wittenberg
Cousin	10	no	-	Friend: Rudolf Schultz, Birdsholm, Alta.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	nil	Germany	Wittenberg
Cousin	10	no	-	Relative: Bernard Ems, Winkler, Man. Box 282.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	nil	Russia	Chortiz
Cousin	12	no	-	Relative: Bernard Ems, Winkler, Man Box 282.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	nil	Russia	Priebib
Cousin	10	no	-	Relative: Bernard Ems, Winkler, Man Box 282.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn	fair brn	nil	Russia	Alexand-rowak
Father	10	no	-	Cousin: Albert Larsson, Sask. 7 Robert, Ont.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fish	fair blue	nil	Russia	Alexand-rowak
Brother-in-law	23	no	-	Brother-in-law: Heinrich Geobel, Winnipeg, Redwood A.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fish. brn	brn	nil	Russia	Wittenberg
Brother-in-law	5	no	-	Brother-in-law: Heinrich Geobel, Winnipeg, Redwood A.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	blk grey	nil	Russia	Warenburg
Cousin	15	no	-	friend: M. Ludgen, Letourneau Montagny Quebec.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fish. brn	brn	nil	Russia	Warenburg
Brother-in-law	10	no	-	friend: Paul Rausch, Altwater Sask, Montagny, Quebec.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fish. blk	grey	nil	Russia	Warenburg
Father	10	no	-	father: Paul Rausch Altwater Sask.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fish. blk	blk	nil	Germany	Wittenberg
Cousin	10	no	-	Cousin: Bernard Ems, Winkler man, Box 282.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair blue	nil	Russia	Alexand-rowak.
Cousin	6	no	-	Samuel Leynoff, 1060 Clarke Street, Montreal.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	nil	Roumania	Radomte
Cousin	5	no	-	Samuel Leynoff, 1060 Clarke Street, Montreal.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	nil	Roumania	Radomte
Cousin	8	no	-	Samuel Leynoff 1060 Clarke St., Montreal.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	nil	Roumania	Radomte

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.F. David, of the R.M.S. "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hyf. David

Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1923.
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

30

84

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 23

at New York.

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S.

OLYMPIC.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

81 JAN 1923

191

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.					
HIRNIAK	HELENA	22	F S DOMESTIC	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	RADA-BOCHANOWKA. MOTHER: KATARZYNA HIRNIAK RADA-BOCHANOWKA-POLAND	ALTA. MOMKMAN
HADEL	BRONISLAWA	17	F S DOMESTIC	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	OSTROWICE. FATHER: TOMASZ HADEL OSTROWICE, LUBASZOW-POLAND	MAN. WINNIPEG
HAWRILYSZYN	NIKOLA	25	M S FARMHAND	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	SZWEJKOWIE. FATHER: POST HAWRILYSZYN SZWEJKOWIE, PODHAJCZE-POLAND	SASK. RAMA
HRYHORSZUK	HARJA	24	F S DOMESTIC	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	PYRKOWCE. FATHER: MIKITA HRYHORSZUK PYRKOWCE, HORODENKO-POLAND	SASK. BLAINS LAKE
KURCZAKIN	JOZEFA	40	F M WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	LIECHKOWCZAK. SISTER: FRANCZISKA FURMAN LIECHKOWCZAK, POLAND	QUE. MONTREAL
KOWALCZUK	ALEXANDER	20	M S FARMHAND	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	JARIESZANOW. UNCLE: THEODOR ANAMIASZUK JARIESZANOW, POLAND	ONT. TORONTO
KOWALCZUK	FRANCISZKA	17	F S DOMESTIC	NO	GOING FATHER	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BALUSZYN. SISTER: PASKA KOWALCZUK BALUSZYN, ZLOZOW, POLAND	MAN. GLOVE LEAF
KOJLIS	JAKOB	17	M S FARMHAND	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KOBYRN. COUSIN: BORUCH PINCZUK ROWNO, POLAND	ONT. ALLISTON
KOJLIS	SCHARJA	14	M S FARMHAND	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KOBYRN. COUSIN: BORUCH PINCZUK ROWNO, POLAND	ONT. ALLISTON
KUROPATWA	KATARZYNA	51	F M WIFE	NO	JOINING HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WOLKOWICZA. DAUGHTER: MARIA KUROPATKA WOLKOWICZE, POWIAT BORSZOW, POL.	MAN. ZBARAZ
KULYK	BULJA	10	F S FATHER	NO	JOINING FATHER	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	ORLOW. UNCLE: THEODOR NYKOLYSZYN ORLOW, ZBOROW, POLAND	ONT. TORONTO
KOSACKA	CHANA	31	F M WIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	JEDWARNO. FATHER: MENDEL KOSACKI JEDWARNO, RUSSIA	SASK. TRIBUNE
KOSACKA	RYMKA CHANA	5	F S	NO		NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	JEDWARNO. GRANDFATHER: MENDEL KOSACKI JEDWARNO, RUSSIA	SASK. TRIBUNE
KOSACKA	ROCHLA	3	F S	NO		NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	JEDWARNO. GRANDFATHER: MENDEL KOSACKI JEDWARNO, RUSSIA	SASK. TRIBUNE
LUFT	ADAM	52	M M FARMHAND	YES	GERMAN	YES	RUSSIA	GERMAN	RUSSIA	JAGODNAJA. WIFE: MARY LUFT JAGODNAJA, POLJANA, RUSSIA	ALTA. CALGARY
LESNIEWSKI	WLADESLAW	13	M S SCHOLAR	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	SZYMANOWICZE. BROTHER: A. LESNIEWSKI SZYMANOWICZE, POLAND	ONT. TORONTO
LIBERMANN	HARRY	61	M M FARMHAND	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CHARKOW. SON: EWSEJ LIBERMANN CHARKOW, NETESZENSKAI UL: 43	ALTA. RAMSEY
LIBERMANN	PERLE	61	F M WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CHARKOW. SON: EWSEJ LIBERMANN CHARKOW, NETESZENSKAI UL: 43	ALTA. RAMSEY
LIBERMANN	LEON	29	M S FARMHAND	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CHARKOW. BROTHER: EWSEJ LIBERMANN CHARKOW, NETESZENSKAI UL: 43	ALTA. RAMSEY
LIBERMANN	LISA	25	F S DOMESTIC	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CHARKOW. BROTHER: EWSEJ LIBERMANN CHARKOW, NETESZENSKAI UL: 43	ALTA. RAMSEY
LIBERMANN	SAMUEL	23	M S FARMHAND	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CHARKOW. BROTHER: EWSEJ LIBERMANN CHARKOW, NETESZENSKAI UL: 43	ALTA. RAMSEY
LIBERMANN	MANJA	19	F S DOMESTIC	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CHARKOW. BROTHER: EWSEJ LIBERMANN CHARKOW, NETESZENSKAI UL: 43	ALTA. RAMSEY
LUKIANCZUK	EWDOZIA	23	F S DOMESTIC	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	SZUPARIEJOW. FATHER: LUKIANCZUK FEODOR SZUPARIEJOW, BORSZOW, POLAND	QUE. MONTREAL
LENIUS	JAKOB	19	M S FARMHAND	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	ELENAU. FATHER: ADAM LENIUS ELENAU, GRADEK, POLAND	SASK. INDIA HEARD
LASTOWKA	TEKLA	58	F M WIFE	NO	JOINING HUSBAND	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	LASZJASZ. SISTER: SORIA CHAWALKO LASZJASZ, BORSZOW, POLAND	QUE. MONTREAL
LUBOMIRSKA	DYNA	28	F S KEEPER	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KOBYRN. FATHER: JOSEF LUBOMIRSKI KOBYRN, POLAND	QUE. MONTREAL
LUBOMIRSKI	ARON	26	M S FARMHAND	YES	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	KOBYRN. FATHER: JOSEF LUBOMIRSKI KOBYRN, POLAND	SASK. HIRSH
MARONE	HAJA	37	F M WIFE	YES	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BOBRNISK. FATHER: L. WICHMAN BOBRNISK, RUSSIA	QUE. MONTREAL
MARONE	TOIBA	12	F S SCHOLAR	YES	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BOBRNISK. GRANDFATHER: L. WICHMAN BOBRNISK, RUSSIA	QUE. MONTREAL
MARONE	HANA	9	F S SCHOLAR	YES	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	BOBRNISK. GRANDFATHER: L. WICHMAN BOBRNISK, RUSSIA	QUE. MONTREAL

59

3-8

8-10

10-12

Sheet no. 14. Kosacka Chana Not on board. No. 13 Kosacka Rycka Not on board. No. 14 Kosacka Rochla Not on board.

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on
be typewritten or

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7th
FEB 1923

191

85

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time when last in United States.	Whether alien likely to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien likely to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, or fishing, or in any other occupation or industry in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the industrial destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SISTER	1000	-	SISTER: MARIA NOSTER MOWMAN, ALTA.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 4	fah	brn	brn	nil	X POLAND RADA BOCHANOWKA
2	YES	BROTHER I.L.	1000	-	BROTHER I.L. JOSEF LICMAS 1178 ALEXANDER AV. WINNIPEG, MAN	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 2	fah	brn	grey	nil	X POLAND OSTROWICE
3	YES	COUSIN	1000	-	COUSIN: JOHN HRYNCZ RAMA, SASK.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 7	fah	blk	grey	nil	X POLAND SZWEJKOWIE
4	YES	BROTHER	1000	-	BROTHER: W. HRYHORSZYK BLAINS LAKE, SASK.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair	fair	blue	nil	POLAND FYRKOWCE
5	YES	HUSBAND	1000	-	HUSBAND: WASYL BURCHAKIN (MONTRE- 1198-CITY HALL AV. CITY HALL-AL	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 4	fair	fair	blue	nil	POLAND LIECZKOWCZAK
6	YES	FATHER	1000	-	FATHER: F. KOWALCZUK 156 GRAND AV. -TORONTO, ONT.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 7	fah	brn	grey	nil	X POLAND JARIESZANOW
7	YES	FATHER	1000	-	FATHER: LEMKO KOWALCZUK HLOVE LEAF, MAN.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 3	fah	blk	brn	nil	X POLAND BALUSZYN
8	YES	COUSIN	1000	-	COUSIN: SIMON SILBERMANN B.R.2-ALLISTON, ONT.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 5	fah	blk	brn	nil	X POLAND KOBRYN
9	YES	COUSIN	1000	-	COUSIN: SIMON SILBERMANN B.R.2-ALLISTON, ONT.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 6	brn	brn	brn	nil	X POLAND KOBRYN
10	YES	HUSBAND	1000	-	HUSBAND: MICHAL KUROPATWA ZBARAZ, MAN.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 5	fah	fair	blue	nil	X POLAND WOLKOWICZA
11	YES	FATHER	1000	-	FATHER: SEMKO KULYK 307 ROYCE AV. TORONTO, ONT.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	nil	X POLAND ORLOW
12	YES	HUSBAND	1000	-	HUSBAND: H. KOSATSKI & GOTTES- FELD, TRIBUNE, SASK.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	nil	POLAND JEDWABNO
13	YES	FATHER	1000	-	FATHER: H. KOSATSKI TRIBUNE, SASK.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	nil	POLAND JEDWABNO
14	YES	FATHER	1000	-	FATHER: H. KOSATSKI TRIBUNE, SASK.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	nil	POLAND JEDWABNO
15	YES	SON	1000	-	SON: JOHN LUFT CALGARY, ALTA.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 5	brn	grey	grey	nil	X RUSSIA JAGODNAJA
16	YES	STEP-FATHER	1000	-	STEPFATHER: JOZEF STASZEWSKI 46 MAUD STR. TORONTO, ONT.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 5	brn	brn	brn	nil	X POLAND SZYMANOWICZE
17	YES	SON/LAW	1000	-	SON I.L.: RAFAIL GUREWISZ RAMSEY, ALTA.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 4	brn	grey	brn	nil	RUSSIA SELO-LUTKOWE
18	YES	SON/LAW	1000	-	SON I.L.: RAFAEL GUREWISZ RAMSEY, ALTA.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 4	brn	grey	grey	nil	RUSSIA SELO-LUTKOWE
19	YES	BROTHER/LAW	1000	-	BROTHER I.L.: RAFAIL GURWISZ RAMSEY, ALTA.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 9	brn	brn	brn	nil	RUSSIA SELO-LUTKOWE
20	YES	BROTHER/LAW	1000	-	BROTHER I.L.: RAFAEL GURWISZ RAMSEY, ALTA.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	fair	blk	brn	nil	RUSSIA SELO-LUTKOWE
21	YES	BROTHER/LAW	1000	-	BROTHER I.L.: RAFAEL GURWISZ RAMSEY, ALTA.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 6	brn	brn	grey	nil	RUSSIA SELO-LUTKOWE
22	YES	BROTHER/LAW	1000	-	BROTHER I.L.: RAFAEL GURWISZ RAMSEY, ALTA.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5	fair	brn	brn	nil	RUSSIA SELO-LUTKOWE
23	YES	BROTHER/LAW	1000	-	BROTHER I.L.: BOJCZUK WASYL 1004-CITY HALL AV. MONTREAL, QUE.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 3	fair	brn	brn	nil	X POLAND SZUPARIEJOW
24	YES	GR. FATHER	1000	-	GRANDFATHER: RACHERT JOHANN INDIA HLAND, SASK.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 3	fah	blk	grey	nil	X POLAND ELENAN
25	YES	HUSBAND	1000	-	HUSBAND: MIKITA LASTKIPKA 166 FLORIAN STR. MONTREAL, QUE.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 1	brn	grey	brn	nil	X POLAND LASZJASZ
26	YES	BROTHER/LAW	1000	-	BROTHER I.L.: SIMON BELKIN 1039 URBAIN STR. MONTREAL, QUE.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 2	brn	brn	brn	nil	X POLAND KOBRYN
27	YES	COUSIN	1000	-	COUSIN: MOSES BERNIR HILSI, SASK.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 5	fah	fair	brn	nil	X POLAND KOBRYN
28	YES	HUSBAND	1000	-	HUSBAND: HZKO MARONE 847 CITY HALL. MONTREAL, QUE.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	5 2	fah	blk	blk	nil	X RUSSIA BOBRNISK
29	YES	FATHER	1000	-	FATHER: HZKO MARONE 847 CITY HALL. MONTREAL, QUE.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	4 10	fah	blk	blk	nil	X RUSSIA BOBRNISK
30	YES	FATHER	1000	-	FATHER: HZKO MARONE 847 CITY HALL. MONTREAL, QUE.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	nil	X RUSSIA BOBRNISK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the industrial destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, **H.P. David**, of the **R.M.S. "Olympic"**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty four**, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Am. F. D. 10122

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **February**, 1923
at **New York.**

Officer.
Master

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. P.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1923, at New York.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: -If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

100. ARRIVALS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

31 JAN 1923 191

[Handwritten notes:]

8/10 for Corp & N 23
Hannover

[Faint handwritten notes:]

Balance due Wm. Smith Excep...
27/9/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

1993

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7th
FEB 1923

191

85

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, H.F. David, of the R.M.S. "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.F. David

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 23
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as *engineer*, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom seas passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. P.S. (Dunelm) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 19 23

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

111

arriving at a port

S. S.

1	2	3
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL
	Family name.	

UNDER 18

1	Lewin	✓ Berta
2	Mosciocka	✓ Jozefa
3	V. LOND	✓ SIE REZ
4	LEPPA	✓ HERMAN
5	BR BRUCK	✓ ISAC
6	BR BRUCK	✓ BETTY
7	BR BRUCK	✓ ERIC
8	BR BRUCK	✓
9	BR BRUCK	✓
10	BR BRUCK	✓
11	CL. USC.	✓
12	BR BRUCK	✓
13	BR BRUCK	✓
14	BR BRUCK	✓
15	BR BRUCK	✓
16	BR BRUCK	✓
17	BR BRUCK	✓
18	BR BRUCK	✓
19	BR BRUCK	✓
20	BR BRUCK	✓
21	BR BRUCK	✓
22	BR BRUCK	✓
23	BR BRUCK	✓
24	BR BRUCK	✓
25	BR BRUCK	✓
26	BR BRUCK	✓
27	BR BRUCK	✓
28	BR BRUCK	✓
29	BR BRUCK	✓
30	BR BRUCK	✓

U. S. CIT.

Zabinski

Edward.

52

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Insular Possessions from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

1923

Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended (where permanent residence).)	
Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
14		F		scholar	yes	polish	yes	Poland	hebrew	Poland	Goniczaoz	Mass.	Boston
23		F		housekeeper	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Barskäch	Mass.	Hamtramck
21		M		CHIEF	yes	hebrew	yes	NORWAY	hebrew	NORWAY	ALBU	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		M		CHIEF	yes	hebrew	yes	GERMANY	hebrew	GERMANY	WERNERKIRCHEN	ILL.	BUFFALO
34		M		CHIEF	yes	hebrew	yes	RUSSIA	hebrew	RUSSIA	ODESSA	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
30		M		CHIEF	yes	hebrew	yes	RUSSIA	hebrew	RUSSIA	ODESSA	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
2		F		CHILD	no	hebrew	no	RUSSIA	hebrew	RUSSIA	ODESSA	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
40		M		CHIEF	yes	hebrew	yes	AUSTRIA	hebrew	AUSTRIA	WIEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
31		M		CHIEF	yes	hebrew	yes	AUSTRIA	hebrew	AUSTRIA	WIEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
38		M		CHIEF	yes	hebrew	yes	AUSTRIA	hebrew	AUSTRIA	WIEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
14		F		CHIEF	yes	hebrew	yes	AUSTRIA	hebrew	AUSTRIA	WIEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
14		F		CHIEF	yes	hebrew	yes	AUSTRIA	hebrew	AUSTRIA	WIEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
26		M		CHIEF	yes	hebrew	yes	AUSTRIA	hebrew	AUSTRIA	WIEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
40		M		CHIEF	yes	hebrew	yes	AUSTRIA	hebrew	AUSTRIA	WIEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
34		M		CHIEF	yes	hebrew	yes	AUSTRIA	hebrew	AUSTRIA	WIEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
34		M		CHIEF	yes	hebrew	yes	AUSTRIA	hebrew	AUSTRIA	WIEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
26		M		CHIEF	yes	hebrew	yes	AUSTRIA	hebrew	AUSTRIA	WIEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
23		M		CHIEF	yes	hebrew	yes	AUSTRIA	hebrew	AUSTRIA	WIEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
34		M		CHIEF	yes	hebrew	yes	AUSTRIA	hebrew	AUSTRIA	WIEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
30		M		CHIEF	yes	hebrew	yes	AUSTRIA	hebrew	AUSTRIA	WIEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
11		M		CHILD	no	hebrew	no	RUSSIA	hebrew	RUSSIA	ODESSA	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY

The entries on
be typewritten on

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

6 FEB 1973

19 23

82

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government (as defined by and all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates resistance to laws and military authority, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who instigates, aids, abets, or encourages any person or persons to do so, or who, because of his duty, necessity, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other authority, or of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

forgoing *Passenger or Manifest Sheets*, *Form No. 1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aug. 1902

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 19 23.

at New York.

C. H. Hurd
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, W. H. Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. E.S. (Ireland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1923.

at New York.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

§S arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

S O U T H A M P T O N

J A Y U A K Y 3237

19 23.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	ADMITTED	BIGAN	20	M	HUSBAND	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	BROTHER IN LAW: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
2	ADMITTED	BIGAN	6	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
3	ADMITTED	BIGAN	5	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
4	ADMITTED	BIGAN	4	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
5	ADMITTED	BIGAN	2	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
6	ADMITTED	BIGAN	4	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
7	ADMITTED	BIGAN	2	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
8	ADMITTED	BIGAN	4	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
9	ADMITTED	BIGAN	2	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
10	ADMITTED	BIGAN	4	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
11	ADMITTED	BIGAN	2	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
12	ADMITTED	BIGAN	4	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
13	ADMITTED	BIGAN	2	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
14	ADMITTED	BIGAN	4	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
15	ADMITTED	BIGAN	2	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
16	ADMITTED	BIGAN	4	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
17	ADMITTED	BIGAN	2	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
18	ADMITTED	BIGAN	4	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
19	ADMITTED	BIGAN	2	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
20	ADMITTED	BIGAN	4	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
21	ADMITTED	BIGAN	2	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
22	ADMITTED	BIGAN	4	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
23	ADMITTED	BIGAN	2	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
24	ADMITTED	BIGAN	4	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
25	ADMITTED	BIGAN	2	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
26	ADMITTED	BIGAN	4	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
27	ADMITTED	BIGAN	2	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
28	ADMITTED	BIGAN	4	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
29	ADMITTED	BIGAN	2	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE
30	ADMITTED	BIGAN	4	M	CHILD	NO	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	GRANDFATHER: MIKOLAJ BIGAN, TRUSZANOWICE, POLAND.	MD. BALTIMORE

Sum. Amount Paid Except 5-7
2/8/23

#¹⁰
7/13/28

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

711
FEB 1923

19

91

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of government, is a person who is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

Мул. 90 аиз 28

Master

E. A. ...
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Miles Prior

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 25.

at New York.

E. Stearns
Jury

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change of condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALLIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. OLYMPIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31st January, 1923

Total passengers*C. S. citreus*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-01

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Passenger Passengers Only

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7th February 1923.

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was transported by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any charitable, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	When?		Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or who has been the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, injury, necessity, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
no	himself	15	yes	10	Detroit	Brother-in-law Josef Bebeski, 4777 Brandon Av. Detroit Mich	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	brn	None	Poland	Nisbory	
yes	himself	25	yes	7	New York	Friend: Trofim Sidore, 349 E 49th Street New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	drk	grey	None	Poland	Toniatyn	
yes	himself	4	yes	12	New York	Aunt:- A. Bazenink, 447 West 39th Street, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	drk	grey	None	Poland	Kydenoe	
no	himself	2	no	no	no	Uncle Ignac Libal, Robol Str. 37, Bridgeport Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brn	grey	None	Poland	Ostapin	
no	husband	no	no	no	no	Friend Ignac Libal 37 Robol Street Bridgeport Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Scar Creek good	no	6 -	fair	brn	grey	None	Poland	Ostapin	
no	father	-	no	no	no	Friend Ignac Libal 37 Robol St., Bridgeport, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 6	fair	brn	grey	None	Poland	Ostapin	
no	father	-	no	no	no	Friend Ignac Libal 37 Robol Street Bridgeport Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	fair	brn	grey	None	Poland	Ostapin	
no	himself	20	yes	8	Parsaie	Friend: Tomasz Machny, No 1 Third Street Parsaie	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn	brn	None	Poland	Czernow	
no	himself	-	yes	8	Parsaie	Friend Tomasz Machny, No 1 Third Street Parsaie	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	brn	None	Poland	Czernow	
yes	self	3	no	-	-	Mother:- Stepfather: Charles Grobin 28 Christopher Av. Brooklyn New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	fair	brn	blue	None	Poland	Bialystok	
yes	self	12	no	-	-	Cousin: Morris Awrut, 135 Montral Street New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	brn	blue	None	Russia	Kopul	
yes	self	30	yes	10	Chicago	Brother-in-law Jan Rakunas, 726 W 18th St. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	blue	None	Lithuania	Vanyinski	
yes	self	no	yes	2	Chicago	Brother Jan Rakunas, 726 W 18th St., Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 8	fair	brn	blue	None	Chicago	Chicago	
yes	mother	no	yes	1	Chicago	Uncle Jan Rakunas, 726 W 18th St. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 -	fair	brn	blue	None	Lithuania	Granat	
yes	self	35	no	-	-	Brother: Tabacznik, 111 Riwington Street New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	brn	blue	None	Poland	Luck	
yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother-in-law Sam Ploom, 210 Lawrence Place Passaic N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	drk	brn	None	Russia	Zichan-Owies	
yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Brother Sam Ploom, 210 Lawrence Place Passaic N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	drk	brn	None	Russia	Zichan-Owies	
yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Sam Ploom, 210 Lawrence Place Passaic N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	drk	brn	None	Russia	Zichan-Owies	
yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Sam Ploom, 210 Lawrence Place Passaic N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	drk	brn	None	Russia	Zichan-Owies	
yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Sam Ploom, 210 Lawrence Place Passaic N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	drk	brn	None	Russia	Zichan-Owies	
yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Sam Ploom, 210 Lawrence Place Passaic N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	drk	brn	None	Russia	Zichan-Owies	
yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Sam Ploom, 210 Lawrence Place Passaic N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	drk	brn	None	Russia	Zichan-Owies	
yes	father	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Sam Ploom, 210 Lawrence Place Passaic N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	drk	brn	None	Russia	Zichan-Owies	
yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother Harry Markow, 90 E 180 St., New York.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	drk	brn	None	Latwija	Dwinsk	
yes	cousin	40	yes	4	Britain	Cousin: Alexander Zabienies, 27 Booth Street New Britain Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	fair	brn	blue	None	Poland	Harasiniz	
yes	cousin	yes	4	Britain	Cousin Alexander Zabienies, 27 Booth Street New Britain Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair	brn	blue	None	Poland	Harasiniz	
yes	husband	yes	3	Britain	Friend Alexander Zabienies, 27 Booth St New Britain Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3 -	fair	brn	blue	None	Poland	Harasiniz	
yes	husband	no	no	-	-	husbands: Karl Jeske, 1106 Albert St Toledo Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	brn	brn	None	Poland	Osha	
no	father	6	no	-	-	Father: Karl Jeske, 1106 Albert St Toledo Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brn	brn	brn	None	Poland	Osha	
no	father	-	no	-	-	Friend Alexander Zabienies, 27 Booth St. New Britain Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1 6	fair	brn	blue	None	Poland	Harasiniz	

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or who has been the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, injury, necessity, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.P. David, of the R.M.S. "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Four, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.P. David

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 23.

at New York.

C. H. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 23

at New York.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on the card must be typewritten or printed.

iving at Port of

7-25 FEB 1923

19

55

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the violent contest of tactics, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. David, of the R.M.S. "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. David

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1923.
at New York.

Officer.
Master

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niles Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 19 23

at New York

E. Henry
Park

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is supposed to disobey government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of persons.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is supposed to disobey government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of persons.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is supposed to disobey government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of persons.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is supposed to disobey government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of persons.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is supposed to disobey government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of persons.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is supposed to disobey government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of persons.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is supposed to disobey government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of persons.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is supposed to disobey government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of persons.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
ASHER	0	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	FAIR	GREEN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL
HUSBAND	500	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL
FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL
BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL
FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL
FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL
BROTHER	700	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL
BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL
UNCLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL
UNCLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL
HUSBAND	0	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 1	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL
FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL
FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL
FATHER	0	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL
FATHER	0	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL
CLERK	1899	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL
HUSBAND	0	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL
SON	0	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL
HUSBAND	400	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL
FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL
FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 1	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL
FATHER	700	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 9	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL
GRANDFATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL
DO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL
BROTHER	1900	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 0	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL
UNCLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL
UNCLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 0	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL
UNCLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 0	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL
UNCLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 0	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NIL	U.S.A. + GOMEL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is supposed to disobey government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination of persons.

I, H. P. David, of the R.M.S. "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. David

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 19 23.
at New York.

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 23.
at New York.

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

This (white) sheet is for the last

" L Y A F I C "

З. У. Н. А. Г. О.

J. T. 10. 7200

19 23

Total passengers

U. S. 410-0000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-258

Arriving at Port of

6 FEB 1973

19

59

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the illegal destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officials, either directly or indirectly of the Government of the United States or of any

I, H. P. David, of the R.M.S. "Olympic", from Southeaston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. David

Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 23.
at New York.

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wiles Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 23.
at New York.

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-21

...of a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

7 FEB 1922

191

101

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, profession, occupation, or trade.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
YES	SISTER	NO	NO	JOIN SISTER, BELLA FELDHER, 217 SOUTH WARREN ST. TRENTON, N.J.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	EKATERINOS-LAW,
YES	SISTER	NO	NO	JOIN SISTER, BELLA FELDHER, 217 SOUTH WARREN ST. TRENTON, N.J.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLEW	NONE	RUSSIA	POLTAW GUB. SOLOTONOSH
YES	SISTER	NO	NO	JOIN SISTER, BELLA FELDHER, 217 SOUTH WARREN ST. TRENTON, N.J.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	LITOMIR
YES	UNCLE	NO	NO	JOIN UNCLE, SAM KOPPEL 1505 HASTINGS STR., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	LUBNY
YES	UNCLE	NO	NO	JOIN UNCLE, SAM KOPPEL 1505 HASTINGS STR., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	LUBNY
YES	UNCLE	YES	YES	JOIN UNCLE, JOSSEL SKOLLOW, NEW YORK, CHARLSTON STR. 167.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	LUBNY
YES	COUSIN	NO	NO	COUSIN, SAM STEINBERG, CHICAGO ILL. 3436 DOUGLAS POLWARK.	NO	FOR EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	LUBNY
YES	MYSELF	NO	NO	RELATIVE, LOUIS HARKER, SYRACUSE, NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	60	FAIR	BLOND	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	ZITOMIR
YES	BROTHER IN LAW	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW, NATHAN GREENSTEIN, 671 MOREY AVE. BROOKLYN.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	KGAILDORF
YES	BROTHER	NO	NO	BROTHER, NATHAN GREENSTEIN, 671 MOREY AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	KREMENTSHUK
YES	SON	YES	NO	JOIN SON: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONTAINE AVE. NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	53	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	54	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	65	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	JOIN BROTHER: BENJAMIN BEREZOVSKY 2007 LA FONT. AVE., NEW YORK.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	BROWN	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	CERNEV JAMPOL.
YES	BROTHER	YES																				

I, H. P. David, of the R.M.S. "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aug. 9 1922

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 23.
at New York.

C. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resubmission should be given.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B., B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 23
at New York.

E. Henry
Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1913.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended (where permanent residence.)	
(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
	BECKER	AVRUM	20	M	S	BUSINESSMAN	RUSSIAN	YES RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA BUCHAREST	PARENTS KELLIA BECKER BERKI UMAN KIEW RUSSIA . PA. PHILADELPHIA
	PIPKSIENE	ANNA	30	F	M	WIFE	YES LITHUANIAN	YES NIAN.	LITHUANIAN.	VARENA	BROTHER IN LAW, JUOZOS JANUSKAUSKOS, M. VARENA APRK. ALYT. N.Y. TRENTON
ER 16	PIPKSIENE	FRANK	10	M	S	STUDENT	YES LITHUANIAN	YES NIAN.	LITHUANIAN.	VARENA	BROTHER IN LAW, JUOZOS JANUSKAUSKOS, M. VARENA APRK. ALYT. N.Y. TRENTON
ER 16	PIPKSIENE	GENOFFER	8	F	S	STUDENT	YES LITHUANIAN	YES NIAN.	LITHUANIAN.	VARENA	BROTHER IN LAW, JUOZOS JANUSKAUSKOS, M. VARENA APRK. ALYT. N.Y. TRENTON
NTED	MITELMAN	JOSEL	45	M	M	DENTIST	YES RUSSIAN	YES RUSSIAN	JEWISH	RUSSIA SCHUMIATIN	SISTER SOPHIE MITELMAN RUSSIA SCHUMIATIN GOMEL GUBERNIN. N.Y. BROOKLYN
NO	MITELMAN	KELIA	43	F	M	SPIC.	YES JEWISH	YES RUSSIAN	JEWISH	RUSSIA GOMEL GUB.	SISTER SOPHIE MITELMAN RUSSIA SCHUMIATIN GOMEL GUBERNIN. N.Y. BROOKLYN
ER 16	MITELMAN	TEMA	9	F	S	SCHOLARY	YES JEWISH	YES RUSSIAN	JEWISH	RUSSIA GOMEL GUB.	SISTER SOPHIE MITELMAN RUSSIA SCHUMIATIN GOMEL GUBERNIN. N.Y. BROOKLYN
ER 16	MITELMAN	EMANUIL	7	M	S	SCHOLARY	YES JEWISH	YES RUSSIAN	JEWISH	RUSSIA GOMEL GUB.	SISTER SOPHIE MITELMAN RUSSIA SCHUMIATIN GOMEL GUBERNIN. N.Y. BROOKLYN
ER 12	MITELMAN	DEW	5	M	S	nil	no child	no	RUSSIAN	JEWISH	RUSSIA GOMEL GUB. SCHUMIATIN GOMEL GUBERNIN. N.Y. BROOKLYN
	OSICIANSKY	CHATE	22	M	M	SHOE-MAKER	YES HEBREW	YES RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA BUCHAREST	COUSIN ESTAR MENDEL, DOKTOR, KITEIRE, RUSSIA. MASS. CHELSEA
	OSICIANSKY	MIREL	20	F	M	WIFE	YES HEBREW	YES RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA BUCHAREST	COUSIN ESTAR MENDEL, DOKTOR, KITEIRE, RUSSIA. MASS. CHELSEA
ER 16	OSICIANSKY	CHAPA	-3	F	S	nil	no child	no	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA BUCHAREST KITEIRE, RUSSIA. MASS. CHELSEA
	ROMOFF	DORA	18	F	S	GIRL	YES HEBREW	YES RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA BUCHAREST	UNCLE, SMIL BARBOLI, SHARGOPOD LINEY, PODCHE, RUSSIA. PA. PITTSBURGH
	ROMOFF	SHULEM	8	M	S	SCHOLARY	YES RUSSIAN	YES RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA BUCHAREST	UNCLE, SMIL BARBOLI, SHARGOPOD LINEY, PODCHE, RUSSIA. PA. PITTSBURGH
	SEIDER	LIBA	16	F	S	MAKER.	YES RUSSIAN	YES RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA KISCHINEF	BROTHER IN LAW, SIMEN LONDON LINEY, RUSSIA. PA. PHILADELPHIA
	SPECTOR	SOSI	17	F	S	GIRL.	YES JEWISH	YES RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA BUCHAREST	COUSIN MOISE LININICE, KISCHINEFF, RUSSIA. MASS. BOSTON
	TARASTCHUK	ZISSEL	65	F	M	WIDWIFE	NO	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA BUCHAREST DAUGHTER, REIZEL MACHLEWSKY TARASCHNEK, KISCHINEFF, RUSSIA. N.Y. BROOKLYN
	STRICK	SANDER	20	M	S	CIAL.	YES RUSSIAN	YES RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA CHIMNICH	UNCLE, SCHMEREL JASOVITCH, CHIMNICH, TIGHINA Bessarabia, R. TEXAS ST. ANTONIA.
	STEPANSKY	MANIA	18	F	S	STUDENT	YES RUSSIAN	YES RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA BUCHAREST	COUSIN, STRUL SALJEWSKI, KALNIBALOT, CHERSON CUB. RUSSIA. N.Y. NEWYORK.
	STEPANSKY	DORA	15	F	S	STUDENT	YES RUSSIAN	YES RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA BUCHAREST	COUSIN, STRUL SALJEWSKI, KALNIBALOT, CHERSON CUB. RUSSIA. N.Y. NEWYORK.
	STEPANSKY	NINA	13	F	S	STUDENT	YES RUSSIAN	YES RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA BUCHAREST	COUSIN, STRUL SALJEWSKI, KALNIBALOT, CHERSON CUB., RUSSIA. N.Y. NEWYORK.
	STEPANSKY	JENTA	10	F	S	STUDENT	YES RUSSIAN	YES RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA BUCHAREST	COUSIN, STRUL SALJEWSKI, KALNIBALOT, CHERSON CUB., RUSSIA. N.Y. NEWYORK.
	STEPANSKY	KLARA	8	F	S	nil	no child	no	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA BUCHAREST COUSIN, STRUL SALJEWSKI, KALNIBALOT, CHERSON CUB., RUSSIA. N.Y. NEWYORK.
	STEPANSKY	MENDEL	2	M	S	nil	no child	no	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIA BUCHAREST COUSIN, STRUL SALJEWSKI, KALNIBALOT, CHERSON CUB., RUSSIA. N.Y. NEWYORK.
	HINDERER	MARGARETE	23	F	S	GIRL.	YES GERMAN	YES GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY KIRCHBERG	FATHER, GOTTFRIED HINDERER, KIRCHBERG-JAGST. CALIF. LOS ANGELES
	HIAS	JAN	40	M	S	BUTCHER	YES VAKIAN	YES SLOVAKIAN	VAKIAN	SLOVAKIA PRAG	STEP-FATHER, MENDEL KORREL, KRESIEN, CHERNO-SLOVAKIA. TEXAS FORT WORTH.
	WILKIN	KARLO	30	F	S	GIRL.	YES GERMAN	YES GERMAN	GERMAN	SAAR-CHEN	ADJUTANT: JOHANN HANS WILKIN, SAAR-CHEN. OHIO CINCINNATI
	WILKIN	CHERNOBIA	17	F	S	LABOURER	YES GERMAN	YES AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	LANE	MOTHER, JOHANN WILKIN, 112, FURNITURE, AUSTRIA. PA. COPLAY

19-made 81 81/13

16/1/13-230/13/13

123/13/13/13

No. 5 No 10 Harick Sender not on board. No. 27 Wilhelm Kaste not on board. Nos 22 and 30 Blank.

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the law is that of the actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the doctrine of non-resistance to punishment, or a member or affiliate with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the doctrine of non-resistance to punishment, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembly or killing of any officers of government.

I, W.P. David, of the U.S.S. "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 6th day of February, 1923.
at New York.

E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Miles Prior

Sworn to before me this 7 6th day of February, 1923.
at New York.

C. Henry
Eng

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SHIPS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

1914

HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or town.		State. City or town.		
	MAYER	AGNES	39	F	M	GERMAN	YES	YES AUSTRIANS GERMAN	BURGEN- LAND, AU- STRIA. INZENHOF	FATHER: FRANZ JOST, INZENHOF 109, BURGENLAND, AUSTRIA.	SOUTH BETH- LEHEM. ✓	
	MAYER	JULIANA	16	F	S	GERMAN	YES	YES AUSTRIANS GERMAN	BURGEN- LAND, AU- STRIA. INZENHOF	FATHER: FRANZ JOST, INZENHOF 109, BURGENLAND, AUSTRIA.	SOUTH BETH- LEHEM. ✓	
	MAYER	ALOIS	15	M	S	SCHOLARYES	GERMAN	YES AUSTRIANS GERMAN	BURGEN- LAND, AU- STRIA. INZENHOF	FATHER: FRANZ JOST, INZENHOF 109, BURGENLAND, AUSTRIA.	SOUTH BETH- LEHEM. ✓	
	MAYER	AGNES	12	F	S	SCHOLARYES	GERMAN	YES AUSTRIANS GERMAN	BURGEN- LAND, AU- STRIA. INZENHOF	FATHER: FRANZ JOST, INZENHOF 109, BURGENLAND, AUSTRIA.	SOUTH BETH- LEHEM. ✓	
	BOUGATCH	NOUSSONE	27	M	M	MAKER. YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN JEWISH	RUSSIA TASCHKENT	FRIEND: G. RAZULSKY, TASCHKENT 12 TOPOLEI.	CAL. LOS ANGELOS ✓
	BOUGATCH	FENY	22	F	M	WIFE YES	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIAN JEWISH	RUSSIA TASCHKENT	FRIEND: G. RAZULSKY, TASCHKENT 12 TOPOLEI.	CAL. LOS ANGELOS ✓
	KANE	MARIASSE	29	F	M	STIC. YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN JEWISH	RUSSIA WITEBSK	MOTHER: MAGLA DAPINA, RUSSIA, BOSCHINKOWITSCH, WITEBSK, GUB.	PA. PHILADELPHIA ✓
	KANE	JUDA	9	M	S	SCHOLAR YES	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIAN JEWISH	RUSSIA WITEBSK	GRANDMOTHER: MAGLA DAPINA, RUS- SIA, BOSCHINKOWITSCH, WITEBSK.	PA. PHILADELPHIA ✓
	KOPKINE	RASSE	45	F	M	STIC. YES	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIAN JEWISH	RUSSIA MEL, GUB.	KRITCHEN GO-SISTER: MARIA MAMLINA, RUSSIA WEST, MALIATITCHY, GOMEL GUB.	PA. PHILADELPHIA ✓
	KOPKINE	JACQUES	15	M	S	SCHOLAR YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN JEWISH	RUSSIA MEL, GUB.	KRITCHEN GO-SISTER: MARIA MAMLINA, RUSSIA WEST, MALIATITCHY, GOMEL GUB.	PA. PHILADELPHIA ✓
	KOPKINE	LIBE	13	F	S	SCHOLAR YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN JEWISH	RUSSIA MEL, GUB.	KRITCHEN GO-SISTER: MARIA MAMLINA, RUSSIA WEST, MALIATITCHY, GOMEL GUB.	PA. PHILADELPHIA ✓
	KOPKINE	MANIE	9	F	S	SCHOLAR YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN JEWISH	RUSSIA MEL, GUB.	KRITCHEN GO-SISTER: MARIA MAMLINA, RUSSIA WEST, MALIATITCHY, GOMEL GUB.	PA. PHILADELPHIA ✓
	KOPKINE	ANNA	17	F	S	STIC. YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN JEWISH	RUSSIA MEL, GUB.	KRITCHEN GO-SISTER: MARIA MAMLINA, RUSSIA WEST, MALIATITCHY, GOMEL GUB.	PA. PHILADELPHIA ✓
	KOPKINE	FREYDA	18	F	S	MAKER. YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN JEWISH	RUSSIA MEL, GUB.	KRITCHEN GO-SISTER: MARIA MAMLINA, RUSSIA WEST, MALIATITCHY, GOMEL GUB.	PA. PHILADELPHIA ✓
	PRIMAK	CHANE	49	F	M	STIC. YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN JEWISH	RUSSIA SLUTZK	DAUGHTER: SOPHIE KOZLOWSKAJA, S. RUSSIA, MOSKOW, SALOVO, TCHERNIGOV, DAK.	ABERDEEN ✓
	PRIMAK	ABRAHAM	17	M	S	KER. YES	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIAN JEWISH	RUSSIA SLUTZK	SISTER: SOPHIE KOZLOWSKAJA, RUS S. SIA, MOSKOW, SALOVO, TCHERNIGOV, DAK.	ABERDEEN ✓
	ORLOVA	MASIA-IDA	22	F	S	STUDENT YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN JEWISH	RUSSIA MOSKOW	UNCLE, MOISEI STERNBERG, RUSSIA, TCHERNIGOV, SELEZUEVKA, N. 1/20.	CALIF SAN-FRANCISCO ✓
	PETKER	MEYER	58	M	M	KER. YES	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIAN JEWISH	RUSSIA WINNIZA	SON, SCHLOMA PETKER, RUSSIA, WINNIZA, PADOLSKAYN, GUB.	N.Y. NEWYORK. ✓
	PETKER	GOLDA	47	F	M	STIC. YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN JEWISH	RUSSIA WINNIZA	SON, SCHLOMA PETKER, RUSSIA, WINNIZA, PADOLSKAYN, GUB.	N.Y. NEWYORK. ✓
	PETKER	BEYLA	16	F	S	SCHOLARYES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN JEWISH	RUSSIA WINNIZA	BROTHER, SCHLOMA PETKER, RUSSIA WINNIZA, PADOLSKAYN, GUB.	N.Y. NEWYORK. ✓
	PETKER	MARIAM	14	F	S	SCHOLARYES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN JEWISH	RUSSIA WINNIZA	BROTHER, SCHLOMA PETKER, RUSSIA WINNIZA, PADOLSKAYN, GUB.	N.Y. NEWYORK. ✓
	PETKER	IRON	10	M	S	SCHOLARYES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN JEWISH	RUSSIA WINNIZA	BROTHER, SCHLOMA PETKER, RUSSIA WINNIZA, PADOLSKAYN, GUB.	N.Y. NEWYORK. ✓
	SCHER	RISSJA	19	F	S	DOMESTIC YES	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIAN JEWISH	RUSSIA EVATERINOS- LAPP.	UNCLE, HEINR. FLIALER, RUSSIA MOSCOW, SELEZUEVKA, N. 1/20.	ILL. CHICAGO ✓
	RAPOPORT	DAVID	58	M	M	MAKER YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN JEWISH	RUSSIA GOMEL	WIFE, GITLA RAPPOPORT, RUSSIA, GOMEL, GUSEVSKAJA 33.	N.Y. BROOKLYN ✓
	RAPOPORT	PINKHUS	15	M	S	SCHOLAR YES	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIAN JEWISH	RUSSIA GOMEL	MOTHER, GITLA RAPPOPORT, RUSSIA GOMEL, GUSEVSKAJA 33.	N.Y. BROOKLYN ✓
	GORODNITZKAYA	ELISAVETA	22	F	S	MAKER YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN JEWISH	RUSSIA KIEFF	SISTER, PASHA KOLTSER, RUSSIA KIEFF, KENNERIENSKAJA, LLICI, N. 55	WISC MILWAUKEE. ✓
	GORODNITZKAYA	OLGA	21	F	S	CLERK YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN JEWISH	RUSSIA KIEFF	SISTER, PASHA KOLTSER, RUSSIA KIEFF, KENNERIENSKAJA, LLICI, N. 55	WISC MILWAUKEE. ✓
	ASVINE	FANNY	18	F	S	SCHOLARYES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN JEWISH	RUSSIA MOSILEW	SISTER, KATIA LESERMAN, RUSSIA MOSILEW, DULITROVSKAJA 57	MICH DETROIT. ✓
	MEIDAN	BORIS	17	M	S	SCHOLARYES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN JEWISH	RUSSIA KIEFF	MOTHER: CHASIA MEIDAN, RUSSIA, KIEFF, KARAGANOVSKAJA, N. 1/22.	MINNEAPOLIS ✓
	GUEYLER	PSAKHY	56	M	WID BAKER YES	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIAN JEWISH	RUSSIA BRAILOFF, KI- LOFF, KIEFF, GUB.	SON: HATM GUEYLER, RUSSIA, BRAI- LOFF, KIEFF, GUB.	MINN. ST. PAUL ✓	

63

1-14

1-14

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

7th
8 FEB 1923

1943.

105

her a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, acting in disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the value of destruction of property, or who is involved in the burning or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any official character.

I, **H.P. Davis**, of the R.M.S. "**Olympic**", from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.P. Davis

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **February**, 19 **23**.
at **New York**.

Officer:
Master

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Olympic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb., 1923.

at New York.

E. Henry
Indy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. 1915 Passengers sailing from SAU RATH, ST. LOUIS, 1925

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
37755 1/14/27	Spurling	Julian Ring	21	M. S.	Engineer	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Pa.	Mr. H.A. Spurling, 64 Blenheim Gardens, Oakwood NW2	Ill.	Chicago
	Butt	James Cecil	28	M. S.	Painter	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bridport	O.	Mr. James Little, 10, Cooper Street, Bridport.	O.	Cleveland
	Newton	George Edward	28	M. S.	Laborer	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bristol	N.D.	Mr. H. J. Weston, 56 Avonleigh Road, Chesham Bristol	N.D.	Grand Forks
	Hilliers	George Humphreys	21	M. S.	Saddler	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Idar-y-pen	Pa.	Mother; Mrs. Alice Williams, 9 Mount Pleasant Area, Bangor Mon.	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
	Henson	Julian	28	M. M.	H. Wife	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Sutton in Ashfield	Pa.	Friend; Mrs. Sarah Batherwick, 11 Alfred Street Sutton in Ashfield	Pa.	Philadelphia
UNDER 10	Henson	Joseph	3	M. S.	Child	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Sutton in Ashfield	Pa.	Friend; Mrs. Sarah Batherwick, 11 Alfred Street Sutton in Ashfield	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Henson	Hugh	20	M. S.	Domestic	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	England	London	Pa.	Mother; Mrs. Margaret O'Connell, 35 Bedford Square, London W.1	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Howles	Dora Lucy	24	M. M.	H. Wife	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Illinois	Antioch	Ill.	Mother; Mrs. Cox, Blackford, Wedmore, Somerset.	Ill.	Antioch
UNDER 10	Howles	Eliza Mary	5	M. S.	Child	no	no	Gt. Brit.	English	Illinois	Antioch	Ill.	Grandmother; Mrs. Cox, Blackford, Wedmore, Somerset.	Ill.	Antioch
UNDER 10	Howles	Reginald Jack	3	M. S.	Child	no	no	Gt. Brit.	English	Illinois	Antioch	Ill.	Grandmother; Mrs. Cox, Blackford, Wedmore, Somerset.	Ill.	Antioch
	Howles	James	34	M. M.	Miner	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Nantwyle	Pa.	Friend; Mr. Gwyn Watkins, Gwalia Blas, King Street Nantwyle	Pa.	Sharon
	Howles	Edmund	55	M. M.	Teacher	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Mich.	Mother; Mrs. Cox, 40 Brightfield Rd., Lee London SW12	Mich.	Flint
	Smith	Arthur Alfred	44	M. M.	Printer	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Tex.	Friend; Mr. G. Smith, 12 Tresco Rd., Peckham S.E. London	Tex.	San Antonio
	Smith	Percey William	37	M. M.	Transport worker	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Tex.	Sister; Mr. C. Percey, 40 Lancaster Rd., West Dulwich SW21	Tex.	San Antonio
	Smith	William Anne	37	M. M.	H. Wife	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Tex.	Sister; Mrs. C. Percey, 40 Lancaster Street W. Dulwich SW21	Tex.	San Antonio
37755	Smith	Percey William	7	M. S.	Child	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Tex.	Friend; Mr. C. Percey, 40 Lancaster Street W. Dulwich SW21	Tex.	San Antonio
	Conlon	Patrick	21	M. S.	Laborer	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	England	London	Ill.	Mother; Mrs. Hill, 67 Old Road, Wallenden London	Ill.	Chicago
	Conlon	Annie Rosina	51	M. M.	H. Wife	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Mass.	Canton	Mass.	Friend; Mr. H. Sedley (Bristol), 14 Ashton Gate Road, Badminton	Mass.	Canton
	Conlon	William	40	M. W.	H. Keeper	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Conn.	New London	Conn.	Sister-in-law; Mrs. Chambers, 23 Phoenix Road London S.W. 14.	Conn.	New London
	Conlon	John Crothers	48	M. M.	H. Wife	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	England	London	Pa.	Friend; Mr. C. Percey, 40 Lancaster Street W. Dulwich SW21	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Conlon	John	40	M. M.	H. Wife	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Pa.	Friend; Mr. C. Percey, 40 Lancaster Street W. Dulwich SW21	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Conlon	William	18	M. S.	Child	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Pa.	Friend; Mr. C. Percey, 40 Lancaster Street W. Dulwich SW21	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Conlon	Arthur	13	M. S.	Child	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Pa.	Friend; Mr. C. Percey, 40 Lancaster Street W. Dulwich SW21	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Conlon	Isabel	9	M. S.	Child	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Pa.	Friend; Mr. C. Percey, 40 Lancaster Street W. Dulwich SW21	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Conlon	Ada Florence	6	M. S.	Child	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Pa.	Friend; Mr. C. Percey, 40 Lancaster Street W. Dulwich SW21	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Conlon	James	7	M. S.	Child	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Pa.	Friend; Mr. C. Percey, 40 Lancaster Street W. Dulwich SW21	Pa.	Philadelphia
	Conlon	John	24	M. S.	Domestic	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Southampton	N.Y.	Mother; Mrs. Cox, 22 South Lane Southampton.	N.Y.	New York
	Conlon	Edmund	10	M. S.	Child	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Conn.	Friend; Mr. C. Percey, 71 Broad Street, London E.C. 4.	Conn.	New London
	Conlon	Edmund	25	M. M.	H. Wife	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Southampton	N.Y.	Friend; Mr. C. Percey, 63 Sholing Road, Southampton.	N.Y.	New York

No. 3 No 17 James Edward Not on board. No 21 Skelly John Not on board No. 22 Skelly Ada Not on board No. 23 Skelly William Not on board.
No. 24 Skelly Arthur Not on board. No. 25 Skelly Isabella Not on board. No. 26 Skelly Ada not on board. No 27 Skelly James Not on board.

Total passengers	22	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .		.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

10-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 1923

19

107

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure of any officer or officers, either of the Government or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	self	110	Friends; Mr. William Cohen, 1042 East 83rd Street, Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	pale	brn	brn	nil	England	London
2	self	65	Friend; Mr. Joe Boonin, 12437 Milt Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brk	brn	brn	scar on forehead	England	Bridport
3	self	140	Brother; Mr. H. J. Weston, (N.D) 1128 North Fore Street, Grand Forks.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	brn	scar on forehead	England	Bristol
4	self	95	Uncle; Mr. Edgar Roberts, R L 243 no Philadelphia Pa.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brn	gray	nil	England	Newport
5	self	45	Husband; Mr. George Bonner, (Pa.) 3457 N American Street Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Nottingham
6	Mother	28	Father; Mr. George Bonner, (Pa.) 3457 N American Street, Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	England	Sutton in Ashfield
7	Brother	1.1	Brother in law; Mr. William C. Heescher, 1310 N 13th St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	brk	brk	blue	nil	Ireland	London
8	Husband	50	Husband; Mr. John Bowles, Antioch Lake Co., Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Voeril
9	Father	1617	Father; Mr. John Bowles, Antioch, Lake Co., Illinois.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	U.S.A.	Antioch ILL
10	Father	1617	Father; Mr. John Bowles, Antioch, Lake Co., Illinois.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	U.S.A.	Antioch ILL
11	self	150	Brother in law; Mr. W.H. Sutton, 120 Shenango Ave., Sharon, Pa.	un- cert	1 year	un- cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	brn	hazel, eye & on cheek	scar under left	U.S.A.	Antioch ILL
12	self	10	Son in law; Arthur Seabrook 344 Soria St., Flint, Mich.	Perm.	1 year	un- cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brn	gray	nil	England	London
13	self	50	Brother in law; Mr. M. G. Francis, 214 Delaware Street San Antonio Tex	un- cert	Perm	un- cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	blue	nil	England	London
14	self	130	Brother in law; Mr. M. G. Francis, 214 Delaware Street San Antonio Tex	un- cert	Perm	un- cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
15	Husband	no	Brother; Mr. M. G. Francis, 214 Delaware Street San Antonio Tex	un- cert	Perm	un- cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	brn	gray	nil	England	London
16	Father	no	Brother; Mr. M. G. Francis, 214 Delaware Street San Antonio Tex	un- cert	Perm	un- cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	England	London
17	Brother	23	Brother in law; Mr. Stanley Willard, 311 Box 425 Pittsburg	un- cert	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	London
18	Brother	no	Brother; Mr. Tom Conlon, 38 Grant Ave., Jersey City N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brn	gray	nil	Ireland	Kilbally
19	self	1620	Sister; Mrs. M. J. Baker, 24 Baylin Hill Street Canton, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	brn	gray	nil	England	Bristol
20	self	16	Brother in law; Mr. Wilson, (Conn) 61, Federal St. New London.	un- cert	Perm.	un- cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	London
21	Friend	no	Robert Skelly, 6704 Leoda Street W Philadelphia Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn	brn	nil	Ireland	Carnes
22	Friend	no	Robert Skelly, 6704 Leoda Street W Philadelphia Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	gray	brn	nil	England	London
23	Friend	no	Robert Skelly, 6704 Leoda Street W Philadelphia Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	London
24	Friend	no	Robert Skelly, 6704 Leoda Street W Philadelphia Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	England	London
25	Friend	no	Robert Skelly, 6704 Leoda Street W Philadelphia Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	England	London
26	Friend	no	Robert Skelly, 6704 Leoda Street W Philadelphia Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	England	London
27	Friend	no	Robert Skelly, 6704 Leoda Street W Philadelphia Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nil	England	London
28	Friend	56	Sister; Mrs. M. Polak, 170 West 78th Street New York N.Y.	no	6 months	un- cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	fresh	fair	blue	different color	England	Southampton
29	Uncle	48	Uncle; Mr. Richard Dixon, 1011 1st St. New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brn	gray	nil	England	Greenwich
30	self	50	Brother in law; Mr. G. A. Fielder, 682 13th Street College Pt. New York	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brn	blue	scar on chin	England	London

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure of any officer or officers, either of the Government or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

I, **H. P. Davis**, of the **R.M.S. "Olympic"**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty Four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aug. 7. 1923

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **February**, 19 **23**.
at **New York**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

IMMIGRATION AUTHORITY

3.2

sailing from

1922 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 7th February 1923

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	HANER	LOUIS	19		M	S		SUPREME COURT, Syracuse, N.Y. 15th OCTOBER 1913	SYRACUSE N.Y. R.F.D. 1
2	HANO	JAKOB WILHELM	37		M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF CINCIMATI OHIO 10 MAY 1920.	HOME FAULL STR. CINCIMATI OHIO.
3	ROSHON	CARRIE A.	55		F	S	NATIVE: SAULE ST. MARIE MICH. DEC. 21ST 1847.		1398 PINE STR. DUBUQUE, IOWA
4	JORGENSEN	MARTHA	24		F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE HUSBAND NTR 31ST AUGUST 1922 SUPREME COURT N.Y.	HUSBAND CARL R. JORGENSEN, BROOKLYN, CALTON PLACE.
5	JORGENSEN	CHRISTINE	11		F	S		NATURALIZED BY FATHER, NTR 31ST AUGUST 1922 SUPREME COURT N.Y.	FATHER CARL R. JORGENSEN, BROOKLYN, CALTON PLACE.
6	WILSON	MARION BARK	24		F	S	New York 10th August, 1904.	2109 Waver 3rd January, 1906.	1201 Elm Av. Brooklyn New York
7	WILSON	JOSEPH	47		M	S		Quarter Sessions Court Luzerne Pa.	Nalecock Penn.
8	WILSON	ALMA	13		F	S	BORN IN NEW YORK 2nd August, 1910		NEW YORK 20-9 HENDRICKST,
9	WILSON	JULIA	11		F	S	BORN IN NEW YORK 22nd February.	By Husband's Citizenship	DETROIT MICH. 5127 JACKSON AV.,
10	WILSON	JOHN W.	27		M	S			DETROIT, MICH. JACKSON AV.,
11	WILSON	JOHN W.	5		M	S	29th Oct. 1918 Lowell Mass.		LOWELL, MASS. JACKSON AV.,
12									LOWELL, MASS. JACKSON AV.,
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

62

Sheet no. 2 Nos 13 to 30 Blank. Sheet No. 2 No. 12 Transferred to sheet No. 12 No. 22. (Zabinski Edward.)
No. 2 Hans Jacob Wilhelm not on Board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. sailing from 19 33, Arriving at Port of New York 7th February 19 33

No. LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	Upfold	Edgar	38		M			(exact date unknown) 1920, Supreme Court, Washington, D.C.	121 35th Street, Georgetown, D.C.
2	Upfold	William	45		M			July 5th 1910, Arlington Co., Virginia.	Ball's Church, Virginia.
3	Upfold	Robert	49		M			May 1st 1905, Court of Newborough Pa.	Wadsworth Maine Co., New York, N.Y.
4	Upfold	John	45		M		Bunker Hill, Atador, California, Jan. 21st 1873		2601 North Front Street Philadelphia Pa.
5	Upfold	Florence	45		F			By Marriage	2601 North Front Street Philadelphia Pa.
6	Harden	Ben ie	32		F			By Marriage	Antioch, Lake Co., Ill.
7	Harden	Marrie	7		F			By Marriage	Antioch, Lake Co., Ill.
8	Porter	Carl	36		M		Distr. Ct. Buffalo NY., March 6th 1886.		151 Maple Ave., New York City N.Y.
9	Bauer	Charles Frederick	35		M			Dec. 10th 1917 Distr. Ct. Boston, Mass.	24 Savin Hill Street, Canton, Mass.
10	Bauer	Mary Jane	37		F			Dec. 10th 1917 Distr. Ct. Boston, Mass.	24 Savin Hill Street, Canton, Mass.
11	Bauer	Douglas Charles	9		M			Dec. 10th 1917 Distr. Ct. Boston, Mass.	24 Savin Hill Street, Canton, Mass.
12	Bauer	William Richard	8		M			Dec. 10th 1917 Distr. Ct. Boston, Mass.	24 Savin Hill Street, Canton, Mass.
13	Hall	Charles W	33		M			May 31st 1922 Spring Ct. Rochester N.Y.	34 Beacon Street Rochester N.Y.
14	Holmes	Patrick	59		M			26th Dec., 1895 Probate Court Ohio.	3712 West 23rd Street, Cleveland O.
15	Johnson	Albert G	33		M			June 10th 1918, Distr. Ct. San Mateo Calif.	brother-in-law Monterey Calif.
16	Johnson	Mary Ellen	29		F			June 10th 1918, Distr. Ct. San Mateo, Calif. Supreme Court New York 28th Jan 1922.	brother-in-law Monterey Calif.
17	George	Arthur	52		M				Fire Country Club, N.Y.
18	Johnson	Robert	55		M			Oct. 20th 1894, Ct. House Waukegan Lake Co. Ill.	Antioch Lake Co. Ill.
19	Johnson	Henry Francis	30		M			June 10th 1918 Calcasieu, Louis. La. Superior Court New York. 20th Nov. 1919	1123 North Ford Street Grand Forks N.D. 1350 Boston Road, New York, N.Y.
20	Parker	George	28		M				
21	Johnson	Frederick Albert	26		M			July 30 1918 Corporation Ct. Newport News Va.	274 Floral Ave., Johnson City New York
22	Brown	Abraham	16		M			April 1921 Supreme Ct. Brooklyn, New York.	573 Sakinaw Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Gration	George Francis	25		M		March 1897, Hoboken New York, N.Y.		29a, Jackson Ave, Hoboken, N.Y.
24	Gration	Violet F	29		F				29a, Jackson Ave., Hoboken, N.Y.
25	Gration	Henry Leonard	1	10	M		16th. March 1921, Hoboken, New York, N.Y.		29a, Jackson Ave., Hoboken, N.Y.
26	Gration	Carl	26		M			Supreme Court New York 11th March 1920	597 Amsterdam Ave., New York City N.Y.
27	Gration	Henry John	52		M			June 2d. 1917, Fairmont Martin Co. Minn.	Martin Co. Minn.
28	Gration	William	60		M			Jan 10th 1914, Berlin O. I.	51 Q Street Brownsville Cal.
29	Gration	John	32		M		17th February, 1890. New York.		300 Thirtysight Street New York, N.Y.
30	Gration	Max	31		M				130 East 25th Street New York City

Sheet no. 1 no. 30 Schapira Max not on board.

63

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1090

Defects Found		Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible out of focus out of place in wrong Target Error other	Remarks
Volume # 7 4 3 3		
130, 149, 151	x	Take 130 to 151
189, 190	x	
Volume # 7 4 3 4		
74 to 108	x	
134 to 139	x	
185 to 202	x	

Inspected by: James L. Brown Date: 2/14/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/14/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944

Date _____

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944

Date _____

Chas. E. ... Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG

January 1st, 1925, Arriving at Port of 7th February.

110

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Schwartz	Esse	45	✓	m	H 15 9081	Worcester County Court New York 24th Feb. 1914	home 892 Joseph ave. Rochester NY
2	Dagir	Mansbour	60	✓	m	H 108102	Common Pleas Court Luerne County 18th September, 1893.	home 120 Jone str. Wilkes-Barre Pa.
3	Karen	Elias	20	✓	m	Cleveland Ohio 22nd July, 1904	PP. 1331 Hughes	home 1201 Allen ave. Cleveland Ohio
4	Karen	Genvier	20	✓	f	n/y	By marriage Oct. 1921	home 1201 Allen ave. Cleveland Ohio
5	Karen	Gories	10	✓	m			home 1201 Allen ave. Cleveland Ohio
6	Jacob	Nicolas	74	✓	m	Per manifest C 11 # 10	U.S. District Court 14th January, 1893.	son Abraham Jacob Crystal Falls Mich.
7	Massid	Salein	56	✓	m	H 140119	U.S. District Court Bluff County Gering Nebraska 27th Feb. 1922.	home Scottsbluff Nebraska
8	Massid	Medallaly	18	✓	f		By marriage	home Scottsbluff Nebraska
9	Basser	Ettel	29	✓	m	H 866	Supreme Court New York 13th September, 1919.	home Scottsbluff Nebraska
10	Basser	Milany	18	✓	f	Per manifest 645	Supreme Court New York 13th September, 1919.	home Scottsbluff Nebraska
11	Kovac	Ivan	18	✓	m		By Fathers Naturalization, Circuit Court Boston Mass. 27th February, 1911.	father Kovac Juraj R.F.D. Road 4 Box 45 Pijrone Pa
12	Mellonian	Erikor	66	✓	m	H 11836	U.S. District Court 22nd Sept. 1922	home 41 Franklin str. Stenham Mass
13	Mellonian (Mrs.)	Erikor	52	✓	f		Husband's naturalization. Western District Court of Pennsylvania 15th Sept. 1921	home 41 Franklin str. Stenham Mass
14	Malik	Anna	30	✓	f	Per manifest 111		Husband Steve Malik Box 44 Van Voorshis Pa. Washington Co.
15	Pakas	Victor	18	✓	m	Elsworth Pa		father Florian Pakas Box 86 Van Voorshis Washington Co Pa
16	Marcus	Dave	26	✓	m	H 11111	Supreme Court 17th November. naturalized at New York 1922	N. Marcus 1230 Webster ave. NY
17	Bugorski	Walter	28	✓	m	PP. 116233 Hughes	Dec. 12th 1921 Court of Wayne County	home 2726 Poland str. Detroit Mich.
18	Kamecki	Andy	27	✓	m	H 11136	U.S. District Court Elwood City Pittsburgh 1921 24th January, 1922.	121 Spring ave. Ellwood city Pa.
19	Blyskal	Stanislaw	20	✓	m			sister Francisca Couvres 112 South str. Ware Mass
20	Fawczyk	Wasyk	18	✓	m	Pray NY Jan. 1st 1904		father Wateryliet NJ
21	Salts	Morris	46	✓	m	H 111642	New York 2/2/1916 Supreme Court	467 Ralph ave. Brooklyn NY
22	Oleszynski	Hipolit	63	✓	m	U.S. Passport 156644 Hughes	U.S. District Court Chicago Ill. Court of Contr. County Illinois 3/5/1912	home 3510 Evergreen ave. Chicago Ill
23	Olasz	Klemens	20	✓	m	Boston Mass Aug. 28th 1903		brother Edward Nowak 63 Otis st. Cambridge Mass
24	Sturm	Francis	18	✓	m	Cleveland Ohio 1st August, 1904.		uncle Georg Schneider Box 46 Center R. Warrensville Ohio
25	Sturm	Hans	23	✓	m	Brooklyn NY		uncle Mathias Reitler 2306 Woodbine str. Brooklyn NY
26	Moradi	Bela	17	✓	m	Ltina Penn May 8th 1905		brother Moradi Karogme Newark NY Springfield ave. 22
27	Burson	William	2	✓	m	H 111611	U.S. Superior Court San Francisco Cal. 23rd Dec 1921	home San Francisco Cal. 722 Fulton st.
28	Burson	Maria	2	✓	f		By Husbands Naturalization. Superior Court Cook County Chicago Ill. 8th July 1921	home San Francisco Cal. 722 Fulton st.
29	Wanabura	Josef	21	✓	m	H 111613	(exact date unknown.) Worcester Mass. June 1922.	home 9303 Cottage Grove st. Chicago Ill
30	Gubias	Waclovas	55	✓	m	H 111619		Agota Sarkas (wife) 76 Laforette st. Worcester Mass.
31	Rybozynski	Mieczyslaw	31	✓	m			270 Broad St. N. Britain Conn

Sheet No. C1 No. 5b Karen Gories Transferred to sheet no. C11 no. 5 no. 15 Pakas Victor transferred to sheet no. C11 no. 6 no. 19 Blyskal Stanislaw Not on Board
no. 25 Sturm Hans Transferred to sheet no. C11 No. 7 No. 31 Rybozynski Transferred to sheet No. 4 No. 5

OR FANT

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

January 31st

1923

Arriving at Port of

New York 7th February

1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1.	Schmith	Emil	36		m	m	IL 119246	21st June, 1921 County Court Wise.	home Danian Wise.
2.	Kugel	Theodor	41		m	m	IL 1061	Bradford Rock Co June 10th 1914	returning home Danian Wise.
3.	Untersiner	Victor	47		m	m	IL 105400	Bradford Rock March 1914	returning home
4.	Novara	Louis	31		m	s	IL 105582	November 1921 Allegheny County Pitts. Supreme Court 19th February, 1918.	home at New Derry Pa.
5.	Orsi	Ruggiero	29		m	m	IL 238160	San Francisco Cal. 15/1/1918	home 3023 20th st. San Francisco Cal.
6.	Orsi	Andrina	24		f	m		By marriage 9th September, 1922.	home 3023 20th st. S. Francisco Cal.
7.	Richetto	Louis	42		m	m	IL 151441	Supreme Court Paterson NJ 20/12/1916	home 61 N. 4th str. Paterson NJ
8.	Richetto	Emma	40		f	m		By marriage	home 61 North 4th str. Paterson N.J
9.	Tomasi	Anthony	31		m	s	IL 136277	Circuit Court Keweenaw County 8th June, 1915.	home 222 Edmond st. Flint Mich
10.	Haberli	Adolf	39		m	s	IL 171946	1905 San Rosa Cal. (exact date unknown) Supreme Court New York	San Francisco Mission str. 1134
11.	Uragodanovitch	Isidore	37		m	s	IL 234376	9th November 1922.	440 West 22nd st. New York
12.	Fonssamin	Valentino	39		m	m	IL 75566	Supreme Court New York 11th March 1920	Box 419 Sunnyside Utah.
13.	Fonssamin	Giovanna	28		f	m		By Marriage Marriage	Box 419 Sunnyside Utah.
14.	Dallafior	John	39		m	s	IL 219139	Crystal Falls Mich. Nov. 21st 1921	home Crystal Falls Mich. Box 972
15.	Seaggiari	Giacomo	45		m	m	IL 234825	Newport Indiana. Vermillion County April 17th 1918	home Clinton Ind. 437 N. 2th str.
16.	Seaggiari	Christina	39		f	m		By marriage	home Clinton Ind. 437 North 2th st.
17.	Seaggiari	Mathilde	16		f	s	26th June, 1907 Clinton. Ind.		home Clinton Ind. 437 N. 2th str.
18.	Seaggiari	INES	14		f	s	23rd January, 1909 Stanton. Ill.		home Clinton Ind. 437 North 2th str.
19.	Seaggiari	Marina	10		f	s	July. Clinton Ind.		home Clinton Ind. 437 N. 2th str.
20.	Seaggiari	Alba	7		f	s	19th April, 1914. Clinton Ind.		home Clinton Ind. 437 N. 2th str.
21.	Seaggiari	Pietro	7		m	s	17th December, 1915. Clinton Ind.		home Clinton Ind. 437 North 2th str.
22.	Biello	Domenico	31		m	m	IL 236576	U.S. District Court Waterbury June 26th 1918	home 347 West Grov Waterbury Conn
23.	Biello	Maria	41		f	m		By marriage	home 347 West Grov Waterbury Conn.
24.	Milano	Marianna	39		f	m	Calumet Mich. 25th April, 1883.		husband Bartolomeo Chicago Ill 10.4.44 Ind. ave
25.	Milano	Pietro	17		m	s	Calumet Mich. 2nd September, 1905.		father Bartolomeo Chicago Ill. 10.4.44 Ind. ave
26.	Milano	James	23		m	s	Calumet Mich. 26th July, 1922.		father Bartolomeo Chicago Ill. 10.4.44 Ind. ave.
27.	Petraroia	Maidie	23		f	s	IL 236600	Waterbury Dec. 15th 1920	home 347 West Grov Waterbury Conn.
28.	Mornatti	Alessandro	36		m	s	IL 234804	Iron Mountain January 5th 1920	home Box 369 Virginia Minn.
29.	Lappi	Domenico	43		m	m	IL 69272	Brookville Pa. October 4th 1904 Circuit Court	home Stubbenville Ohio
30.	Michelli	William	39		m	s		Kemmerer Sept. 16th 1916	home Box 73 Cumberland Wicoming.

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be placed upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

"OLYMPIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

January 31st

1923

Arriving at Port of

7th February

C3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Pastore	John	30		m	s	Goal City Ill 30th December, 1903		West Jackson Street home at Worden Ill.
2	Manfredini	Viterbo	44		m	m	31 90402 Circuit Court Carlinville Ill. January 1st 1921		home 627 Anderson st. Carlinville Ill.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet no. C 3 Nos 3 to 30 Blank.

63

C3

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 31st, 1923, Arriving at Port of 7th February, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Mezzanatti	Erminio	34	m	m		U.S. District Court Newport 1918 (exact date unknown) Circuit Court Pierce County Ellesworth Minn. 20th Dec. 1910	Home 30 Luna St Providence R.I.
2	Kramer	Karl	31	m	m			
3	Davies	Berta	21	f	m		By husband's papers.	Flux City Wisconsin 128 North East Street Indian. Inn.
4	Davies	Berta jun.	2	f	m		By father's naturalization.	128 N East St. India. Inn.
5	Rybesynski	Kucsaylaw	35	m	m		By father's papers 24th Oct., 1894.	246 Broad Street Low Briton, Conn.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Sheet no. C 4 Nos 6 to 30 Blank.

67

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (Full)	MANIFEST		Number of Arrives		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	(Rothstein) 11 cabin- JUDENSOHN, Golda-	10:30	5	20	1	To call	Mr Harry Rothstein 1856 Jerome av. N.Y.C.	Dimmick	2/10	925	2	2	2
2	MIGUS, Maria	11:15	16	7	1	(IN TRANSIT TO CAN.) " tel. \$	Mr Bro. Morris M- 651 Centre St Montreal Can.	Johnson	2/9	335	1	2	1
3	SAJDA, Florentyna	11:22	17	10	1	(IN TRANSIT TO CAN.) " tel. \$	Mr Sister Agneska Sajda 96 Mitchell av Brooklyn	"	2/9	330	1	2	1
4	BRICKA, Anna	11:30	C20	2	1	" call	Traveler's aid soc.	Behl	2/8	1220	1		
5	GORBUS, Vladas	11:30	8	14	1	" tel. \$	Mr Father Jonas Gorbuz 32 Adler St. Lawrence Mass.	Dimmick	2/9	3	1	2	1
6	LOTLINA, Fenia	11:35	C15	22	1	" call	Cousin Elise Lotline 1 parade pl. Bklyn N.Y.	Behl	2/9	1031	1	1	
7	GORODNITZAYA, Elizabeth	11:40	4	26/27	2	" tel. \$	Sister Anna Gaffe 126 E. 103 St. N.Y.C.	Johnson	2/9	1245	1	2	2
	(sis) Olga						"						
8	TOBEROFF, Freyga	11:50	8	11/13	3	To call	held I.O.	Dimmick	2/8	245	1	3	
	(oh) Maine						do	"	"	"			
	" Roara						do	"	"	"			
9	KAPLOUN, Moissey	11:45	6	9/10	2	To call	Bro. Nathan Greenstein 67 Marcy Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Behl	"	230	1	2	
	(wife) Chaja Golda							"	"	"			
10	KULYK, Julia	11:45	14	11	1	(IN Transit to Canada) To tel. \$	held I.O.	"	"	245	1		
11	ZOWALCZUK, Alexander	11:46	14	6	1	(In transit to Canada) " tel. \$	Mr Father John K. 437 E. Owen St. Toronto Canada	Johnson	2/9	330	1	2	1
12	LEMIUS, Jakob	11:48	14	24	1	" tel. \$ (In transit)	Mr Grand father John Rachant Odessa (Ukraine) Canada	Johnson	2/12	1155	1	4	4
13	HIRINIAR, Helena	11:50	14	1	1	" tel. \$ (In transit)	Mr Sister Maria Noster. Markham Ontario Canada	Johnson	2/10	2	1	3	2
14	LESNIEWSKI, Wladislaw	12:30	14	16	1	" tel. \$ (In transit)	held I.O.	Johnson	2/8	3	1		
15	STILBEN, Adam	12:35	6	17	1	" tel. \$ (In transit)	Mr Father Adam D- 639 St Nicholas av Detroit Mich	Dimmick	2/9	3	1	1	
16	SNIDER, Liba	12:35	5	18	1	" tel. \$	Mr Bro. Morris 2436 Culley St. Phil. Pa.	Johnson	2/9	330	1	1	
17	KOWALCZUK, Francisca	12:45	14	7	1	" tel. \$ (to be accomp)	Mr Sister Mary 2436 Culley St. Phil. Pa.	Behl	2/13	430	1	5	5
18	HADEL, Bronislawa	12:51	14	2	1	" tel. \$ (In transit)	Mr Bro in law Josef Lechary 1178 Alexander St. Winnipeg Canada	Behl	2/9	4	1	1	
19	LUKIANCZUK, Ewkadia	12:50	14	23	1	" tel. \$ (In transit)	Mr Bro in law Wasyk Dmytryk 1009 City Hall av. Montreal Can.	Johnson	2/9	3	1	1	
20	WACHADLER, Fejga	12:52	9	11	1	" call	Father Michael Adler 235 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	Dimmick	2/9	920	1		
21	BURAX, Vasile	1:00	17	16	1	" tel. \$ (in transit)	Mr Father D. Burax 13817 W. 4th St. Montreal Can.	Johnson	2/9	330	1	1	
22	GASIC, Lazer	12:55	C15	15	1	" tel. \$	Cousin Chris Gasic 509 W. 57th St. N.Y.C.	Behl	2/10	110	1	2	2
23	PROCYCYN, Isaac	1:00	10	1	1	" tel. \$	Mr Bro in law Shmuel Shvachinsky 5011 - 34 av. Detroit Mich	Johnson	2/9	3	1	1	
24	TUBB, Jessie	1:25	3	28	1	" call	Sis Ethel Tubballus 170 W. 78 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	2/8	2			

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(Time)	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	MEALS						
			Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
25	DAVINIC, Ljubica	1:30	010	1/3	3	To tel. \$	At Hotel Sign 8040 Vandubill av Belmont Mass lunch	2/9	230	3	3	3	
	(ch) Mile												
	" Diaga												
26	MARONE, Haia	1:35	14	28/30	3	To tel. \$ (In transit)	and Isaac 442 City Hall av Montreal Can. lunch	2/9	3	15	3	3	
	(ch) Tube												
	" Hana												
27	FEUER, Regina	1:40	010	6	1	To call	aunt Rosa Katz 269 Kasciuska St. Bklyn N.Y. 2/7/23	2/8	225				
28	KEMELSON, Sonia	1:45	12	20	1	" call	Sis. Marie Kovac 569 W. 150 St n y c. Johnson	2/9	1030			1	
29	SCHARAMEL, Maria	1:50	12	18	1	" call	uncle John Bruckner, 492-2nd ave. NYC. Behl	2/8	225				
30	LOGSDZINSKA, Petruna	1:55	17	17	1	" tel. \$ (In transit)	and Pamira Levin 571 Pittsfield St & Montreal Can "	2/10	115	2	2	2	
31	PROKOP, Maria	1:58	9	1	1	" call	Bro in law in New York 251 French St. New Brunswick N.J. lunch	2/1	1230			1	
32	LEWIN, Esther	2:00	7	24/26	3	" tel. \$	At Hotel Grand Hotel 450 W. 4th St Phila Pa. Altmann	2/9	3	3	3	3	
	(ch) Chaim												
	" Moishe												
33	GOLDCZYNSKA, Giellis	2:00	8	15/16	2	To tel. \$	Esther Ginz - 32 Randolph St Boston Mass. Finkels	2/9	3	2	2	2	
	(sis) Rosa												
34	DUBKIEWICZ, Tekla	2:15	8	20/23	4	To tel. \$	RR husb. Sam, 14034 Highland Park John R. Mich John	2/14	410	24	24	24	
	(ch) Marya						do	4	"	"			
	" Cheystyna						do	4	"	"			
	" Kataryna						do	"	"	"			
35	RAUSCH, Louisa	2:10	15	9/12/22	5	To tel. \$ (In transit)	RR husb Paul, Altwater, Sask. Can. Behl	4	410	30	30	30	
	(ch) Louise						do	4	4	4			
	" Otto						do	4	"	1			
	" Kurt						do	4	4	1			
	" Willi						do	"	"	"			
36	RUDNIK, Josefa	2:20	16	28/27	2	To tel. \$ (to be Accom)	Accomp by mother in transit husb. Joseph R - Box 940 Shored, Ont. Can.	"	2/16	430	16	16	16
	(ch) Marie												
37	SPECTOR, Sosi	2:15	5	16	1	" tel. \$	Bro in law John Wagner 97 Columbia St. Cambridge Mass Johnson	2/9	1015			1	
38	KRUMTER, Maria	2:15	15	19/20	2	" tel. \$ (to be accomp)	Sister Margaret Gobel 511 1/2 Redwood av Minneapolis Minn	2/9	325	2	2	2	
	(sis) Katharina												

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	(TIME)	MANIFEST		Number of Aliens	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 39	WILCZUR, Hudia	2:20	G17	20	1	To tel. §	<i>R.Rous, Samuel Wilinsky 812 Reed St. Montreal</i>	<i>Quirk</i>	<i>2/8</i>	<i>4:00</i>			
✓ 40	LUBOLINSKA, Lina (bro) Aron	2:15	14	26/27	2	" tel. § (in transit)	<i>R.Rous, Anna Zukin 130 Urban St. Montreal Can.</i>	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>2/8</i>	<i>3:05</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
✓ 41	SIEROCKI, Ida	2:20	15	8	1	To tel. § (in trans.)	<i>R.Rous, Gustav Garmey, Harveta illt Canada</i>	<i>Quirk</i>	<i>2/12</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>
✓ 42	BWRONA, Juchym	2:30	18	80	1	" be accomp. (in trans.)	<i>H. H. Mike - 13 Pissach St. Winnipeg Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2/13</i>	<i>4:30</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>
✓ 43	MAYER, Juliana (bro) Alois (sis) Agnes	2:30	4	2/4	3	" await mother in hosp.	<i>held S.I.</i> <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2/21</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>39</i>
✓ 44	KOPKINE, Rosse (ch) Joecus " Libe " Anna " Frieda	2:35	4	9/11 13/14	5	To await ch. in hosp.	<i>S.I.</i>	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>2/12</i>	<i>1:20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>
✓ 45	KUROPATKA, Katarzyna	2:00	14	10	1	To tel. § (to be accomp.)	<i>accomp.</i> <i>R.Rous, Michael, Toronto, Minn. Canada</i>	<i>Behlert</i>	<i>2/13</i>	<i>4:30</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>
✓ 46	SCHOUPU, Sara Gita (sis) Gemia	2:41	16	29/30	2	" tel. § (to be accomp.)	<i>held S.I.</i> <i>do</i>	<i>Quirk</i>	<i>2/8</i>	<i>3</i>			
✓ 47	BARON, Lea	2:45	15	7	1	To tel. § (in trans.)	<i>R.Rous, Dr. Neiman 24 Rue de la Montreuil Can.</i>	<i>Whitely</i>	<i>2/10</i>	<i>1:15</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
✓ 48	Koillis, Scharia	2:55	14	9	1	(in transit) Bro in hosp.	<i>R.Rous, Simon Silberman, RR 2 St. Althier Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Behlert</i>	<i>2/10</i>	<i>1:35</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>
✓ 49	KOGAN, Rachel	3:00	6	6	1	To call	<i>Michael Jacob Shloff 169 Charlton St. Newark N.J.</i>	<i>Simons</i>	<i>2/9</i>	<i>1:35</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>1</i>
✓ 50	DANILEWICZ, Anna (ch) Helena	3:00	13	14/15	2	In transit (Unable to read)	<i>accomp.</i> <i>R.Rous, Michael, P.O. Edson, Alta. Canada</i>	<i>Behlert</i>	<i>2/13</i>	<i>4:30</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
✓ 51	LANDER, Surka	3:10	G17	10	1	Indef. adress (to call)	<i>Newark N.J.</i> <i>accomp. by mother</i> <i>R.Rous, Morris Friedelstein 196 Hillside Ave. Newark N.J.</i>	<i>Quirk</i>	<i>2/8</i>	<i>3:30</i>			
✓ 52	LASTROWA, Tekla	3:00	14	25	1	To be accomp. to Canada	<i>accomp.</i> <i>R.Rous, Mykola - 166 St. Louis St. Montreal Canada</i>	<i>Behlert</i>	<i>2/9</i>	<i>4:00</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>
✓ 53	DOBRUCKA, Francisca	3:10	13	16	1	To be accomp. to Canada	<i>R.Rous, L. L. Ludlow Gubowicz, Sprangue Man Canada</i>	<i>Behlert</i>	<i>2/13</i>	<i>3:05</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>
✓ 54	SEWAKOWSKA, Maria (ch) Wasyl " Ivan	3:20	17	6/8	3	TO TEL. § (in transit)	<i>R.Rous, Paul - Potkin man. Canada</i>	<i>Behlert</i>	<i>2/9</i>	<i>4:10</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>
✓ 55	BROOKS, Ellen Florence	3:46	19	7	1	To await bro. in hosp.	<i>Consistent (M. M. M.) 273 W. 11 St. N.Y.C.</i>	<i>Behlert</i>	<i>2/10</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN (TIME)	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ADVISERS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
56	BYG, Anna (ch) Marta " Proket " Olga	3:50	13	26/29	4 TO BE ACCOMP. (In trans)	Had 2. 2.	huch	2/27	11	4	5	4
57	ENGLER, Louise (ch) Dora " Lotte " Max	4:00	9	3/6	4 Husb. in hosp. - Tel. 4	husb. Hans, 119 North St. Red Ape Truck do do do	Pöchl	2/26	2 ²⁰	56	56	56
58	WALKER, Henry G.	14	6	1	2/10-12 ⁴⁵	to hosp. 2/10-12 ⁴⁵						
59	RIVER, Patrick	17	22	1	2/15-2 ³⁰	for hosp. 2/26 2 ¹⁰						
60	KOILIS, Jacob	14	8	1	2/14-2 ³⁰	to hosp. 2/13-15 ⁰						
61	Engler Hans	9	2	1	2/12-1 ⁰⁰	with T. D. 48 with T. D. 54 RR. 2/1. Anton Zabell 119 North St. Red Ape Truck	Bellet	2/13	3 ¹⁵			
						with T. D. 48	huch	2/16	3	1	1	1
						with T. D. 54	Pöchl	2/15	1 ³⁵	1	1	1
						RR. 2/1. Anton Zabell 119 North St. Red Ape Truck	Pöchl	2/26	2 ²⁰	14	14	14

1111

MANIFEST										BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										STAFF AND MEALS									
CAUSE OF DETENTION										ADMITTED										STAFF AND MEALS									
Group No.										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									
No. of Prisoners										DATE										STAFF AND MEALS									

RECORD OF ADULTS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Serial No.	Name	Group	No	Cause of Detention	Inspection	Date	RECORDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	Ship	Officer	Release	Transfer	Supper	Ship
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
1	1003 Nirela	3	11/12	2	QE	1030	Felstyn													
	Jacob	"																		
2	31111 Rywla	3	5/8	4	QE	"	"													
	Beyla	"																		
	Schanydla	"																		
	Pinkus	"																		
3	HAHER Rachael	3	9/10	2	QE	"	Felstyn													
	Morddie	"																		
4	KUCZYMAK Mendel	3	13/14	2	QE	"	"													
	Sura	"																		
5	GRINSpan Zalman	2	23/24	2	UM 16	"	"													
	Abraham	"																		
6	LESCHINSKY Hersch	3	26	1	QE	"	"													
7	ICHTERTZ Marcelle	15	24	1	OL ASST	"	YOUNG													
8	BIBLOPOLIS Eta U	7	1/3	3	LPC	"	Felstyn													
	Josef	"																		
	Sura	"																		
9	SZNAJDER Sura I	2	18/20	3	QE	"	"													
	Jacob M	"																		
	Rywla	"																		
10	GOLUP Perla	2	16/17	2	QE	1030	"													
	Chaskiel	"																		
11	VAN GOETHEM Bernard	2	26	1	QE	1030	"													
12	RAINE Marris	1	18	1	SUSP OL	"	"													
13	SAVELINE Edickia	4	1	1	ILLT QE LPC ASST	"	WOOD													
14	MARKUCHI Antonie	4	6	1	QE	"	"													
15	HOLSTWORTH William	1	1	1	LPC	"	"													
16	COMINS Sydney G	1	19	1	OL	"	"													
17	WILSON Annie	1	2	1	OL	"	"													
	Marguerite	13	18	1	LPC ON 16 UNACC	"	FANER													

CLAM 10 2/6/33

Landed 2/17/33 2:30pm 118

Landed 2/28/33 4:20pm

2/12 EC 92

2/26 22 KS 25

2/13 27 LS 33

2/4 28 2/3 180 Lgs 2/11 13 LS 25

2/10 11 LS 35

2/10 87 LS 345

2/10 145 LS 11

2/10 152 LS 25

2/10 157 LS 25

2/10 159 LS 25

2/10 196 EC 11

2/13 132 LS 11

2/9 11 LS 25

1003 2/1/33 Olympic

RECORD OF STATES HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived

19

M.

from

110

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPORTED.		MEANS.						
		Group.	No.			DEF. EXCL.	RECEIVING.	ADMITTED.	DATE RECEIVED AND						DATE	SHIP	OTHERS.	DEPORTED.	MEANS.	OTHERS.				
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DATE	RECORD NO.	OTHERS.	DATE	SHIP	OTHERS.	DEPORTED.	MEANS.	OTHERS.
19	REIMER Alfred 2nd CAB	15	7/9	3	SEC 18	1030	Young																	
35f	Clara "																							
2m	Richard "																							
20	JULIUNG Alexander "	13	25/30	6	LPC QE																			
40f	Maria "																							
20m	Endie "																							
14f	Katalin "																							
8m	Alexander "																							
6m	Josef "																							
21	AGRANWOSKI Michael "	4	2/5	4	LPC UN 16 ASST	1030	WOOD																	
12m	Moisei "																							
10m	Omer "																							
8m	Borris "																							
22	SLATER Benjamin "	1	5	1	OL																			
23	DE BOLEGUREN Antonio latCAR	17	2/9	8	LPC QE		Marsh																	
35f	Alexandra "																							
16m	Pedro "																							
10m	Antonio Jr "																							
9f	Alexandro "																							
4m	Alvaro "																							
2f	Maria C "																							
1f	Consuelo "																							
24	ROUGINDKAYA Dvoire 2nd CAB	5	15/17	2	LPC	1030	Kapa																	
38f	Rosinski Elena "																							
10f	Ana "																							
25	GREENE Felsach "	6	3/7	5	LPC	1030																		
62f	Squere Mere "																							
42m	Sermouil "																							
3f	Rachil "																							
	Bether "																							

OLYMPIC 2/8/23

CAPTAIN 2/8/23

RECORD OF VESSELS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. ...

arrived ...

19

AL

from

120

No.	NAME	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INDEX FOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPORTMENT AND		DEPORTED		MEALS		
				DEPT. BOARD			RECEIVED			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	CHECKS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	MEALS
				DATE	PAGE	NO.	DATE	PAGE	NO.	DATE	PAGE	NO.	TIME							
1st	16	PUTTON Annie	2nd CAB	12	21	1	LPC UN 16	1000	Marsh											
1st	17	TURNER Gerald	"	12	22	1	LPC UN 16	"	"											
4th	28	STANMER Julianne	"	12	5	1	LPC QE	"	"											
2nd	29	LASCNOY Istvan	"	12	15	1	LPC QE	"	"											
3rd	30	SCHILLERT Marcus	"	14	7/8	2	LPC	"	McGlynn											
1st		Caapar	"																	
3rd	31	TOUMADJAN Messiah	"	14	9	1	QE	✓	"	"										
25th	32	SUTTER Laurence	"	14	16/17	2	LPC ILLT	"	"											
25th		Alois	"																	
6th	33	ARSONOWSKI Sima	"	9	26	1	UN 16 UNAC LPC	"	Murphy											
33rd	34	BURTIN Constantin	"	9	30	II	QE LPC	Ret 2/27/23-1 PM	"											
57th	35	KOGAN Sophie	"	2	5/6	2	LPC MED HOLD	"	Felstynor											
37th		Aron	"					Ret 2/13/23-1 PM												
24th	36	HERING Sarah	"	10	24/25	2	LPC QE	"	Montgomery											
8mos. 1		Irene	"					Back to hosp 2/5/23 1 PM												
31st	37	BIEL Tomasz	"	9	20	1	QE	Ret 2/5/23-1 PM	1102	Watson										
56th	38	RAPPOPORT David	"	4	24/25	2	LPC		1100	Piaggio										
15th		Pinkus	"																	
33rd	39	LEDERMAN Leiba	"	017	11	1	QE	✓	1115	Tufarolo										
40th	40	CHAUTMAN Gdale	"	017	15	1	QE LPC	✓	1111	"										
32nd	41	SZCZEPANSKA Veronika	"	8	18	1	QE ILLT	✓	1110	Jeannio										
47th	42	ERUK Antoni	"	8	19	1	QE	✓	1120	"										
42nd	43	ZDZIALSKI Jan	"	8	17	1	QE	✓	1120	"										
22nd	44	LINDWASSER Israel Wolf	"	19	21	1	LPC STOW QE	✓	1130	Watson										
23rd	45	ROSENSTEIN Moraka	"	19	20	1	LPC STOW QE	✓	1130	"										
31st	46	CISKA Cypran	"	11	12/13	2	QE LPC	✓	1120	Smith										
21st		Marianne	"																	
34th	47	TOMASZOWSKI Stanislaw	"	11	24/26	3	QE LPC	✓	1130	"										
3rd		Anna	"																	
1st		Jan	"																	

CIVILIC 2/8/23

CIVILIC 2/8/23

MANIFEST										ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPORTMENTAL AND			DEPORTED		MEALS			
NAME										CAUSE OF DEPORTATION										RECORDS			DATE		OFFICE			
ORDER NO.										REMARKS										DATE			DATE		OFFICE			
NO. PERSONS										LPC										DATE			DATE		OFFICE			
26	BARTON	Annie	2nd CME	12	21	1	LPC UN 16	1000	Murphy	1/1 29 1/2																		
27	TURNER	Gerald	"	12	22	1	LPC UN 16	"	"	1/1 29 1/2																		
28	SPATER	Julianne	"	12	5	1	LPC QE	"	"	1/1 153 1/2																		
29	LASONGZY	Istvan	"	12	15	1	LPC QE	"	"	1/1 11 1/2																		
30	SCHLIMM	Marcus	"	14	7/8	2	LPC	"	McGlynn	1/1 28 1/2																		
		Gasper	"																									
31	TOUMALJAN	Messiah	"	14	9	1	QE	"	"	1/1 19 1/2																		
32	SUTTER	Laurenz	"	14	16/17	2	LPC ILLT	"	"	1/1 13 1/2																		
		Alois	"																									
33	ARSONOWSKI	Sima	"	9	26	1	UN 16 UNACC LPC	"	Murphy	1/1 17 1/2																		
34	BURTIN	Constantin	"	9	30	II	QE LPC	2 hoop 1/8/23 2 PM Ret 2/27/23 1 PM	"	1/1 49 1/2																		
35	KOGAN	Sophie	"	2	5/6	2	LPC MED HOLD	"	Felstynner	1/1 23 1/2																		
		Aron	"					2 hoop 1/8/23 11 AM Ret 2/13/23 1 PM																				
36	HERING	Sarah	"	10	24/25	2	LPC QE	"	Montgomery	1/1 75 1/2																		
		Irene	"					Both to hoop 1/8/23 1 PM " ret 1/15/23 1 PM " to hoop 1/8/23 11 AM " ret 3/5/23 1 PM																				
37	BIEL	Tomesz	"	9	20	1	QE	1102	Watson	1/1 5 1/2																		
38	RALPOPORT	David	"	4	24/25	2	LPC	1100	Plaggio	1/1 194 1/2																		
		Pinkus	"																									
39	LEDERMAN	Leiba	"	017	11	1	QE	1115	Tufarolo	1/1 40 1/2																		
40	CHAUTMAN	Gdale	"	017	15	1	QE LPC	1111	"	1/1 39 1/2																		
41	SZOMBANSKA	Veronika	"	8	18	1	QE ILLT	1110	Jeannison	1/1 2 1/2																		
42	ERUK	Antoni	"	8	19	1	QE	1120	"	1/1 119 1/2																		
43	ZDEIARSKI	Jan	"	8	17	1	QE	1120	"	1/1 14 1/2																		
44	LINDWASSER	Israel Wolf	"	19	21	1	LPC STOW QE	1130	Watson	1/1 9 1/2																		
45	BOVENSTEIN	Moraka	"	19	20	1	LPC STOW QE	1130	"	1/1 71 1/2																		
46	CISKA	Marion	"	11	12/13	2	QE LPC	1120	Smith	1/1 1 1/2																		
		Marianne	"																									
47	TOMASZWSKI	Stanislaw	"	11	24/26	3	QE LPC	1130	"	1/1 167 1/2																		
		Anna	"																									
		Jan	"																									
			"																									
			"																									
			"																									
			"																									
			"																									
			"																									
			"																									
			"																									
			"																									
			"																									
			"																									
			"																									
			"																									
			"																									
			"																									
			"																									
			"																									
			"																									
			"																									
			"																									
			"																									
			"																									

REPORT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 121

S. S.

arrived

19

M.

from

121

INDEX No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	IMMIGRATION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		GROUP NO.	NO. PERSONS			DEV.	EXCL.	RECEIVING	ADMITTED	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICERS			DATE	RECORD NO.	OTHERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	PREPARED	UNITED	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
41f 48	PAULINE Chane	4	15/16	2	LPC PH DEF	1126	Piaggio																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

OLYMPIC 2/8/23

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *arrived* *19* *M.* *from* *121*

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPORTED		MEALS	
		GROUP	NO. PERSONS			DEF. EXPL.	HEARINGS	ADMITTED	TIME	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	MEALS
42f 48	PRIMAK Chane	4	15/16	2	LPC PH DEF	1126	Piaggio		2/14 30 PM 9:30				✓ 12 12 12
17m	Abraham												
56m 49	GUEYLARE Paaky	4	30	1	LPC PH DEF	1130	"		2/16 72 PM 10				✓ 8 5 5 9
29m 50	MALAMUD Leib	C17	12/14	3	LPC PH DEF QE	1130	Tufarolo		Landed 2/21/23 5 PM				✓ 51 51 51
23f	Feiga												
2/18m	Jankiel												
15m 51	WACHNOVERZKY Alek	6	16	1	LPC UN 15	1142	Watson		2/14 70 LB 305				✓ 6 7 6 9
36m 52	BIENICK Karol	11	28	1	QE	1250	Smith		2/17 8 LB 100				✓ 8 8 9 9
46m 53	KABSTENBAUM Max	11	6	1	LPC	1135	"		2/12 46 EC 100				✓ 4 4 4 4
18m 54	KESSEL Chiel	11	27	1	QE	1140	"		2/12 66 EC 150				✓ 4 4 4 4
15m 55	BAN Mikola	C15	20	1	LPC UN 16	1140	Dalleade		2/13 25 LB 305				✓ 6 6 5 9
13m 56	WEKSLER Idel	11	14/16	3	LPC UN 16 QE	1150	Smith		2/12 116 LB 945				✓ 12 12 12
11f	Sora												
9m	Leiba												
62f 57	REZNIKOVA Cysia	C17	6/7	2	LPC PH DEF	1153	Tufarolo		2/10 162 LB 100				✓ 4 6 4 4
20f	Sara												
30f 58	MORKEVICIENE Emilie	18	8/9	2	QE	1150	Jennison		2/17 62 LB 100				✓ 5 17 16 4
8m	Geozas								Disch URB				
30f 59	PASKIN Malta	18	2-4/5	3	LPC PH DEF ILLT	1245	"		2/10 171 PM 110				✓ 6 3 6
65m	LISSITZ Darel												
61f	Keyla												
18f 60	PISSEK Machame	18	3-26/7	3	LPC SEC 18 UN 16	1250	"		2/10 171 PM 110				✓ 6 3 6
14f	Dwoire												
12f	Chieve												
15f 61	SAS Rywka	9	26/27	2	LPC QE UN 16	1243	Watson		2/10 62 LB 100				✓ 6 3 6
12m	Bencion												
36m 62	DUDAR Adam	C17	21/24	4	LPC QE	1257	Tufarolo		2/17 116 LB				✓ 20 20 20
14m	Eugeniusz								2/17 29 PM 40				
9f	Piotr								2/14 30 LB 90				
9f	Michal												

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *CLIMIC WHITE STAR*

arrived 2/9/23.

19

M.

from

122

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	IMMIGRATION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTED.			MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF. - EXCL.				HEARINGS.				ADMITTED.				DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
							Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
31m	63.	DMITRIUK	Teodor	9	13	1	QE				106	Watson			2/11 124/1130																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. WHITE STAR

arrived 4/1/23

19

M.

from

122

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DETENTION		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEF - EXPL.	HEARINGS			ADJUDICATION			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
							Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy										Date	Page	Secy	Time
31m	63	DMITRY	Teodor	9	13	1	QE			106	Watson		2/11/23 11:20								✓ 8 9 4
40f	64	HARAS	Oksanov	17	16	1	ILIT PH DEF LPC			106	Tufarol	4/10 54 fgs	2/19 29 fgs 1325								✓ 11 11 4
30m	65	LATA	Pawel	016	28	1	QE			1240	Smith		2/10 17 fgs 415								✓ 2 2 2
23f	66	GRZEGORZKA	Wladyslaw	016	8	1	QE			130	"	2/8 117 ks	3/3/23 - Parole offered. Landed 2/8/23 - 4 PM (on parole bond)								✓ 7
21f	67	SEWARSKA	Roza	016	10	1	LPC PH DEF			1240	"		2/10 183 / 11115								✓ 2 1 2
40m	68	MARIPOLSKI	Mosze	016	22/27	6	LPC			110	"	2/9 150 ks 4/29 P ks	Landed 2/23/23 1215								✓ 16 8 8 7
35f			Chana										Landed 2/23/23 - 220								✓
11f			Ryna										Landed 2/23/23 - 1215								✓
9m			Jankiel																		✓
4/12f			Rachla										Landed 2/23/23 - 220								✓
15m			Awrum										Landed 2/23/23 - 1215								✓
50m	69	LOPF	Schulim	11	8/11	4	LPC PH DEF			120	Smith		2/10 45 fgs 135								✓ 16 16 6
10m			Israel																		✓
53f			Rachel																		✓
11f			Elka																		✓
15m	70	KACZALUBU	Stefan	15	3/5	3	PH DEF ILIT QE			100	Bishara	2/9 186 KS	2/10 36 fgs 310								✓ 15 15 12 4
10m			Petro																		✓
50f			Tatiana																		✓
19m	71	BOIDA	Vasile	15	1	1	QE LPC			115	"		2/9 183 KS 220								✓ 11 11
31m	72	RACIUK	Marcin	103	1	1	ILIT LPC			1245	Flammer	2/17 73 fgs									✓ Feb. 20 20 21
57f	73	Jeszko	Paulina	10	28/29	2	LPC PH DEF QE			105	"	2/10 6 fgs	2/27 135 fgs 915								✓ 21 M. 2/23 Magestic Mar 9 9 8
20f			Matilda																		✓ 38 36 38
9f	74	AWRUT	Ruchel	10	11	1	LPC UN 16			1250	"	2/10 140 fgs	Disch USC								✓ 15 15 15
44m	75	SEREBRENK	Isaac	12	5/7	3	LPC			1140	"		Landed 2/23/23 - 2 PM								✓ 14 17 4
50f			BETTY										2/10 176 fgs 1020								✓ 6 6 6
2f			Sarah																		✓
9m	76	KOPRYNENK	Isel	10	10	1	QE LPC			1255	"	2/10 25 fgs 116 fgs	Landed 3/14/23 - 10 AM								✓ Feb. 20 20 21
23f	77	MOSZICKA	Jozefa	12	27	1	LPC QE			100	"	2/10 29 fgs 945									✓ Mar 14 13 13 4
50f	78	VISMONTIENE	Emilia	10	12/14	3	LPC QE			1235	"	2/10 37 fgs 915									✓ 19 18 19
40f			Vola																		✓ 14 12 14
1f			Stefania																		✓
																					✓

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DEPORTATION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												REMARKS			
		Group	No.	No. Persons			DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME
41m	79	PERCULIOS	Saulam	C10	16	1	LPC	115	Flannery													
58m	60	PISCOTCHENKO	Schmail	4	29/30	2	LPC PH DEF	125	Tufarolo													
68f			Rachla	7	29/30																	
13m	81	SOPOL	Franciszek	C17	4/5	2	UN 16 UNACC QE LPC	112	"													
10m		MAIE	Josef																			
11f	82			C17	19	1	UN 16 LPC QE	120	"													
9f	83	MAJIK	Sora	9	9	1	LPC PH DEF UN 16	100	Watson													
25m	84	OSTROWSKI	Josef	9	24	1	QE	1247	"													
43m	85	EMMONDS	Edmund Arthur	3	30	1	LPC	1240	Ritter													
62m	86	LUFT	Adam	14	15	1	PH DEF LPC	126	Piaggia													
22f	87	PISOTCHENKO	Beyla	8	1	1	LPC	1230	Jeanisch													
56f	88	SURYNT	Antonina	8	24/26	3	LPC PH DEF QE	115	"													
17f		DOBROWSKI	Marya																			
4/12m			Waslow																			
25m	89	NIEFELD	Avrone	C15	13	1	QL	1250	Dalleader													
18f	90	ROMOFF	Dora	5	13/14	2	LPC UN 16 SEC 18	1245	"													
8m			Shulem																			
54f	91	DEJNEKA	Alexandra	C15	23/26	4	LPC	115	"													
13f			Stefania																			
8m			Dimytro																			
4f			Paraskeva																			
31f	92	SCHLANGLI	Josephine	15	29/30	2	XXXXX LPC QE	140	Bishart													
20f			Anna																			
26m	93	KUK	Hugo	15	13	1	QE	150	"													
40m	94	HLAS	Jan	5	26	1	ILLT	150	Dalleader													
36m	95	MIKUSEVIC	Damjan	C15	19	1	ILLT	1150														
27m	96	BOUGATCH	Nouison	4	5/6	2	LPC PH DEF	140	Piaggia													
22f			Feny																			
24f	97	REIK	Pauline	6	8	1	LPC	142	Watson													
20m	98	SEANERT	Chajelm	C18	7	1	QE LPC	135	Jeanisch													

OLYMPIC 2/8/23

Parole 2/9/23 3:30

Landed 2/25/23 - 11:20 a.m.

CLYMA IC 2/6/23

REPORT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

125

No.

S. S. ...

arrived ...

19

M.

from

Serial No.	NAME	Group	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
						REF - ENCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REARREST	DISMISS	SUPPLY																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
109	ESTER Terle	11	23	1	QE	150	Smith																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

OLYMPIC 2/8/23

95-0005 OF ALLEN-11227 FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

1442.

S. S.

arrived 2:15

, 19)

17.

front

125

[illegible]

Invt No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPORTED			MEALS				
		GROUP	No.			DEPT. - EXPL.				REHEARINGS				ADMITTED				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS					
				FROM DD 2/8/22-245 3PM.																					
120	TOMENOFF Freyza	8	11/13	3	LPC PH DEF	D1 Mical									2/10 151/13 12 ⁰⁰								✓ 6 36		
	Marie																								
	Rosa																								
129	BLOUSTEIN Riva	7	1/4	4	LPC PH DEF	235 TUFARCI									2/10 166/13 45 44 ⁰⁰								✓ 8 86		
	Abram																								
	Gertz																								
	FARFELD Bassie																								
130	LEWITOW Khaya	6	4/5	2	LPC UN 16	225 Watson									2/10 161/10 60								✓ 40 40		
	Rochel																								
131	SEGAL Gersh	6	1/3	3	LPC PH DEF	215 "									2/10 92/10 12 ⁰⁰								✓ 6 66		
	Sura																								
	Bassie																								
132	MALSKA Maria	16	1	1	LPC PH DEF	240 Piaggio									2/10 138/10 10 ⁰⁰								✓ 2 12		
					FROM T D 2/8/23-245PM																				
133	EULYK Julia	14	11	1	LPC	Behlert									2/10 122/10 32 ⁰⁰										
134	GOLUSTUJIZ Rizel	016	1/6	6	SEC 18 LPC	250 Smith									2/10 115/10 9 ⁰⁰								✓ 36 36		
	Motel																								
	Dawid																								
	Elka																								
	Cherne																								
	Szymon																								
135	FISZ Chaja	9	24/25	2	LPC UN 16	236 Watson									2/10 53/10 14 ⁰⁰								✓ 4 44		
	Boruch																								
136	PEARL Shaja	8	2/3-5/6	4	PH DEF ILLT LPC	240 Jeanison									2/10 103/10 33 ⁰⁰								✓ 19 19		
	Moisze																								
	Chaskel																								
	Riwka																								
137	MITELMAN Josel	5	5/6/8	3	LPC PH DEF	250 Dailisde									2/10 116/10 17 ⁰⁰								✓ 57 57		
	Kella																								
	Emanuil																								
138	VRANESEVIC Cvijeta	015	18	1	ILLT	235 Dailisde									2/10 114/10 14 ⁰⁰								✓ 114 114		
	OLYMPIC																								

To have 2/26/23-10⁰⁰ hosp. 2/26/23
Ret 2/26/23-12⁰⁰ Ret 2/26/23-1 PM
2nd hosp 2/27/23-4⁰⁰ PM
Ret 2/27/23-1 PM

Landed 2/31/23-1 PM

2/30/23 Majestic

Landed 2/31/23-1 PM

Landed 1/23/23-3 PM

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	IMPRISONED	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		GROUP	No.			DET. - EXCL.				REHEARINGS				ADMITTED				DATE	SHIFT	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
139	GRUBSZTEJN Pinchos	018	21/23	3	LPC	300	Jeanison	2/11/23	5:15	2/16/23	11:00																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *CLYDE* *STAR*

arrived *2/1/23*

, 19

M.

from

125

Entry No.	NAME	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSTITUTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DETENTION			MEALS					
		GROUP	No.	No. Present			DEF. EXEL.	HEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date										Page	Sec'y	Time
149	FUSCHETTI Eudochia	15	6	1	ILLT QE	300	Bishart	2/10 132				2/12 142													
150	BRUNSWIGIN Cypa	8	27/29/30	3	LPC	330	Jeanine	2/4 64	25	2/6 64	25														
	Freidla																								
	Szmul																								
151	SCHONFELDER Sora Gita	16	29/30	2	UN 16 SEC 18	312	Plaggio					2/9 131													
	Ginna																								
152	MAKSYMIEC Anna	16	4/5	2	ILLT LPC	320	Plaggio	2/9 51	25	2/4 111	23	2/3 14													
	Katerina																								
153	KAON Isaac	15	21	1	LPC PH DEF	250	Bishart	2/9 133				2/12 28													
154	BIJAN Anna	11	1/4	4	QE SEC 18	320	Smith	2/10 142				2/13 31													
	Stefan																								
	Michael																								
	Maria																								
155	TROSTER Marie	118	5/6	2	#2 to hosp 2/8/23-245PM Ret. 2/4/23-1 PM	145	Jeanine	2/9 65				2/14 65													
	Sidney																								
156	MEDALIE Froume	9	7	1	ILLT	340	Watson	2/10 106				2/12 103													
157	SZOKALO Magdalena	9	28	1	QE	308	"					2/12 103													
158	Wys Anna	13	26/27	4	LPC 1/2 Sec 18	300	Leisch	2/11 20				2/11 20													
	Marta																								
	Prokat																								
	Alga																								
159	Halem Manerva	10	19	1	LPC		Burke	2/12 33				2/12 33													
160	Kaplan Joel	11	7	1	LPC 26 Arit		"	2/12 62				2/12 86													
161	Kagan Berko	116	11	1	LPC		"					2/16 80													
162	Kagan Beila	116	12	1	LPC		"					2/16 81													
163	Hopkine Rose	14	9/11	5	LPC Accy		"					2/13 170													
	Jaguer																								
	Libe																								
	Anna																								
	Linda																								

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		REMARKS		
		GROUP	No.			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time							
9f	164 Kopke Marie	54	121	LPC	Sh. Def	Ret. 2/12/23 - 1 PM			Flannery			2/13/23	171	TS	15						✓ 1 1	
21f	165 Infamant Kama	9	30	LPC	Sh. Def	Ret. 2/12/23 - 1 PM			"			2/16/23	73	TS	340						✓ 4 4	
8f	166 Mitelman Tamar	5	7	LPC	Sh. Def	Ret. 2/12/23 - 1 PM			Flannery			2/16/23	117	TS	110	100		Landed 3/31/23 1 p.m.			✓ 15 15	
46f	167 M. Chapman Maryline	16	3	LPC	Sh. Def	Ret. 2/12/23 - 1 PM			Flannery			2/14/23	101	TS							✓ 10 10	
12f	168 Golostupiz Lea	C16	-	LPC	Sh. Def	Ret. 2/12/23 - 1 PM			"			2/14/23	115	TS	930						✓ 1 1	
34m	169 Halem Chera	14	22	LPC	Sh. Def	Ret. 2/12/23 - 1 PM			"			2/14/23	116	TS	930						✓ 1 1	
15m	170 Pearl Davin	8	1	LPC	Sh. Def	Ret. 2/14/23 - 2 PM			"			2/15/23	18	TS	330						✓ 1 1	
25m	171 Rabinowitz Mordako	6	7	LPC	Sh. Def	Ret. 2/14/23 - 2 PM			"			2/16/23	77	TS	325						✓ 2 2	
40f	172 Grubstein Ella	C18	2/4	LPC	Sh. Def	Ret. 2/14/23 - 2 PM			Flannery			See SI 171				Same Ship						
16m	Birko																					
8f	173 Stepansky Klara	5	23	LPC	Under 16	Ret. 2/15/23 - 10 PM			Flannery			2/16/23	149	TS				Landed 2/28/23 - 3 PM			✓ 13 13	
7f	174 Bernstein Elka	8	28	LPC	Under 16	Ret. 2/15/23 - 2 PM			"			2/16/23	64	TS				Landed 3/5/23 - 3 PM			✓ 13 13	
10m	175 Freigelman Judel	7	7	LPC	Under 16	Ret. 2/15/23 - 2 PM			"			2/16/23	70	TS	920						✓ 1 1	
19m	176 Cohen Wolf A	13	10	LPC	Sh. Def	Ret. 2/15/23 - 2 PM			"			2/16/23	44	TS	125						✓ 1 1	
40f	177 Grubstein Ella	C18	2/4	LPC	Sh. Def	Ret. 2/15/23 - 2 PM			"			2/16/23	61	TS	930						✓ 2 2	
10f	Birko																					
9f	178 Galperin Jerry	13	21	LPC	Under 16	Ret. 2/20/23 - 2 PM			Watson			2/21/23	9	TS	100						✓ 1 1	
43f	179 Greenberg Chana	C10	18	LPC	Sh. Def	Ret. 2/20/23 - 2 PM			Flannery			2/21/23	38	TS				Landed 4/13/23 - 2 PM			✓ 1 1	
16f	180 Mayer Juliana	4	4	LPC	Sh. Def	Ret. 2/20/23 - 2 PM			Johnson			2/23/23	51	TS	415						✓ 6 6	
15m	Alois																					
12f	Agnes																					
39f	181 Mayer Agnes	4	1	LPC	Sh. Def	Ret. 2/20/23 - 2 PM			Watson			2/23/23	51	TS	415						✓ 1 1	
5m	182 Mitelman Len	5	9	LPC	Sh. Def	Ret. 2/20/23 - 2 PM			Flannery			2/23/23	110	TS				under 16 868/624			✓ 1 1	

		Date		Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Time	Date	Record No.	Order	Date	Ship	
14f	111 Kaphane Maria	54	12	1	L.P.C.	Ret. 2/12/23 - 11 AM				2/13/23	195				✓ 11 1
14f	115 Kupchinsk Kama	9	30	1	L.P.C.	Ret. 2/12/23 - 1 PM				2/16/23	75	783			✓ 4 4
9f	166 Mitelman Tamar	5	7	1	L.P.C.	Ret. 2/13/23 - 1 PM				2/14/23	101	85		Landed 3/3/23 1 PM	✓ 15 15 16 Mar 31 31 30
14f	117 Makymec Vasylina	16	3	1	L.P.C. 2C.	Ret. 2/13/23 - 1 PM				2/14/23	101	85			✓ 10 10 10 4
12f	118 Golostapov Lea	16	-	1	L.P.C.	Ret. 2/13/23 - 1 PM				2/14/23	115	93			✓ - 1
14m	119 Halen Chernai	12	22	1	L.P.C.	Ret. 2/13/23 - 1 PM				2/14/23	116	93			✓ - 1
14m	170 Pearl Davin	8	1	L.P.C.	Ret. 2/14/23 - 2 PM					2/15/23	18	78	330		✓ 1 1 1
15m	171 Kalinowitz Mordko	6	7	1	L.P.C.	Ret. 2/14/23 - 2 PM				2/16/23	71	78	330		✓ 2 2
14f	172 Gubstein Ella	18	24	2	L.P.C. 2C.	Ret. 2/14/23 - 1 PM				See SI 177				Same - Ship.	
<hr/>															
8f	173 Stepansky Klara	5	23	1	L.P.C.	Ret. 2/15/23 - 10 PM				2/16/23	149	98		Landed 2/28/23 3 PM	✓ 13 13 13
7f	174 Bernztein Elka	8	28	1	L.P.C.	Ret. 2/15/23 - 2 PM				2/16/23	64	78		Landed 3/5/23 - 3 PM	✓ 13 13 13 Mar 5 5 4
15m	175 Freigelman Judel	7	7	1	L.P.C.	Ret. 2/15/23 - 2 PM				2/16/23	70	98			✓ 1 - 1
19m	176 Cohn Wolf A.	13	10	1	L.P.C. 2C.	Ret. 2/15/23				2/16/23	44	78	120		✓ 1 1 1
40f	177 Gubstein Ella	18	24	2	L.P.C. 2C.	Ret. 2/15/23				2/16/23	157	98	950		✓ 2 - 2
<hr/>															
9f	178 Galperin Sonya	17	21	1	L.P.C.	Ret. 2/20/23				2/21/23	9	78	1100		✓ 1 - 1
43f	179 Gruenke Chana	10	18	1	L.P.C.	Ret. 2/20/23				2/21/23	38	78		Landed 4/13/23 - 2 PM	✓ 1 - 1
14f	180 Mayer Juliana	4	4	3	L.P.C.	Ret. 2/21/23				2/23/23	51	78	450		✓ 6 6 6
15m	Alois														
15f	Agnes														
39f	181 Mayer Agnes	4	1	1	L.P.C.	Ret. 2/21/23				2/23/23	51	78	450		✓ 1 - 1
5m	182 Mitelman Sen	5	9	1	L.P.C.	Ret. 2/21/23				2/23/23	51	78	450		✓ 1 - 1

P. Lymper 2/1/23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
10 Feb 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Olympic
(Nationality)
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	499	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	NIL	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	800

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8th Feb., 1923, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at 59 Pier, and is expected to sail 10th Feb., 1923, for Southampton via Chatterbox via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.

RECEIVED

APR 6 - 1923

RECORD DIVISION

10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Line

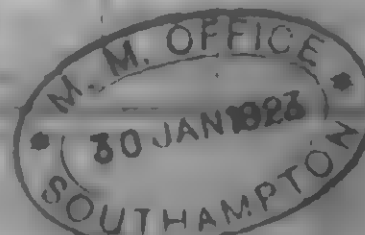
117098

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1790-1800



[illegible][illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

[illegible][illegible]

Hugh F. Dewice
 Master.

over.)

	Surname	Given Name	Rank	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	Irish	British	5'8	160
21	Marwood	Frank	✓ ✓ Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	English	✓	5'4	154
22													
23	Williams	John	Boys ✓ ✓	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	Irish	British	5'8	158
24	White	Albert	✓ ✓ Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	Scotch	✓	5'5	139
25	Morris	Albert	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	English	✓	5'8	150
26	Peters	William	Waste ✓ ✓ Arms	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'2	140
27	Howard	Ernest	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	5'8	186
28	Milligan	Thomas	Stoker ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5'6	186
29	Breck	John	Ramp. ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5'8	164
30	Williams	Frederick	R.M.A.B. ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'7	150

Line

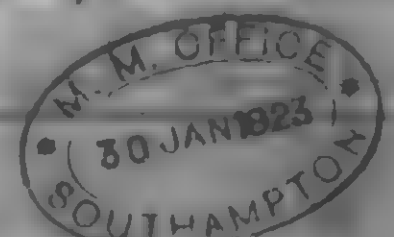
()

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

799.84211-



This is Supplementary 2 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hugh Hewitt
Master

[over.]

22														
23	Williams	John	Boswin	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	Irish	British	5'8	158	
24	White	Albert	/ mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5'5	139	
25	Morris	Albert	/	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'8	150	
26	Peters	William	Wast. & Arms	"	"	"	"	35	"	✓	"	5'2	140	
27	Howard	Ernest	/	"	"	"	"	51	"	✓	"	5'8	186	
28	Willhysie	Thomas	Storkeys	"	"	"	"	46	"	✓	"	5'6	186	
29	Best	John	Lamp.	"	"	"	"	50	"	✓	"	5'8	164	
30	Williams	Frederick	R.M.F.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	✓	"	5'7	150	

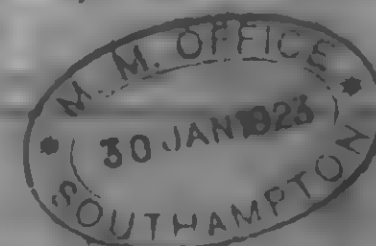
Line

ОБЩЕ

James A. Agnew
1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



M. M. OFFICE
(30 JAN 1923)
SOUTHAMPTON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

N. Y. Form 18

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 132

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., 7/7/23, 19

Officer in Charge, or Agent of

20

Attention: If you are a U.S. citizen, you are also subject to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to read it.

Erase one {
delivered to [redacted] [redacted]
N [redacted]
[redacted] more than those discharged at the pier
as [redacted] [redacted].

The following
named circles to
be presented for
Inspection at the S.
C. Office, Nov. 19.

Reuben, ^{Rev. 2nd}
William, Chas. A. B.

By Direction of the Commissioner.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(THE)

14-1874

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. P. Hoo for Master.

[over]

20	Sumers	Henry	Carpenter	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	Irish	British	5'8	160
21	Marwood	Frank	mate					36		English		5'4	154
22													
23	Williams	John	Brown	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	Irish	British	5'8	158
24	White	Albert	mate					41		Scotch		5'5	139
25	Morris	Albert	mate					42		English		5'8	150
26	Peters	William	Watts					35		✓		5'6	140
27	Howard	Ernest	mate					51		✓		5'8	186
28	Willoughby	Thomas	Stochope					46		✓		5'6	186
29	Bent	John	Rapce					50		✓		5'8	164
30	Williams	Frederick	Q.M.F.A.B.					35		✓		5'7	150

Line

() W 110174

Local Avenue

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7790411-



APR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1090

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not visible	out of focus	out of place	double exposure	inverted	other	Remarks
Volume # 7 4 3 3							
130, 149, 151	x						Take 130 to 161
189, 190	x						
Volume # 7 4 3 4							
74 to 108	x						
134 to 139	x						
185 to 202	x						

Inspected by: Amelia Date: 2/14/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Amelia Date: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944

Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944

Date

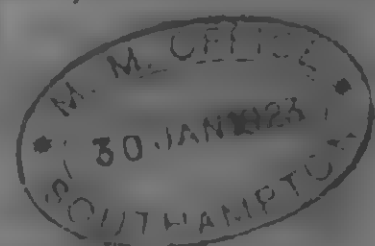
Eric S. ... Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *LYMPIC*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *7 FEB 1923*, 19, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON* 133

No. of alien	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR EMPLOYED		Whether he paid or was exempted at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Leach</i>	<i>Hugh F.</i>	<i>Commander</i>	<i>31 JAN 1923</i>	<i>SOUTHAMPTON</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>WchL</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Leach</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Chief Mate</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>148</i>	
4	<i>Leach</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
5	<i>Leach</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>143</i>	
6	<i>Leach</i>	<i>Stuart</i>	<i>Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>148</i>	
7	<i>Leach</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>6' 0"</i>	<i>172</i>	
8	<i>Leach</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
9	<i>Leach</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>155</i>	
10	<i>Leach</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>160</i>	
11	<i>Leach</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>170</i>	
12	<i>Leach</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>150</i>	
13	<i>Leach</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>154</i>	
14	<i>Leach</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 0"</i>	<i>148</i>	
15	<i>Leach</i>	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>154</i>	
17	<i>Leach</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>154</i>	
18	<i>Leach</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>144</i>	
16	<i>Leach</i>	<i>Clifford</i>	<i>Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>142</i>	
20	<i>Leach</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>31 JAN 1923</i>	<i>SOUTHAMPTON</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
21	<i>Leach</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>154</i>	
23	<i>Williams</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>31 JAN 1923</i>	<i>SOUTHAMPTON</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>158</i>	
24	<i>White</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>151</i>	
25	<i>Thoms</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
26	<i>Leach</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>140</i>	
27	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>186</i>	
28	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>130</i>	
29	<i>Leach</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>144</i>	
30	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>151</i>	



* See list of persons having tattoos. Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Southampton*, arriving at *New York*, *7 Feb 1923*, 19, from the port of *Southampton*

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	1	<i>McDonnell</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>Q.M. & A.B.</i>	<i>31 JAN 1923</i>	<i>SOUTHAMPTON</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engl. L. British</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>146</i>	
	2	<i>Swaby</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>145</i>	
	3	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>136</i>	
	4	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>134</i>	
	5	<i>Motams</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>140</i>	
	6	<i>Fry</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Salmon</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
	7	<i>Fret</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Q.O. & A.B.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>118</i>	
	8	<i>Satter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>158</i>	
	9	<i>Morgan</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>157</i>	
40	10	<i>Satter</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>148</i>	
	11	<i>Cabot</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>140</i>	
	12	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>148</i>	
	13	<i>Todd</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Whidow</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>157</i>	
	14	<i>Fryatt</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>150</i>	
	15	<i>Hitt</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Q.B.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
	16	<i>Turner</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
	17	<i>Angel</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
	18	<i>Magill</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>140</i>	
	19	<i>Swyers</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Engl. L.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>148</i>	
50	20	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>140</i>	
	21	<i>Matthew</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>15</i>	
	22	<i>Blair</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	
	23	<i>Angel</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
	24	<i>Hill</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>140</i>	
	25	<i>Whitlow</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>148</i>	
	26	<i>Smith</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Engl. L.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>154</i>	
	27	<i>Cover</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>120</i>	
	28	<i>Henry</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
	29	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>148</i>	
60	30	<i>Hanna</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>156</i>	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

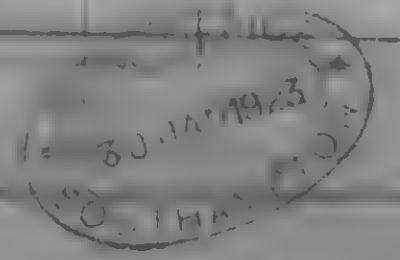
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 FEB 1923, 19 23, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

135

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	1	Arthur	A.B.	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	English	British	5'4	126	
	2	Arthur	Charles					44				5'2	128	
	3	John						24				5'5	108	
	4	Connelly	Alfred					42				5'6	142	
	5	John	Harry					42				5'4	140	
	6	Samuel						22				5'7	150	
	7	Shel	George					40				5'8	140	
	8	John	Albert					23				5'6	130	
	9	Wm. T.	William					42		Irish		5'9	150	
70	10	Frederick	Frederick					23		English		5'6	111	
	11	John	Arthur					26				5'6	142	
	12	Charles	Frederick					48				5'7	158	
	13	John	Harry					24				5'3	144	
	14	Maylor	Harry					49				5'7	141	
	15	John	Frederick					39				5'8	130	
	16	William	Frederick					32				5'7	145	
	17	John	William					47		Irish		5'5	152	
	18	John	James					44		English		5'7	150	
	19	John	Frederick					26				5'5	160	
80	20	Frederick	Frederick					32				5'8	135	
	21	John	Frederick					15				5'6	125	
	22	John	Arthur					16				5'1	112	
	23	John	John					16				5'2	110	
	24	Smith	John					16				5'1	105	
	25	Smith	William					40				5'7	144	
	26	William	Alfred					25				5'4	132	
	27	Charles	John					34				5'7	125	
	28	John	William					26				5'6	150	
	29	John	Alfred					29				5'5	146	
90	30													

W. J. Black



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CLARKSON, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 FEB 1923, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stearle	John	Chief Engineer	31	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	62	M	English	British	5'8"	161	
2	McKinn	Charles	Asst Chief Eng	-	-	-	-	44	-	Irish	-	5'11"	148	
3	Edwards	Garfield	Asst 2nd Eng	-	-	-	-	39	-	English	-	5'4"	182	
4	Conings	Hugh	2nd Eng	-	-	-	-	45	-	Irish	-	5'11"	163	
5	Udreshaw	Robert	3rd Eng	-	-	-	-	40	-	English	-	6'0"	148	
6	Wickham	James	4th Eng	-	-	-	-	38	-	Irish	-	5'9"	160	
7	Kerr	Herbert	5th Eng	-	-	-	-	42	-	English	-	5'10"	150	
8	W. K. G.	William	6th Eng	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5'8"	148	
9	Wardlaw	William	7th Eng	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5'6"	142	
10	Nicholas	Samuel	8th Eng	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5'9"	143	
11	Keller	Sydney	9th Eng	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5'10"	158	
12	Hubbard	Arthur	10th Eng	-	-	-	-	31	-	Irish	-	5'6"	123	
13	Kucker	Ulad	11th Eng	-	-	-	-	38	-	English	-	5'8"	143	
14	Edwards	Ernest	12th Eng	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'5"	140	
15	Lee	Lawrence	13th Eng	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5'9"	160	
16	Haidlaw	James	14th Eng	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5'9"	148	
17	Barnes	Israel	15th Eng	-	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5'10"	152	
18	Worthell	Thomas	16th Eng	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'6"	148	
19	Green	Albert	17th Eng	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5'8"	150	
20	Corr	George	18th Eng	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5'11"	31	
21	Butcher	Herbert	19th Eng	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5'8"	144	
22	Southorne	Alfred	20th Eng	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'10"	44	
23	BILLOWS	Thomas	21st Eng	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5'7"	146	
24	Sanack	Leonard	22nd Eng	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5'5"	124	
25	Warton	Walter	23rd Eng	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5'4"	120	
26	Bison	James	24th Eng	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'9"	152	
27	Boyman	Sidney	25th Eng	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5'10"	136	
28	Wills	William	26th Eng	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5'6"	136	
29	Woolley	Victor	27th Eng	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'8"	145	
30	Leamouth	Edwin	28th Eng	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'9"	120	

Local Agents

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30.11.1944

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CLYDE, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 FEB 1923, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 137

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Blum	Israel	Engin.	31 JAN 23	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	21	M	English	British	5' 11"	149	
32	McKinnon	William						21		Irish		5' 11"	150	
33	Wheeler	Charles						29		English		6' 0"	146	
34	Harsh	Henry						24				5' 6"	161	
35	Stet	Henry						21				5' 8"	143	
36	Woolley	Charles						23				5' 6"	138	
37	Wace	Joseph	Deck Eng.					50				5' 10"	231	
38	Northcott	Harold						30				5' 11"	164	
39	Wander	William	Boiler Eng.					44				5' 8"	144	
40	Witman	Joseph						49				5' 4 1/2"	182	
41	Wright	William	Boiler Eng.					44				5' 6"	158	
42	Wright	Arthur						35				5' 10"	140	
43	Wright	James	Boiler Eng.					38				5' 11"	156	
44	Wright	William						29				5' 4"	138	
45	Wright	John						24				5' 9"	165	
46	Wright	Harold						24				5' 6"	146	
47	Wright	Henry						29				5' 8 1/2"	150	
48	Wright	William						21				6' 2"	186	
49	Wright	Arthur						21				6' 0"	143	
50	Wright	James	Joiner					38		Irish		5' 10"	146	
51	Wright	John	Boiler Eng.					24		English		5' 8"	150	
52	Wright	George	M.P. Stud.					23				5' 10"	154	
53	Wright	William						24				5' 9"	154	
54	Wright	Thomas						28				5' 8"	141	
55	Wright	Robert						38				5' 9 1/2"	140	
56	Wright	Robert						32				5' 9"	145	
57	Wright	George						21				5' 5"	138	
58	Wright	Frank						30				5' 6"	156	
59	Wright	Charles						24				5' 4 1/2"	110	
60	Wright	Alfred	Stoker					55				5' 4"	143	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OFFICE
JAN 1923
STON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

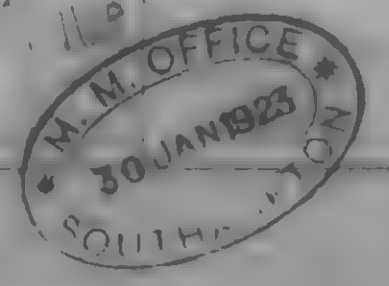
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel CLIPPER, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 FEB 1923, 19 23, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	1	Long	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	M	English	British	5'5"	118	
	2	Porter	Reginald	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	152	
	3	Stone	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	4'11"	126	
	4	Stibbard	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	151	
	5	Chivers	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	140	
	6	Stibbard	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	144	
	7	Stibbard	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	
	8	Stibbard	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	122	
	9	Stibbard	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	132	
70	10	Stibbard	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'2"	144	
	11	Stibbard	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	161	
	12	Stibbard	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	128	
	13	Stibbard	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	144	
	14	Stibbard	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	161	
	15	Stibbard	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'2"	130	
	16	Stibbard	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	168	
	17	Stibbard	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	142	
	18	Stibbard	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	134	
	19	Stibbard	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	161	
80	20	Stibbard	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	136	
	21	JACOBS	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	154	
	22	Stibbard	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	144	
	23	Stibbard	Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	151	
	24	Stibbard	Fred	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	168	
	25	Stibbard	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	134	
	26	Stibbard	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	132	
	27	STARES	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'2"	160	
	28	Stibbard	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	162	
	29	Stibbard	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	140	
90	30	Stibbard	Benjamin	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	110	

W. J. Walsh, Agent



Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

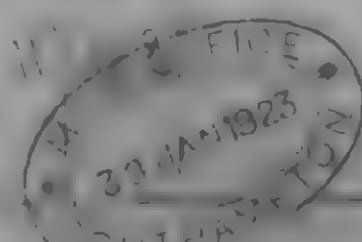
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CLARENCE, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 FEB 1923, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
91	1	Wesley	Samuel	✓	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	English	British	5'5"	140	
	2	Wesley	Frederick	✓		✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	134	
	3	Wesley	William	✓		✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	154	
	4	Wesley	John	✓		✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	166	
	5	Wesley	Frederick	✓		✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	140	
	6	Wesley	James	✓		✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	
	7	Wesley	Edward	✓		✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	140	
	8	Wesley	Charles	✓		✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	153	
	9	Wesley	Fred	✓		✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	160	
100	10	Wesley	John	✓		✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	144	
	11	Wesley	Thomas	✓		✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	161	
	12	Wesley	Charles	✓		✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	158	
	13	Wesley	George	✓		✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	130	
	14	Wesley	Edward	✓		✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	120	
	15	Wesley	James	Attendant		✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	145	
	16	Wesley	Frank	✓		✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	140	
	17	Wesley	Edward	✓		✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	154	
	18	Wesley	John	✓		✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	153	
	19	Wesley	Edward	✓		✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	154	
110	20	WHITE	Albert	✓		✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	122	
	21	Wesley	John	✓		✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	146	
	22	Wesley	Ben	✓		✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	150	
	23	Wesley	George	✓		✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	160	
	24	Wesley	Arthur	✓		✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	140	
	25	Wesley	Patrick	✓		✓	✓	44	✓	Irish	✓	5'8"	131	
	26	Wesley	John	✓		✓	✓	36	✓	English	✓	5'6"	164	
	27	Wesley	George	✓		✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	144	
	28	Wesley	Charles	✓		✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	168	
	29	Wesley	Ernest	✓		✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	148	
120	30	Wesley	William	✓		✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	158	



Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel OLYMPIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 FEB 1923, 19, from the port of BOUTHAMPTON

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
131	1	Baker	George	31 Jan 1923	Bouthampton	NO.	YES	38	M.	English	British	5-6	148	
	2	Long	Mark	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5-6	149	
	3	Wheeler	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-8	161	
	4	Wenworth	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-5	126	
	5	Cine	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-8	145	
	6	Wells	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5-5	144	
	7	Lawrence	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-10	161	
	8	Langley	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-5	182	
	9	Wheeler	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
130	10	Gellett	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-8	210	
	11	Stone	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5-9	162	
	12	Webster	Herbert	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154	
	13	Clark	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-6	154	
	14	Elliott	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-10	150	
	15	Shergold	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-8	140	
	16	Wardland	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-9	150	
	17	Taylor	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-11	158	
	18	Anthony	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-7	149	
	19	Scott	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-7	152	
140	20	Judd	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-3	136	
	21	Brown	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-7	162	
	22	Nichols	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-9	143	
	23	Andrews	Stephen	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-7	147	
	24	Quinn	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Maltese	✓	5-8	158	
	25	England	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	English	✓	5-6	139	
	26	Black	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-6	143	
	27	Swing	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-8	153	
	28	Triller	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Irish	✓	5-6	148	
	29	Heath	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	English	✓	5-3	144	
150	30	Moody	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-6	122	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

APR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1090

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Remarks
	not legible	document not in place	document out of place	document not in place	document not in place	document not in place	document not in place	
Volume # 7 4 3 3								
130, 149, 151	x							Take 130 to 151
189, 190	x							
Volume # 7 4 3 4								
74 to 108	x							
134 to 139	x							
185 to 202	x							
.								

Inspected by: Amelia Date: 2/14/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Amelia Date: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944

Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944

Date

Chief
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 FEB 1923, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
151	1	Rott	William	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	Irish	British	5.7	155	
	2	Sullivan	William					33				5.5	148	
	3	Brian	Ronald C.					27				5.10	154	
	4	Adams	Walter					27				5.4	140	
	5	Kennedy	Thomas					33				5.4	146	
	6	Birch	John					45				5.5	154	
	7	Bridle	Charles					27				5.4	163	
	8	Jefford	Albert					31				5.9	160	
	9	Wilson	George					41				5.6	154	
160	10	Hellyar	Frank					45				5.2	163	
	11	Toneri	Leonard					18				5.4	130	
	12	Hurst	George					40				5.5	150	
	13	Tarrant	Percy					21				5.9	147	
	14	Horn	Charles					31				5.4	150	
	15	Witt	Reginald					30				5.10	160	
166	16	Bagle	James					48				5.4	148	
	17	<i>McElwain, Capt.</i>												
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													



Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agent: _____

14-1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*** AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CLYDE, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 FEB 1923, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 112

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lewell	Samuel	Chief Steward	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	53	M	English	British	5-11	168	
2	Howles	Ernest						44				5-8	160	
3	Walker	John						30				5-11	150	
4	Murray	Frank						33				5-11	144	
5	McKinnell	William	Chief Steward					45				5-9	147	
6	Murst	Geo. MacBride	Chief Steward					42				5-5	150	
7	Godley	Charles						37				5-5	144	
8	Craig	Wm. Fred						33				5-10	168	
9	Amey	Percy						30				5-4	140	
10	Watts	John						22				5-10	168	
11	Thack	Lottie						19				5-6	142	
12	Ward	Alfred						19				5-6	146	
13	Could	Jay						35				5-10	160	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	Smithson	Winnifred	Stewardess	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	F	English	British	5-2	112	
19	Kemp	Charlotte						32				5-5	119	
20	Leather	Ely: Mary						49				5-4	126	
21	Shilling	Annie						42				5-3	130	
22	White	Ellen						45				5-2	125	
23	Archbold	Jane						47				5-1	172	
24	Broford	Dorothy						34				5-0	120	
25	Greese	Annie						46				5-4	150	
26	Baker	Elyza						30				5-6	147	
27	Stokes	Dorothy						31				5-3	120	
28	Norfolk	Ada						35		Dutch	N.B.S.	5-9	145	
29	Medley	Jessie						37		English	British	5-11	150	
30	Beagin	Nellie	Matron					49				5-0	130	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel

CLYMBIC

, arriving at

NEW YORK

7 FEB 1923

19

, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8	Joste	Ethel	Stewardess	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	F	English	British	5-8	131	
9	Miller	Alice		✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-6	130	
40	Micht	Agnes	Stewardess	✓	✓	NO	YES	40	F	English	British	5-2	112	
11	Ambridge	Edith		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	137	
12														
13														
14	Brooks	Eleanor	Stewardess	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	37	F	English	British	5-7	140	
15	Hoskins	Mary		✓	✓	✓	✓	41	F	✓	✓	5-6	130	
16	Haman	Louisa	Matron	✓	✓	NO	YES	37	F	French	N.B.C.	5-3	140	
17														
18														
19	Larkinson	Kathleen	Stewardess	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	F	English	British	5-7	146	
50	Maldron	Grace		✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5-6	152	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	Free	Marian	Stewardess	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	F	Irish	British	5-6	140	
26														
27														
28														
29	Simmonds	Philip	Stewardess	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	English	British	5-8	146	
60	Atten	William C.	Writer	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5-11	142	

Line

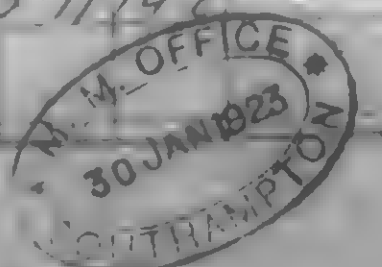
Owners

Local Agents

16-172

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel _____, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 FEB 1923, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	1	Hughes	John	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	39	M	English	British	5-6	150	
	2	Grounds	Rowald					30				5-5	139	
	3	Gray	Hugh					19				5-4	112	
	4	McBurnie	Frank					36				5-3	136	
	5	Humbold	Joseph					42				5-8	155	
	6	Periton	Stanley Geo.					31				5-7	139	
	7	Hawkins	Loftus					24				5-7	145	
	8	Syme	Harold					30				5-8	148	
	9	Barley	James Fred					31				5-8	150	
70	10	Larkin	Mon. Edward					39				5-11	172	
	11													
	12	Amos	Alfred Michael					36				5-6	158	
	13	Metcalf	Robert Robert					27				5-8	142	
	14	Hackett	James					42				5-8	150	
	15	Fagan	Mr. Ernest					36				5-4	151	
	16	Hutton	Robert					46				5-6	140	
	17	Barreira	Refred					28		Portuguese	A-B-S	5-7	148	
	18	Humpherson	Bert Geo.					41		English	British	4-4	140	
	19	Christian	Ernest Albert					34		English	British	5-7	148	
80	20	Sackett	James					51		English	British	5-7	140	
	21	Hobbs	Francis					31				5-8	146	
	22	Soddard	William					34				5-4	136	
	23	Draper	George					29				5-7	152	
	24	House	Archibald F					28				5-8	151	
146	25	Ibbotson	John					50				5-8	188	
	26													
	27	Matthias	Gomer					41		English		5-8	154	
	28	Burgess	George					40				5-7	147	
	29	Wilde	Ernest					48				5-7	150	
90	30	Baker	James					30				5-11	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
91			Edward 31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	M		British			
2	Gallin's	Wm Alfred	/	/	/	/	56	-	English British	5'7"	147	
3			/	/	/	/	.	-				
4			/	/	/	/	.	-				
5	Huntley	John Charles	/	/	/	/	33	-	English	5'7"	130	
6	Largen	William	/	/	/	/	32	-	/	5'8"	150	
7	Holmes	Joseph Wm	/	/	/	/	49	-	/	5'9"	147	
8	Milton	William	/	/	/	/	34	-	/	5'4"	129	
9	Burrage	Percy Geo	/	/	/	/	25	-	/	5'10"	160	
100	Aepine	Peter	/	/	/	/	40	-	/	5'8"	161	
11	Black	John N.	/	/	/	/	50	-	Irish	5'8"	135	
12	Tweock	Edward	/	/	/	/	37	-	English	5'2"	133	
13	Chart	Chas Arthur	/	/	/	/	30	-	/	5'6"	156	
14	Tucker	Fredrick	/	/	/	/	25	-	/	5'8"	134	
15	Kirby	Michael	/	/	/	/	27	-	/	5'6"	142	
16	Andrews	Albert	/	/	/	/	29	-	/	5'4"	144	
17	Salmon	Harry	/	/	/	/	36	-	/	5'5"	160	
18	Flouckes	Frank H.	/	/	/	/	35	-	/	5'7"	140	
10			/	/	/	/	.	-				
110	20	Janger	Arthur	/	/	/	27	-	English	5'7"	150	
21	Mickler	Robert	/	/	/	/	30	-	Swiss Swiss	5'10"	155	
22			/	/	/	/	.	-				
23	Spencer	Thomas	/	/	/	/	45	-	English British	5'4"	150	
24	Chambers	Harry	/	/	/	/	37	-	/	5'6"	136	
25	Tollen	William	/	/	/	/	50	-	/	5'7"	150	
26	Miggins	Frederick	/	/	/	/	33	-	/	5'7"	147	
27			/	/	/	/	.	-				
28	Laird	George	/	/	/	/	55	-	English British	5'7"	152	
29	Koelling	James	/	/	/	/	28	-	/	5'6"	156	
120	30						.	-				

Line _____

QWERTY

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel OLYMPIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 FEB 1923, 19 23, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

[illegible]

Line _____

Owners ...

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cubap.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

211

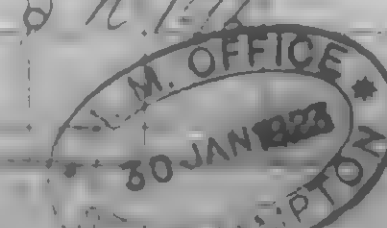
220

230

240

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7	Lorini	Luigi	<i>Housekeeper</i>	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	Italian	Italian	5.1	128	
8														
9	Robertson	Alfred	<i>Boys' servant</i>	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	English	British	5.6	170	
10	Nielsen	Chas Wm	<i>Boys' servant</i>					46		Danish	N.B.S.	5.7	145	
11	Laurence	Francis	<i>Boys' servant</i>					26		English	British	5.7	140	
12	Hall	William	<i>Boys' servant</i>					46				5.5	136	
13	Taylor	Herbert	<i>Boys' servant</i>					30				5.10	144	
14														
15	Mason	Wm. John	<i>Boys' servant</i>	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M		British	5.4	156	
16	Haigraue	Thomas A	<i>Boys' servant</i>					45				5.5	160	
17														
18	Keen	Robert Edward	<i>Boys' servant</i>	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	39	M		British	5.3	140	
19	Hallton	Edward	<i>Boys' servant</i>									5.7	161	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	Harvey	Edward	<i>Boys' servant</i>	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	English	British	6.2	173	
26	Marshall	Herbert	<i>Boys' servant</i>					30				5.10	168	
27	Penham	Harold	<i>Boys' servant</i>					25				5.6	136	
28														
29	Brown	Wm. George	<i>Boys' servant</i>	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M		British	5.10	150	
30	Hackett	Fred John	<i>Boys' servant</i>					34				5.10	172	

W. Walsh, Agent



Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

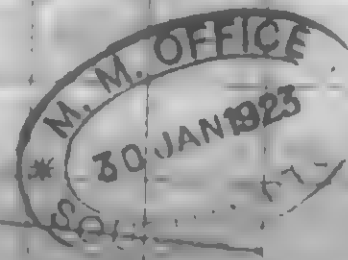
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel OLYMPIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 FEB 1923, 19 23, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 148

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
241	1	Gaulkner	Henry	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	English	British	5'5"	164	
	2	Crano	Isabel					35				5'10"	154	
	3	Bryant	Wm Charles					31				5'7"	137	
	4	Lapey	Harry					32				5'6"	140	
	5	Lord	John Henry					34				5'7"	140	
	6	Brown	Ernest					37				5'8"	140	
	7	Horning	Herbert					31				5'9"	140	
	8	Marshall	John					35				6'2"	152	
250	10													
	11													
	12	Astbridge	John	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	English	British	5'2"	140	
	13	Jordan	Michael					35				5'3"	150	
	14	Holloway	Edward					49				5'9"	140	
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18	Daysh	Albert	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	English	British	5'5"	115	
	19	Lewison	Benjamin					15		English		5'4"	108	
260	20	Deunett	Jack					14				5'3"	128	
	21	Ray	Albert					16				5'7"	128	
	22	Reynolds	Leslie					15				5'2"	104	
	23	Connor	Charles					14				4'10"	92	
	24	Hibberd	William					17				5'4"	106	
	25	Laurtel	John					16				4'8"	102	
	26	Ferry	Don					14				5'0"	100	
	27	Smith	Sydney					17				5'4"	126	
	28	Beavis	Ernest					16				5'0"	126	
270	30													



Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 16-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

that the foregoing is full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; on lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel CORONA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 FEB 1923, 19 23, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
271	1													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6	Whitlock	Sydney Thomas	Passenger	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	English	British	5.7	96	
7	Louman	Frank						15				5.6	85	
8	Jerrard	Sydney	Boatman					40				5.4	172	
9	Standen	Walter						26				5.3	140	
280	10	Sayre	Ernest					40				5.6	145	
11	Lock	Ed. John						24				5.10	150	
12	Richards	James	Boatman					39				5.7	147	
13	Johnson	Charles						41				5.2	132	
14	Nasrell	Charles						36				6.1	187	
15	Jaffe	Frederick						45				5.4	152	
16	Thyward	Frank						53				5.1	150	
17	Bartlett	George						55				5.7	162	
18	Voster	William						58				5.8	168	
19	Braybrooke	Walter	Boatman					53				5.7	142	
290	20	Alcock	William					46				5.9	140	
21	Blakes	Henry						50				5.7	162	
22	Winter	Henry						48				5.8	140	
23	Griffiths	John						36				5.8	154	
24	Lay	William						49		English	U.S.B.	5.5	162	
25	Corabbi	Alfred	Chaos					44		English	U.S.B.	5.9	145	
26	Moreland	George						46				5.6	129	
27	Hayes	Charles						45				5.6	140	
28	Chitto	Herbert						40				5.5	142	
29	Trescott	Albert	Mr.					39				5.7	136	
300	30	Angus	John					42				5.7	140	

W. E. Walsh, Ingt.



Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-12246

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel USSA 100 arriving at NEW YORK

7 FEB 1953

19....., from the port of

POUTHAMPTON

arriving at															14-1920	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	McLuik	William	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	English	British	5'3	135				
2	Gray	Chas R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'9	140			
3	Bartholomew	Thos Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'3	129			
4	Hemmsley	John Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6	154			
5	Daniels	Sidney	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'11	148			
6	Saul	Arthur S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5	140			
7	Sunderland	Chas Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8	172			
8	Macdonald	Hector	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	6'0	172			
9	Mellor	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'10	160			
10	Johnson	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	U.S.	5'6	140			
11	Stock	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	British	5'7	140			
12	Williamis	Robert E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7	157			
13	Shave	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7	147			
14	Dent	Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5	140			
15	Light	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'4	133			
16	Harrison	Aragon	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'9	156			
17	Mindor	Edward R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7	146			
18	Witzgould	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'9	144			
19	Hughes	Pierre	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8	154			
20	Rogerson	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'9	160			
21	J. G. Walsby, Agent.															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	Ryan	Frank	Chief Petty Officer	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	35	M	English	British	5'6	130			
J. G. Walsby, Agent.																
M. M. OFFICE 30 JAN 1923																

ORDER.

Local Agents _____

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 308 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting; registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

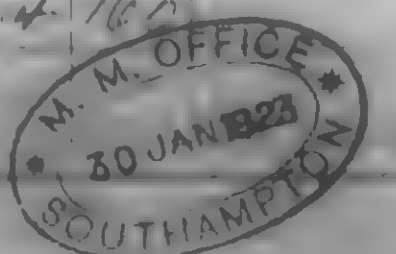
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 FEB 1923, 19 23, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
331	1	Parsons	Albert	1 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	English	British	5'9"	145	
	2	Gullen	Harry					46				5'10"	178	
	3	Smith	William					32				5'8"	132	
	4	McKen	Oswald G.					15				5'7"	116	
	5	Campbell	Albert					19				5'4"	136	
	6	Kenny	Edward					41				5'4"	164	
	7	Biles	William					42				5'10"	131	
	8	O'Driscoll	Tom Francis					46				5'9"	140	
	9	Bonner	Roger					20				5'7"	134	
340	10	Garnham	William					36				5'7"	134	
	11	11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.												
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18	Quarte	William	1 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	English	British	5'5"	130	
	19	Leach	Sec. Edward					19	M			5'10"	158	
350	20	Nicholson	Henry Tom					23				5'9"	133	
	21													
	22	Bailey	Charles	1 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	English	British	5'4"	126	
	23	Martin	Tom Henry					19				5'6"	136	
	24	Pratt	Tom Henry					27				5'6"	156	
	25	Butcher	Henry Charles					30				5'9"	157	
	26	26. 26. 26. 26. 26. 26. 26. 26. 26. 26. 26. 26. 26. 26.												
	27													
	28													
	29													
360	30	Flanagan	John	1 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	English	British	5'4"	160	



Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel OLYMPIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 FEB 1923, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
361	1	Rooke	Mr. James	31 JAN	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	English	British	5.7	145	
	2	Dixon	Mr. Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5.8	161	
	3	Fry	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5.9	154	
	4	Parker	Tom	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	
	5	Burns	Geo. John	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.7	126	
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
370	10													
	11													
	12	Robertson	John	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	54	M	Irish	British	5.4	124	
	13	Walters	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	English	✓	5.6	148	
	14	Bickelstaffe	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5.8	187	
	15	Cooper	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	62	✓	✓	✓	5.10	160	
	16	Palmer	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	
	17	Neighbour	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	6.0	157	
	18	Fitter	Herbert	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	
	19	Island	Verey James	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.5	144	
380	20	Lavender	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5.4	156	
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

W. E. Walshy, Mgt.



Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 FEB 1923, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
401	1	Jones	John	Chief Steward	31 JAN 1923	Southampton	No	YES	33	M	English	British	5-9	160
	2	Wurston	Frank	Second Steward					24				5-6	140
	3	Nicholson	Frank	Steward					28				5-4	147
	4	Norman	Guy						32				5-10	147
	5	House	Ronney						26				5-9	144
	6	Rickman	Bertie						21				5-10	140
	7	Knight	Alfred						31				5-4	114
	8	West	Arthur						21				5-10	140
	9	Clark	George						23				5-8	136
410	10	Phillips	John						33				5-9	168
	11	Fordham	George						30				5-5	154
	12	Oakley	Albert						30				5-10	156
	13	James	Albert						24				5-9	140
	14	Morris	Philip						24				5-6	154
	15	Pavey	Victor						22				5-7	136
	16	Howell	Leonard						29				5-5	150
	17	Lee	Albert						30				5-10	154
	18	Wolfe	Ryaney						49				5-7	119
	19	Bright	Harry						24				5-7	140
420	20	Hammitt	Mark						20				5-11	150
	21	Snell	George						26				5-10	168
	22	Macdonald	Peter						38				5-7	147
	23	Kale	Walter						29				5-2	220
	24	Scott	Frank						27				5-8	147
	25	Mainman	Fred						21				5-9	158
	26	Lizard	William						23				5-7	156
	27	Andrews	Harry						24				5-3	112
	28	Clewer	Edward						41				5-7	143
	29	Bake	Percy						38				5-5	140
430	30	Chandler	John						30				5-5	136

W. W. Smith, Agent



Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

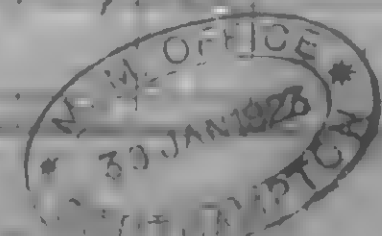
SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel OLYMPIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 FEB 1923, 19 23, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 154

(1)		(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
431	1	Mason	Stanley	Steward	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	English	British	5-10	172	
	2	Moss	George						23				5-4	138	
	3	Hayler	Frederick						24				5-6	142	
	4	Taylor	Alfred						20				5-7	132	
	5	Manning	William						38				6-	154	
	6	Sutton	Harold						34				5-6	152	
	7	Roberts	Albert						22				5-10	163	
	8	Green	Clarence						24				5-9	150	
	9	Seaton	Frederick						50				5-8	152	
440	10	Maher	James						37				5-5	140	
	11	Corrie	Malcolm						41				6-3	210	
	12	Johnston	Alfred						48		Scottish		5-6	150	
	13	Austin	Richard						40		English		5-4	148	
	14	Bellis	Thomas						40				5-10	150	
	15	Sowden	Walter						28				5-8	140	
	16	Layton	George						32				6-	168	
	17	Wootton	James						31				5-6	116	
	18														
	19														
450	20														
	21														
	22														
	23	Adams	Edward	Attendant	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	16	M	English	British	5-6	120	
	24	Spencer	Percy	2nd class S.P. 87-1					32				5-3	140	
	25														
	26	Crossfield	Sherran	2nd class Libby, 2nd	JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	English	British	5-10	150	
	27														
	28	Buxey	Thomas	2nd class Deck 2-1	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	English	British	5-10	154	
	29														
460	30	Lomax	James	2nd class Deck 2-1	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	49	M	English	British	5-9	140	



Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

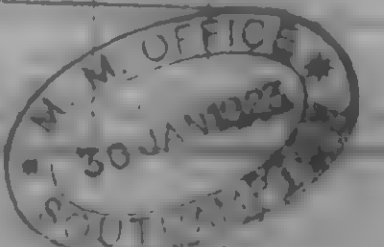
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 FEB 1923, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 155

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
461	1	Knight	Raymond	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	English	British	5-7	140	
	2	Field	William					42				5-5	140	
	3	Clarke	Nicholas											
	4													
	5													
	6	Clarke	Nicholas	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	43	M	English	British	5-5	160	
	7	Turner	Herbert					44				5-8	164	
	8	Lewis	William					42				5-9	158	
	9	Titman	Frederick					46				5-6	142	
470	10	Brush	John					45				5-6	150	
	11	Gibson	Clorian					23				5-11	157	
	12	Sabey	Walter					24				5-8	146	
	13	Goble	Henry					53				5-7	157	
	14	Millett	Barold					36				5-9	152	
	15	Reuman	Thomas					46				5-11	150	
	16	Gardner	John					37				5-10	168	
	17	Barrow	Clement					37				5-2	150	
	18	Boxall	Charles					29				5-4	126	
	19													
480	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26	Alberley	George	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	42	M	English	British	5-4	140	
	27	Purcell	Sydney					36				5-4	154	
	28	Cannings	Albert					24				5-8	140	
490	29	Janaway	Ronald					18				5-11	153	
	30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel *NO*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *7 FEB 1923*, 19, from the port of *SOUTHAMPTON*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>Ref. Stand</i>	<i>31 JAN 1923</i>	<i>SOUTHAMPTON</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>126</i>	
4	<i>Gould</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
5	<i>Lambert</i>	<i>Percy</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Baugh</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>146</i>	
7														
8														
9	<i>Mills</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Ref. Stand</i>	<i>31 JAN 1923</i>	<i>SOUTHAMPTON</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>177</i>	
10	<i>French</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>157</i>	
11	<i>Chuncker</i>	<i>Cecil</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
12	<i>Budd</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
13	<i>M. J. Walsh, Capt.</i>													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

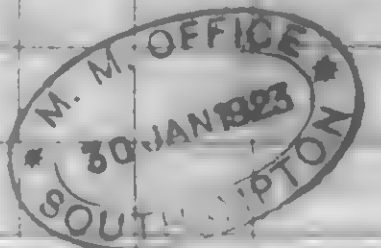
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALVADO, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 FEB 1928, 19 28, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 1573

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
508	Payne	George	Master	31 JAN 1928	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	English	British	5'4	116	
504	Sexton	Victor	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'8	144	
505	Balsara	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'6	145	
506	Coxton	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5'7	200	
507	Marquis	Eric	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'11	150	
508	Golthardt	Christian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53	✓	✓	✓	5'7	154	
509	Wette	Fredrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'5	158	
510	Wright	Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'7	159	
511	Spennett	Albert	Boatman	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5'4	144	
512	Dickenson	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'5	133	
511	Kneale	Daniel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'5	144	
513	Crowther	Morris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'7	126	
13	<i>W. J. Wabbe - Capt.</i>													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CLYDE, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 FEB 1923, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 158.9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
521	1	Parry	George	✓	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	Welsh	British	5.12	140	
	2	Vickers	Charles	✓		✓	✓	42	✓	English		5.5	140	
	3	Rische	Leon	✓		✓	✓	47	✓	Polish	Polish	5.5	140	
	4	Kelcher	James	✓		✓	✓	43	✓	English	British	5.7	160	
	5	Paul	William	✓		✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.6	123	
	6	Coward	Frederick	✓		✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.8	124	
	7	Knight	William	✓		✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.9	122	
	8	Locke	Edward	✓		✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.10	146	
	9	Libbey	Edward	✓		✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5.4	168	
530	10	Winter	Charles	✓		✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.9	142	
	11	Sharp	Thomas	✓		✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.8	160	
	12	Borrell	Augustus	✓		✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.8	135	
	13	Barnett	Frederick	✓		✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.4	126	
	14	Hoyce	Harry	✓		✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5.10	180	
	15	Loomer	Charles	✓		✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	
	16	Bartlett	George	✓		✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.7	145	
	17	Wichie	James	✓		✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓	5.7	161	
	18	Leanes	Alfred	✓		✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	
	19	Hill	Clifford	✓		✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.4	132	
540	20	Bulbrooke	Percy	✓		✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.8	160	
	21	Smith	Douglas	✓		✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.7	130	
	22	Frost	Philip	✓		✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.11	142	
	23	Grant	William	✓		✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.9	140	
	24	McIntyre	Thos	✓		✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.1	112	
	25	Rider	Frank	✓		✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.10	155	
	26	Saylor	George	✓		✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	
	27	Birch	Henry	✓		✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	6.0	190	
	28	Cheney	William	✓		✓	✓	41	✓	Irish	✓	5.10	165	
	29	Funge	Victor	✓		✓	✓	34	✓	English	✓	5.7	152	
550	30	Cair	George	✓		✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.3	120	

Except #20, all are British.
#20 created by ...

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **OLYMPIO**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

7 FEB 1923

, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
551	1	Litchman	Joseph	Steward	31 JAN 1923	Southampton	No	YES	28	M	English	5.6	142	
	2	Robertson	Daniel						39			5.5	136	
	3	Small	Frederick						56			5.8	160	
	4	Jones	Richard						38			5.6	148	
	5	Coombs	Arthur						25			5.6	135	
	6	Parminter	Walter						28			5.11	150	
	7	Cabaley	Alfred						22			5.7	134	
	8	Garnier	Ernest						31			5.1	130	
	9	Brigden	Henry						20			5.7	131	
560	10	Offen	Harry						29			5.5	140	
	11	Roberts	Walter						21			5.8	145	
	12	Powell	Harold						25			5.7	148	
	13	Hodges	Harry						19			5.7	146	
	14	Seameel	Ernest						19			5.8	152	
	15	Dunn	Harry						46			5.5	152	
	16	Hill	George						29			5.10	146	
	17	Coffee	Edwin						19			5.9	156	
	18	McCord	Samuel						30			5.3	137	
	19	Blake	George						23			5.2	142	
570	20	Hellers	Leslie						21			5.7	140	
	21	Avery	Charles						26			5.7	150	
	22	Harner	Frederick						49			6.2	176	
	23	Smith	Fred						47			5.5	140	
	24	Morrison	William						40			5.8	174	
	25	Loombs	Rosary						38			5.5	154	
	26	Axford	William						22			6.1	160	
	27	Rumble	Arthur						21			5.8	150	
	28	Allen	Harry						40			5.7	103	
	29	Richardson	Herbert						46			5.6	168	
580	30	Hayes	George						40			5.5	130	

W. E. Walsh, Agent



Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

460

Vessel NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 FEB 1923, 19 23, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
581	1	Mellish	Robert	Steward	31 JAN 1923 SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	English	British	5.7	128	
	2	Gildes	Isaac					46				5.6	150	
	3	Burton	Alfred					30				5.0	98	
	4	Harmon	Alfred					38				5.11	164	
	5	Grogan	Alan					20				5.6	148	
	6	Bartlett	Harry					32				5.7	139	
	7													
	8													
	9													
590	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
606	15													
	16	Bayton	Alfred	Steward	31 JAN 1923 SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	English	British	5.7	140	
	17	Mitchell	William					45				5.4	186	
	18	Davis	Fredrick					18				5.2	119	
	19	Dyer	James					24				5.6	140	
610	20	Green	Frank					33				5.7	139	
	21	Burns	Claude					26				5.3	134	
	22	Roster	Alfred					21				5.7	148	
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
620	30													



Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

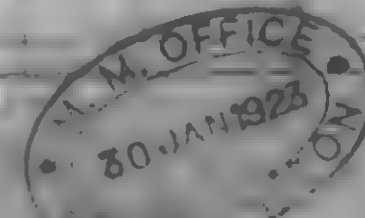
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel OLYMPIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 FEB 1923, 19 23, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
21	1	Sargeant	Arthur	✓	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	English	British	5-9. 186	
	2	Pearse	Joseph	✓			✓	✓	34				5-7. 165	
	3	Remuschi	Antonio	✓			✓	✓	40		Italian	Italian	5-9. 182	
	4	Bogatto	Lorenzo	✓	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	Italian	Italian	5-7. 145	
	5	Curer	Georges	✓			✓	✓	39		French	French	5-5. 185	
	6	Taylor	James	✓			✓	✓	39		English	British	5-7. 154	
	7	McLachlan	John	✓			✓	✓	42				5-7. 140	
	8													
	9	Emery	Edward	✓	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	31	M	English	British	5-7. 156	
630	10	Molinari	Germano	✓			✓	✓	20		Italian	Italian	5-8. 161	
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14	Crisswell	Henry	✓	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	English	British	5-9. 150	
	15													
	16	Sefton	Kenis	✓	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	English	British	5-4. 120	
	17													
	18	Luller	Charles	✓	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	30	M	English	British	5-6. 150	
	19	Knight	Frank	✓			✓	✓	27				5-5. 130	
640	20	Reard	Charles	✓			✓	✓	24				5-4. 131	
	21	Oliver	William	✓			✓	✓	21				5-10. 140	
	22	Callaghan	Kenis	✓			✓	✓	29				5-6. 144	
	23	Ekheringe	Herbert	✓			✓	✓	34				5-7. 150	
	24													
	25	Reckham	William	✓	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	English	British	5-9. 160	
	26			✓			✓	✓						
	27													
	28													
	29	Gordon	Harry	✓	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	English	British	6-2. 168	
650	30	McLaughlin	John	✓			✓	✓			Irish		5-9. 154	

McLaughlin, John



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on board vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

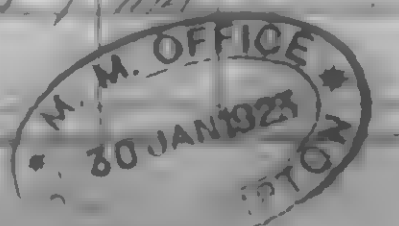
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel CLYMBIO, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 FEB 1923, 19 23, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
651	1	Wintle	William	✓	1 JAN 1923 SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	English	British	5-8	154	
	2	Brooks	Henry	✓				34	M			5-7	156	
	3	Herbert	Horace	✓	1 JAN 1923 SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	18	M		British	5-5	133	
	4	Gee	Ernest	✓				23				5-6	140	
	5	Roxburgh	John	✓				21				5-10	165	
	6	Doole	Harold	✓				21				5-9	140	
	7	Keates	Harold John	✓				22				5-10	156	
	8	Harris	Frank	✓				29				5-8	130	
	9	Gould	George	✓				28				5-4	112	
660	10	Robbin	James	✓				26				5-6	140	
	11	Hughes	Josiah	✓				25				5-8	166	
	12	<i>McKendrick, Robert</i>												
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
670	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27	Hesketh	James	✓	1 JAN 1923 SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	English	British	5-6	148	
	28	Owen	Ernest	✓				16				4-6	118	
	29	Taylor	Clarence	✓				19				6-1	156	
680	30	Lynman	Robert	✓						Irish		5-7	144	
		<i>McKendrick, Robert</i>												



Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 FEB 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
686	1	Gregory	Harry	✓	31 JAN 1923 SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	English	British	5-8	157	
	2	Wuffy	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
	3	Redman	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-8	142	
	4	Crease	Houglas	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-6	142	
	5	Britt	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-9	140	
	6	Adshood	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-7	143	
	7	O'Brien	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Irish	✓	5-9	143	
	8	Parker	Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	English	✓	5-5	154	
690	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14	Harrington	James	✓	31 JAN 1923 SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	24	M	English	British	5-10	145	
	15	Gilroy	Bernard	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Welsh	✓	5-7	145	
	16													
	17	Woolf	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	M	Hebrew	British	4-5	126	
	18	Cohen	Samuel	✓	31 JAN 1923 SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	Hebrew	British	5-4	162	
700	19	Maddick	Christopher	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	English	✓	5-9	160	
	20	Chappell	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	
	21													
	22	Apperley	Harold	✓	31 JAN 1923 SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	38	M	English	British	5-4	144	
	23	Andrews	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5-9	148	
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27	Henderson	Thomas	✓	31 JAN 1923 SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	English	British	5-5	146	
	28	Legge	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5-7	147	
	29	Redman	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5-7	150	
710	30	Benny	Fred	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-9	140	

W. J. Walsh, Agent



Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1230

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

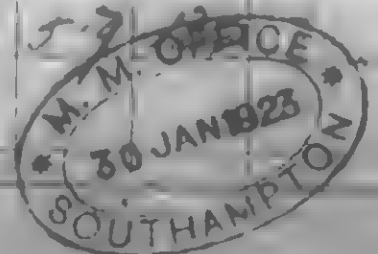
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel OLYMPIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 FEB 1923, 19 23, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
711	1	Gallacher	James	✓	1 JAN 1923	NO	YES	40	M	English	British	5-5	126	
	2	Clegg	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5-5	140	
	3	Williams	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
	4	Newham	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	73	✓	✓	✓	5-9	147	
	5	Collins	Sidney	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	✓	✓	5-11	147	
	6	Clford	Ernest	✓	1 JAN 1923	NO	YES	37	M	English	British	5-8	152	
	7													
	8													
	9													
720	10													
	11	Chappell	Charles	✓	1 JAN 1923	NO	YES	19	M	English	British	5-9	136	
	12	Scarsbrick	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-7	146	
	13													
	14	Kipper	Albert	✓	1 JAN 1923	NO	YES	21	M	English	British	5-10	144	
	15	Cunlough	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-7	150	
	16	Wavies	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Welsh	✓	5-7	166	
	17	Wrepper	Percy	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	English	✓	5-5	135	
	18	Corless	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
	19	Kellaway	Benjamin	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-6	132	
730	20	Hayter	Garry	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-7	150	
	21	Egerton	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5-2	138	
	22	Fury	Lester	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	6-	168	
	23	Garce	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-9	157	
	24	Calton	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-11	146	
	25	Hickman	Herbert	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-10	140	
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
740	30	HAYWOOD	Walter	✓	1 JAN 1923	NO	YES	22	M	English	British	5-7	132	



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel OLYMPIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 FEB 1923, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	1	Cunha	Constantine	✓	✓	NO	YES	25	M	Romanian	Romanian	6-1	140	
	2	Keeser	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Irish	Irish	5-9	145	
	3	Cornwell	Oliver	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	English	English	5-8	152	
	4	Leest	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-8	159	
	5	Lampie	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	French	French	5-6	145	
	6	Bongiorno	Carlo	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Italian	Italian	5-9	139	
	7	Hou	Henri	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	French	French	5-4	140	
	8	Shibos	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	British	British	5-6	152	
	9	Broggi	Marino	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	French	French	6-	148	
40	10	Bobby	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Irish	Irish	6-1	159	
	11	Dehonne	Marcel	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	French	French	5-4	145	
	12	Veroni	Piero	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Italian	Italian	5-7	150	
	13	Urbani	Corneio	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-5	140	
	14	Waterhouse	Alan	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	English	English	5-10	135	
	15	Biere	Pierre	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	French	French	6-	170	
	16	Genesau	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5-8	165	
	17	Indmarie	Conceise	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5-11	158	
	18	Uyvermans	Conceise	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	Belgian	Belgian	6-	165	
	19	Labache	Geon	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	French	French	5-10	150	
50	20	Strothe	Andre	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-7	148	
	21	Van Kieken	Pieter	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	160	
	22	Cardin	Georges	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	French	French	5-6	170	
	23	Bonin	Pucien	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-11	139	
	24	Gracchi	Enio	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	French	French	5-4	151	
	25	Gezaro	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	French	French	5-8	162	
	26			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓					
	27	Dorines	Cyrl	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	English	English	5-9	170	
	28	Yorin	Eleonora	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	British	British	5-6	145	
	29	Caraliero	Victor	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	British	British	5-11	154	
60	30	O'Brien	Perinah	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-6		

N. M. OFFICE
30 JAN 1923

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 7 FEB 1923, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	1	Sanchez	Piero	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	150	
	2	Phillips	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Belgian	Belgian	5-8	135	
	3	Hoyer	Emile	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Swiss	Swiss	6-	160	
	4	Oca	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	English	English	5-11	160	
	5	Huber	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	6-	150	
	6	Smith	Charlie	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	6-	145	
	7	Le Monnier	Luis	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-9	148	
	8	Calancon	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-8	143	
	9	Croci	Cesare	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Italian	Italian	5-11	161	
70	10	Hammond	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	British	British	5-4	148	
	11	Stratford	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-9	157	
	12													
	13	Lawrence	Conrad	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	English	English	5-7	150	
	14	Cornelius	Jim	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-11	141	
	15	Stanton	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-10	163	
	16	Creech	Reginald	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5-7	170	
	17	Scott	Emilio	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Italian	Italian	5-8	152	
	18	<p>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">M. M. OFFICE 30 JAN 1923 SOUTHAMPTON</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Henry Altton By Supt</p>												
	19													
	20													
80	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sub 26 1000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel GLYNN, arriving at NEW YORK

7 FEB 1923, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

168

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
R78	Spiro	Harry	Deckhand	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	English	British	5.7	122	
R56	Vignali	Licinio	Deckhand	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Italian	Italian	5.6	140	
E770	Davis	Basil	Deckhand	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	English	British	5.9	162	
E169	Wren	William	Cleaner	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.3	134	
E168	Litt	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.3	147	
E167	Moore	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	
D.90	Le Marchof	Henry	PAR	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.9	150	
D91	Elliott	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	6.0	162	
9	<i>Supplementary</i>													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
V587	Goodwin	Albert	Steward	31 JAN 1923	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	45	M	English	British	5.3	126	
V588	Moore	Clarence	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.6	149	
V589	Morrissey	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.4	130	
V590	Pitt	Percy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	
V591	Snelgrove	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.2	126	
22	<i>American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. Jan 31-1923. I hereby certify that the men listed on this manifest have been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State</i>													
23														
24														
25														
26	<i>W. H. Vassell, Inspector</i>													
27	<i>W. H. Vassell, American Vice Consul</i>													
28	<i>No. - 170</i>													
29	<i>SEEN -</i>													
30	<i>W. H. Vassell, American Vice Consul</i>													



Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DECLARATION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh A. David, Master, of the RMS Olympic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in thirty six sheets
(Numbered 1 to 36.)

Sworn to before me this

7

day of

Feb.

1923

E. E. Ewing

Immigration Inspector.

Hugh A. David
Master, First or Second Officer.

Crew 799

36

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

MAR 17 1923

RECORD DIVISION

PORT OF New York, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Heropi, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar 10th, 1923 consigned to U. S. Navigation, is now lying at Pier 44, and is expected to sail Mar 14th, 19, for Hamburg & Sweden.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Taylor	Henry M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	42	do	Canadian	do	28	154 lbs	Nil
18	Coady	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Irish	do	5'8"	184 lbs	Irish on left arm
19	Ryan	William	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'4"	164 lbs	Nil
20	Allen	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	English	do	5'5"	157 lbs	Failed to join
21	Nelson	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'7"	164 lbs	Irish on left arm
22	Buzzina	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Maltese	do	5'6"	147 lbs	Irish on right arm
23	Nelson	George	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5'7"	168 lbs	Nil
24	Collins	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Irish	do	5'7"	154 lbs	Nil
25	Hardie	George	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'9"	184 lbs	Irish on right arm
26	Littlehales	William	Steward	do	do	do	do	50	do	Irish	do	5'7"	141 lbs	Nil
27	Randall	Frederick	Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5'7"	175 lbs	Nil
28	Beck	Edward	Book	do	do	do	do	35	do	Irish	do	5'7"	164 lbs	Nil
29	Hebb	Albert	Galley Boy	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'6"	113 lbs	Nil
30	Yamashita	Iwa	M. R. Steward	do	do	do	do	23	do	Japanese	Japanese	5'9"	137 lbs	Nil
31	Murphy	Thomas	Helms Opr	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	British	5'9"	149 lbs	Nil

Line U. S. Navigation

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. E. W. W. W.
Irish

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Meroh, arriving at New York, Feb 7th, 1923, from the port of San Francisco, Jan 20th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	John						37	male	English	British	5'8"	168.5	nil
2	Harvey	John								do	do	5'6"	150.0	nil
3	Jones	Geo								do	do	5'7"	132	nil
4	Collins	George								do	do	5'6"	130.0	nil
5	Perry	Robert								American	American	5'10"	145.0	Pig on left forearm
6	Withers	John								English	British	5'7"	151.0	Gil on left arm
7	Weller	Thomas								do	do	5'8"	170.0	nil
8	Duggan	More								Irish	do	5'8"	165.0	nil
9	Kennedy	Henry								Scottish	do	5'7"	152.0	nil
10	McQuade	Roderick	do							do	do	5'9"	175.0	nil
11	Galmisky	Anthony	✓ do	do	do					Polish	Polish	5'6"	140.0	latter on right arm
12	Scott	John	✓ 1st Eng	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	British	5'5"	160.0	nil
13	Knudson	Lawrence	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	25	do	New Zealand	do	5'6"	146.0	nil
14	Wagh	Joseph	✓ 3rd	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5'8"	130	nil
15	Jones	William	✓ 4th	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'4"	126.0	nil
16	Hamed	Ismail	✓ 5th	do	do	do	do	23	do	Arab	do	5'6"	136.0	nil
17	Taylor	Henry M	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	do	42	do	Canadian	do	5'8"	150.0	nil
18	Coady	Walter	✓ do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Irish	do	5'8"	184.0	latter on left forearm
19	Ryan	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'4"	164.0	nil
20	Allen	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	English	do	5'5"	127.0	7 lines to join
21	Watson	Harry	✓ do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'7"	144.0	latter on left forearm
22	Bizzina	Jose	✓ do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Maltese	do	5'6"	147.0	latter on right arm
23	Watson	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5'7"	168.0	nil
24	Collins	Arthur	✓ do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Irish	do	5'7"	154.0	nil
25	Hardie	George	✓ do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'9"	184.0	latter on right arm
26	Littlehales	William	✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	50	do	Irish	do	5'7"	141.0	nil
27	Randall	Frederick	✓ Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5'7"	115.0	nil
28	Beck	Edward	✓ Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	Irish	do	5'7"	144.0	nil
29	Hebb	Albert	✓ Galley Boy	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'6"	113.0	nil
30	Yamashita	Iwa	✓ M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	23	do	Japanese	Japanese	5'9"	137.0	nil
31	Murphy	Thomas	✓ Helm Cpr	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	British	5'9"	149.0	nil

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Meroh
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Laws, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing (last, 2d, or 3d class passenger manifest of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
NAME: George Logan
Philip Smith
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Title of person signing receipt.)
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
J. P. Walcott
Immigrant Inspector.

Line U.S. Navigation

Local Agents at

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel *Merch*, arriving at *New York*, *Feb 4th*, 1923, from the port of *Newport News*, Jan 20th 1923. 171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	John Henry	Master	18/12/23	Newport News	✓	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'5"	118.0	Nil
2	Harvey	John	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'6"	150.0	Nil
3	Jones	Geo	2nd	do	do	do	do	26	do	Welsh	do	5'7"	132	Nil
4	Collins	George	Steward	do	do	do	do	60	do	Welsh	do	5'6"	136.0	Nil
5	Perry	Robert	Pass	do	do	do	do	25	do	American	American	5'0"	140.0	Pig on left arm
6	Withers	John	AB	do	do	do	do	59	do	English	British	5'7"	151.0	Gil on left arm
7	Wells	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8"	170.0	Nil
8	Duggan	Morris	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Irish	do	5'8"	168.0	Nil
9	Kennedy	Hector	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Scottish	do	5'9"	152.0	Nil
10	McBorguodale	Roderick	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'9"	175.0	Nil
11	Gaimsky	Anthony	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Polish	Polish	5'6"	140.0	latter on right arm
12	Scott	John	1st Eng	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	British	5'5"	160.0	Nil
13	Hudson	Lawrence	2nd	do	do	do	do	25	do	New Zealand	do	5'6"	146.0	Nil
14	Wagh	Joseph	3rd	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5'8"	130	Nil
15	Jones	William	4th	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'4"	126.0	Nil
16	Hamed	Ismail	5th	do	do	do	do	23	do	Arab	do	5'6"	136.0	Nil
17	Sayles	Henry M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	42	do	Canadian	do	5'8"	150.0	Nil
18	Coady	Walter	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Irish	do	5'8"	180.0	latter on left arm
19	Ryan	William	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'4"	164.0	Nil
20	Allen	Frederick	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	English	do	5'5"	127.0	Failed to join fore arm
21	Nelson	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'7"	141.0	Two hearts on left
22	Bizzine	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Maltese	do	5'6"	147.0	latter on right arm
23	Watson	George	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5'7"	168.0	Nil
24	Collins	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Welsh	do	5'7"	154.0	Nil
25	Hardie	George	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'9"	184.0	latter on right arm
26	Littlehales	William	Steward	do	do	do	do	50	do	Welsh	do	5'7"	141.0	Nil
27	Randall	Frederick	Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5'7"	145.0	Nil
28	Beck	Edward	Boat	do	do	do	do	25	do	Welsh	do	5'7"	140.0	Nil
29	Webb	Albert	Galley Boy	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'6"	113.0	Nil
30	Yamashita	Iwa	M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	23	do	Japanese	Japanese	5'9"	137.0	Nil
31	Murphy	Thomas	Helms Opr	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	British	5'9"	149.0	Nil

Line

Owners

Local Agents

M.S. Navigation

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J.R. Watts
Irish

Notice to Captain, etc.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Vessel, etc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in (a) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

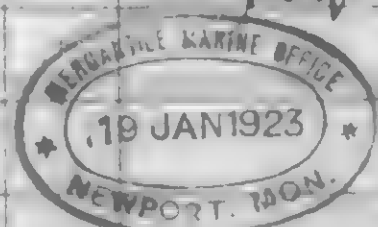
172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Meropi, arriving at Newport, February 7th, 1923, from the port of Newport News, Jan. 20th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
32	Smith	Elsie	Stewardess	19/1/23	Newport News	No	Yes	28	Female	Welsh	British	5'4"	113 lbs	Nil
33	Smith	Edith	Superintendent	do	do	No	No	5	do	do	do	3'2"	40 lbs	Nil
3	Smith	Philip	Captain	do	do	do	do	1	Male	do	do			Nil
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	Logan	George	Fireman	20/1/23	Newport	do	Yes	27	Male	British				
20	This man was signed on for late to appear before officials also													
21	Philip Smith Captain Boat													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their qualifications to enter the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



American Consulate, Cardiff, Wales, January 20, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul

JAN 20 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE		No. 108
Cardiff, Wales.		
at	(City)	(Country)
SEEN		
for the journey to the United States	Sandy Hook	
via		
Date	Jan. 20, 1923	
and	(The validity of this visa expires on the day of the month of the year 1923)	

Line U.S. Navigation Co
Owners "
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, Master of the Is (Meropis), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of February, 1923

John Smith
Master, First or Second Officer

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine and the denial of or revocation of a license. See other side.

1. ... OF ... THE ... AS ... OF ...
... Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such agents
on board upon arrival at a port of call.

Form 30
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Atlantic Fruit Co.*
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulation issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board *Chinese members of the crew*
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
Chinese for Chinese

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
John M. O'Leary
Immigrant Inspector

8	Iglesias	Eulogio			
9	Romero	José	1/10/23	do	
10	Donato	Ramos		do	
11	Andersen	Martin	Chf. Engineer 1/5/23	do	
12	Waldemarsen	Peter	1st. asst.	do	
13	Knarr	Gustav	2nd. " 1/9/23	do	
14	Helgesen	Guthorn	3rd. " 1/11/23	do	
15	Luge	Prespero	Oiler 1/5/23	do	
16	Magello	Francisco	"	do	
17	Tain	Pauline	"	do	
18	Tain	Adolfo	Fireman	do	
19	Agulla	Francisco	"	do	
20	Martinez	Mannuel	"	do	
21	Wu	Chow	Steward & cook	do	
22	Ming	Yip	2nd. cook, baker	do	
23	Peck	Low	Messman	do	
24	Wun	Wong	"	do	
25	Cheng	Ching	Messboy	do	
26	Burke	Robert W.	Super cargo	do	

Form 30
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Atlantic Fruit Co.*
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulation issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board *Chinese members of the crew*
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
Chinese for Chinese

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
John M. O'Leary
Immigrant Inspector

27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					

31. Reyes Juan Seaman 1/27/23 Santiago do 32
Atlantic Fruit Co.,
Clyden S.S. Corp's.,
Atlantic Fruit Co.
Service 1473
MD

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Glyndon, arriving at New York, February 8th, 1923, from the port of Santiago de Cuba.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nielsen	Axel	Master	1/5/23.	New York	Paid off & discharged.		42			U.S.	5'	7"	
2	Evensen	Carl S.	Mate	"	do	do		25			"	5'	9"	
3	Pedersen	Jonas H.	2nd. Mate	"	do	do		33			"	5'	9"	
4	Cornell	Sigard	3rd. "	1/10/23.	do	do		38			"	5'	11"	
5	Martinez	Antonio M.	Boatman	"	do	do		31			Spain	5'	5"	
6	Cebas	Francisco	A.B.	"	do	do		23			"	5'	6"	
7	Ramos	Juan	"	1/5/23.	do	do		32			"	5'	6"	Discharged Jan. 11/23
8	Iglesias	Eulogie	"	1/8/23.	do	do		35			"	5'	9"	
9	Romero	José	"	1/10/23.	do	do		27			"	5'	9"	
10	Donato	Ramos	"	"	do	do		23			"	5'	8"	
11	Andersen	Martin	Chf. Engineer	1/5/23	do	do		36			U.S.	5'	9"	
12	Waldemarsen	Peter	1st. asst. "	"	do	do		36			"	5'	8"	
13	Naarr	Gustav	2nd. " "	1/9/23/	do	do		32			"	5'	6"	
14	Holgesen	Guthorn	3rd. " "	1/11/23	do	do		40			"	5'	10"	
15	Lugo	Prospero	Oiler	1/5/23	do	do		37			Mexico	5'	6"	
16	Magello	Francisco	"	"	do	do		33			Spain	5'	6"	
17	Tain	Pauline	"	"	do	do		30			Pt. Rico	5'	9"	
18	Tain	Adolfo	Fireman	"	do	do		25			"	5'	8"	
19	Agulla	Francisco	"	"	do	do		26			Spain	5'	6"	
20	Martinez	Manuel	"	"	do	do		23			Pt. Rico	5'	7"	
21	Hu	Chow	Steward/cock	"	do	do		35			China	5'	6"	
22	Ming	Yip	2nd. cook, baker	"	do	do		46			"	5'	9"	
23	Feek	Low	Messman	"	do	do		29			"	5'	8"	
24	Wun	Wong	"	"	do	do		31			"	5'	9"	
25	Cheng	Ching	Messboy	"	do	do		35			"	5'	6"	
26	Durke	Robert W.	Super cargo	"	do	do		27			U.S.	5'	8"	
27			American Consulate of	Habana, Cuba										
28			Date	JAN 10 1923										
29			I hereby certify that the visa herein affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.	J. Edgar Hoover										
30			Special Agent	of the United States of America.										
31	Ramos	Juan	Seaman	1/27/23	Santiago	do		32			Spain	5'	6"	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SFEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Cuba
Date Jan 10 1923
J. Edgar Hoover
Special Agent
of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SFEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Cuba
Date Jan 10 1923
J. Edgar Hoover
Special Agent
of the United States of America.

Service #473
F-1 MD

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
Owners Glyndon S.S. Corp'n.
Local Agents Atlantic Fruit Co.

* See list of races on back of form.
Note - Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (7), (8), (9) and (10) is punishable by a fine of \$100 or imprisonment for one year, or both.

How leave granted 2 1/2 days
5 days leave granted
Held no visa

31 signed on before new arrival at Santiago. His initials are
by make by receipt. and also stamped. Officers of ship
and also signed to sign his name after two official stamp

GLYNDON

2-7-23
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR PRINCIPAL IMMIGRATION OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S (), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1923

Jonje Edung
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Nielsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Feb 17, 1923

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted
 Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 30

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

1 (CONTINUED OVER.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34-2538

17	Johansen									
18	Hansen Harald	O. S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5,11/55.
19	Johansen Henry		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5,10/40.
20	Johansen Erling		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5,11/40.
21	Garcia Guadalupe	Paseoym	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish Span.	5,3/60.
22	Anderen Erling	Kireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand Norw.	5,11/60.
23	Cpodall George		"	"	"	"	24	"	English Engh.	5,5/70.
24	Jacobsen Harald		"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand Norw.	5,9/60.
25	Sawanda John		"	"	"	"	22	"	Finnish Finnish	5,10/40.
26	Lundell Erik		"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand Swede	5,10/60.
27	Thorsen Bjarne		"	"	"	"	22	"	Norw.	5,11/45.
28	Ekeblad Johan	Finnmer	"	"	"	"	37	"	Swedish	5,10/60.
29	Swansson Leif		"	"	"	"	23	"	Norw.	5,11/50.
30	Hansen Konrad		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5,6/40.
31	Opstauson Alfred		"	"	"	"	22	"	Swede	5,3/55.

Local Agents

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Carl. Peapsson	45	Swede	Ny. 13/73-72.
Einar Thorpilden	21	Norw.	— " —
Nik. Christofferson	26	"	— " —
Martin Skovall	26	"	— " —
Niktor Bjorqvist	28	"	— " —
Bjarn Thorson	20	"	— " —
Harald Joeshum	37	"	— " —
Erling Andersen	27	"	— " —
Fridtjof Hauum	19	"	— " —
Knutrad Hauum	21	"	— " —
Johan Samuelsen	34	Finnish	— " —
George Goodale	24	English	— " —
Erk Hindell	29	Swede	— " —
Leif Svensson	22	"	— " —
Johan Ekkelblad	36	"	— " —
Nilfred Gustavson	21	"	— " —
Nedov Shiele	23	American	— " —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Ragnar Olsen	20	Norm.	Jose Cruzado	18	Spania
Wilhelm Eide	28	"	Cesar Ercio	20	"
Gunnar Carlquist	28	Swede	Norval Kjaer	26	"
Karlitz Strand	17	Norm.	Frank Torjes	30	"
Puer Puersan	18	"	Fugsten Kjerfug	23	"
Einar Egenick	21	"	Edward Tork	33	"
Ricard Gonzalez	47	Spania			
Juan Paccira	33	"			
Jose Pazas	44	"			
Antoni Oles	22				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

26-2612

Jack Backer
Master. ★

{ovnn.}

19	Johansen Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5,10/40.
20	Johansen Erling	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5,11/40.
21	Garcia Guadalupe	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish Span.	5,8/40.
22	Anderson Erling	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand Norw.	5,11/60.
23	Godall George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English Engl.	5,8/38.
24	Jacobsen Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand Norw.	5,9/60.
25	Sawanda John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Finnish Finnish	5,10/40.
26	Lundell Erik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand Swede	5,10/60.
27	Thorsen Bjarne	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Norw.	5,11/45.
28	Ekeblad Johan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Swede	5,10/60.
29	Swansson Leif	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Norw.	5,11/50.
30	Hansen Konrad	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5,6/40.
31	Gustafson Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swede	5,8/53.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

This is to certify that the following named persons have been examined and found to be persons of good character and are entitled to the benefits of the laws of the United States.

1923, from the port of *London*

No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION, RESIDENCE, COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Bucher	Johannes	Captain	1/17 Phila	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Scand. Norm.	6,0	230.	
2	Lee	Erling	1st off.	4/23 N.Y.	"	"	28	"	"	5,7	185.	
3	Bucher	Jacob	2	"	"	"	26	"	"	6,2	180.	
4	Spring	Heidar	3	"	"	"	23	"	"	5,10	165.	
5	Nilsen	Jacob	1st Eng.	"	"	"	42	"	"	5,7	200.	
6	Gundersen	Hans	2	"	"	"	34	"	"	5,10	165.	
7	Rath	Theodor	3	"	"	"	29	"	"	5,11	150.	
8	Carlson	Fridolf	Standard	"	"	"	37	"	Swede	5,11	170.	
9	Schwie	Bjarne	1st Cook	"	"	"	42	"	Norm.	5,6	140.	
10	Bjorknes	Victor	2	"	"	"	28	"	"	5,7	148.	
11	Hansen	Trithjof	Master	"	"	"	20	"	"	5,8	160.	
12	Schute	Victor	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am. Am.	5,9	155.	
13	Asakawa	Carl	Boatman	"	"	"	46	"	Scand. Swede	5,10	170.	
14	Perkildsen	Linar	Carpenter	"	"	"	21	"	Norm.	5,10	160.	
15	Maced	Pyque	U. B.	"	"	"	20	"	"	5,10	180.	
16	Skarold	Martin	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5,10	160.	
17	Christofferson	Vito	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5,11	150.	
18	Hansen	Harald	O. S.	"	"	"	29	"	"	5,11	155.	
19	Johansen	Henry	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5,10	140.	
20	Johansen	Erling	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	5,11	140.	
21	Garcia	Yusef	Passenger	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish Span.	5,8	160.	
22	Madsen	Erling	Fireman	"	"	"	27	"	Scand. Norm.	5,11	160.	
23	Godall	George	"	"	"	"	24	"	English Engl.	5,8	175.	
24	Jacobsen	Harald	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand. Norm.	5,9	160.	
25	Sawanda	John	"	"	"	"	22	"	Finnish Finnish	5,10	140.	
26	Lundell	Erik	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand. Swede	5,10	160.	
27	Thorsen	Bjarne	"	"	"	"	22	"	Norm.	5,11	145.	
28	Ekeblad	Johan	Fireman	"	"	"	37	"	Swede	5,10	160.	
29	Swansson	Leif	"	"	"	"	23	"	Norm.	5,11	150.	
30	Hansen	Konrad	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5,6	140.	
31	Gustafson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swede	5,8	155.	

Line *Munsen Line*
Owners *"*
Local Agents *"*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, J. Bacher of the YB Steamer do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her recent voyage. I have not been guilty of section 56 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Feb, 1927
Wm. Turner
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. Bacher
 Master, First or Second Officer

Supp. via

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
 Date JAN 12 1923
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Wm. Turner
 Vice Consul
 of the United States of America.



American Consulate at Habana, Cuba
 Date JAN 25 1923
 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Wm. Turner
 Vice Consul
 of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 at Habana, Cuba
 Date JAN 12 1923
Wm. Turner
 Vice Consul

Service No 312
112

Closed with thirty-one (31)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 at Habana, Cuba
 Date JAN 25 1923
Wm. Turner
 Vice Consul

Service No 626
112

Closed with thirty-one (31)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" annotation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer or in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and of those who they respectively held in the ship's company, and of those who they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Garfield

PORT OF New York
February 24, 1923. 19

I, master of the American (Nationality), S.S. "Garfield", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 8, 1923, 19, consigned to The Grace Line Inc., is now lying at South American Ports, and is expected to sail February 28, 1923, 19, for South American Ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Not any.			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Hollison	Nicolas	✓ Junior Engr	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	"	"
19	Westcott	Henri	✓ Ciler	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-9	140
20	Booke	Franz	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	Germany	5-8	150
21	Booke	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Kennese	U.S.	5-7	145
22	da Luz	Marion	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Portugal	5-3	130
23	Gonzales	Manuel (Buenaventura)	✓ (Deserted at Col. Jan 22nd.)	"	"	"	"	32	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5-8	140
24	Dantas	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	130
25	Alvarado	Leora	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Chilian	Chile	5-5	140
26	Thompson	Malcolm B.	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	36	M	Virginia	U.S.	5-9	190
27	Adanson	Edward	✓ 2nd. Purser	"	"	"	"	21	M	New York	"	5-7	130
28	Allwein	Clarence F.	✓ Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Pennsylvania	"	5-6	140
29	Rogers	Herbert	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5-5	130
30	Paw	Mo	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	Chinese	China	5-6	110

Wm H Turner Sup

Line Grace
Owner W.R. Grace & Co.
Local Agents "

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel from the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and to specify where they respectively held in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specify where to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or if containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1212

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Gayfield

PORT OF NEW YORK

February 28, 1923, 19

I, master of the American

(Nationality.)

S.S. "Gayfield"

from port of New York

herby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37

Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 37

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 37

Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 8, 1923, 19

The Grace Line Inc.,

is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail February 28, 1923, 19, for South American Ports

via United States port of New York

First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
lot any,			

10-1212

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Hollison	Nicolas	✓ Junior Eng	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	140
19	Westertorp	Benji	✓ Ciler	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-9	140
20	Secke	Franz	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	Germany	5-8	150
21	Loche	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Tennessee	U.S.	5-7	145
22	da Luz	Larion	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Portugal	5-3	130
23	Gonzales	Manuel	(Deserted at Buenaventura (Col. Jan 22nd.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5-6	140
24	Dantas	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	130
25	Alvarado	Pedro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	Chilian	Chile	5-5	110
26	Thompson	Malcolm B.	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	36	M	Virginia	U.S.	5-9	190
27	Adamsen	Edward	✓ 2nd. Purser	"	"	"	"	21	M	New York	"	5-7	130
28	Allwein	Clarence F.	✓ Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Pennsylvania	"	5-6	140
29	Rogers	Herbert	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5-5	160
30	Daw	Mo	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	Chinese	China	5-6	160

Wm. H. Turner Insp.

Line Grace

Owner W.R. Grace & Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

10-1212

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the local immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, signed by the owner, agent, consignee, or master, respectively held in the ship's company, and who were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the American February 20, 1923., 19
 from port of New York (Nationality) S.S. "Oakfield"
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____ February 2, 1923 _____, 19 _____, consigned to
The Grace Line Inc., _____; is now lying at _____, and is
expected to sail February 28, 1923, 19 _____, for _____ South American ports
United States port of _____ New York _____
voyage was _____ New York _____ First port of call in United States _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Birth Date	Place of Birth	Service	Remarks
18	Hollison	Nicolas	✓ Junior Engr	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
19	Westerberg	Henri	✓ Officer	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Sweden 5-9 140
20	Weske	Franz	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	Germany 5-8 150
21	Weske	John	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Tennessee	U.S. 5-7 145
22	da Luz	Mario	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Portugal 5-3 130
23	Gonzales	Manuel	(Desreted at Puconaventura (Col. Jan 22nd.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Brazilian	Brazil 5-5 140
24	Dantas	Antonio	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	" 5-5 130
25	Alvarado	Rodrig	✓ Writer	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Chilian	Chile 5-5 140
26	Thompson	Malcolm B.	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Virginia	U.S. 5-9 190
27	Adamsen	Edward	✓ 2nd. Purser	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	New York	" 5-7 130
28	Allwein	Clarence R.	✓ Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Pennsylvania	" 5-6 140
29	Rogers	Herbert	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	" 5-5 130
30	Paw	Mo	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	China 5-6 130

Wm. J. Turner, Jr.

Indo Grace
Owners W.R. Grace & Co.
Local Agents "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire crew discharged as per crew list handed to			
U.S.I.C. at quarantine New York on arrival.			
Vessels home port.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
John J. ...	37	U.S.
John J. ...	24	U.S.
John J. ...	20	U.S.
John J. ...	47	Holland
John J. ...	37	Chile
John J. ...	20	Danish
John J. ...	23	Denmark
John J. ...	22	U.S.
John J. ...	19	U.S.
John J. ...	29	U.S.
John J. ...	16	U.S.
John J. ...	41	U.S.
John J. ...	28	U.S.
John J. ...	25	U.S.
John J. ...	28	U.S.
John J. ...	22	Greece
John J. ...	30	Sweden
John J. ...	31	Russia

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		not any		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1906, and I hereby certify that the information furnished is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[over.]

18	Mollison	Nicolas	✓ Junior Mgr	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-9	140
19	Westerberg	Henri	✓ Ciler	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	Germany	5-8	150
20	Recke	Franz	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Tennessee	U.S.	5-7	145
21	Recke	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M		Portugal	5-3	130
22	da Luz	Harion	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	M	Brasilia	Brazil	5-8	140
23	Gonzales	Manuel	(Desreted at (Col. Jan 28nd.)	"	"	"	"	22	M			5-5	130
24	Dantas	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Chilian	Chile	5-9	150
25	Alvarado	Isidro	✓ Writer	"	"	"	"	36	M	Virginia	U.S.	5-9	150
26	Thompson	Malcolm B.	✓ Hurser	"	"	"	"	21	M	New York	"	5-7	130
27	Adamsen	Edward	✓ 2nd. Hurser	"	"	"	"	33	M	Pennsylvania	"	5-6	140
28	Allwein	Clarence L.	✓ Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5-5	130
29	Rogers	Herbert	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	Chinese	China	5-6	130
30	Tow	Mo	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"						

Wm. L. Turner Trust

Line Grace
Owners W.R. Grace & Co.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

REPORT OF THE VESSEL AS REQUIRED BY LAW

Under Act of

1917

to be reported to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board when arrived at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel *Garfield* arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *Jan*, from the port of *San Francisco*

GARFIELD

No. on list	NAME		POSITION IN VESSEL'S CREW	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether he has paid other money at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	George J.	✓ Master	Dec. 1922	New York	Discharged	Yes	45	M	White	U.S.	5-9	160	
2	Christensen	Thomas J.	✓ Mate	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scand.	"	5-8	165	
3	Johnson	John	✓ Mate	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	165	
4	Douglas	John	✓ Mate	"	"	"	"	46	M	New Jersey	"	5-8	160	
5	Johnson	Edw.	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand.	Norway	5-6	130	
6	Johnson	Edw.	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Denmark	5-1	190	
7	Johnson	Edw.	✓ M.D.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Sweden	5-7 1/2	130	
8	Johnson	Edw.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	170	
9	Johnson	Edw.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Dutch	Holland	5-10	160	
10	Johnson	Edw.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scand.	Norway	5-7	140	
11	Johnson	Edw.	Discharged at San Francisco (Colombia Jan 23)	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Denmark	5-6	130	
12	Johnson	Edw.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	170	
13	Salazar	Angel	✓ O.B.	Jan 24	Cristobal	"	"	23	M	Mexico	Mexican	5-6	135	
14	Hollandsvik	Daniel P.	✓ Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scand.	U.S.	5-8	160	
15	Johnson	Clinton	✓ 1st. Asst	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.	"	5-8	160	
16	Johnson	Carl W.	✓ 2nd. Asst	"	"	"	"	22	M	Ohio	"	5-11	170	
17	Johnson	Carl W.	✓ 3rd. Asst	"	"	"	"	45	M	Austria	"	5-1	170	
18	Hollison	Nicholas	✓ Junior Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	Austria	5-3	140	
19	Johnson	Henri	✓ Stoker	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-9	140	
20	Johnson	Franz	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	Germany	5-8	130	
21	Johnson	John	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Tennessee	U.S.	5-7	145	
22	da Luz	Marion	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Portugal	5-3	130	
23	Johnson	Edw.	Discharged at San Francisco (Col. Jan 22nd)	"	"	"	"	33	M	Brazilian	Brazil	5-8	140	
24	Johnson	Antonio	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-3	130	
25	Johnson	Edw.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Chilean	Chile	5-8	140	
26	Johnson	Edw.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	36	M	Virginia	U.S.	5-9	190	
27	Johnson	Edw.	✓ 2nd. Engineer	"	"	"	"	22	M	New York	"	5-7	130	
28	Johnson	Edw.	✓ Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Pennsylvania	"	5-8	140	
29	Johnson	Edw.	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5-8	140	
30	Johnson	Edw.	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	Chinese	China	5-6	130	

Wm. H. Turner

Line *Grace*
Owner *W.R. Grace & Co.*
Local Agents *San Francisco*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Master, *First or Second Officer.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S. "Sullivan"*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 1923, from the port of *San Francisco*, 3/1/23 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chow	Fong	✓ 2nd. Cook	Dec. 8/22	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	M	Chinese	China	5-5	130	
2	Lam	Dee	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4	130	
3	Yow	Tan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5	130	
4	York	Lai	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	130	
5	Yen	Lai	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	130	
6	Snook	Paul	✓ Asst. Purser	Jan 22	Buenaventura	"	"	27	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	140	
7	Campsano	Eduardo	✓ Wiper	Jan 24	Cristobal	"	"	22	M	Chile	Chile	5-6	130	
8	Perissini	Charles	✓ Wiper	Jan 27	Barranquilla	"	"	21	M	Austria	Austria	5-6	130	
9			<i>Wm H. Turner, Insp</i> <i>Total C. on 36</i> <i>Form 339 attached</i>											
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners *W. H. Grant*
 Local Agents _____
 10-122

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.S. Dexter, Master of the "S.S. Field", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

8 day of February, 1923

10

Amos Turner

Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate General at Guayaquil, Ecuador

January 15, 1923

I certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. W. Morse
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

For the journey to New York via ports

W. W. Morse
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

No Fee

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

See Page 2 No 8
J. Mitchell
Ch. C. C. C.
1/24/23
Custobal E. J.

Street No. 1

Vessel

arriving at New York

1923, from the port of

Am 100. ex.

185

Form 680

184

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION LOG OF FEBRUARY

Form 685

PORT OF

Port Arthur, Tex.

1922

from port of Los Angeles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen discharged 211 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 17, 1923, consigned to Leas Oil Co; is now lying at Leas Oil Dock, and is expected to sail Feb 19, 1923, for Hamburg via United States port of Perist. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

34-1012

30

INDEX

-ntonis

(30)

King's Prop.

22

8

Line Fun. American Petroleum & Transport Co.

()wngs

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Vessel St. Paul, arriving at New York, Feb 8th, 1923, from the port of San Diego

Page 2.

[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

[illegible][illegible]

S. Dunkel

Muster

[over.]

										[OVER.]	
24	Flamites	Emanuel	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain
25	Pervado	Oscar	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Norway
26	Llorca	Barfoloue	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain
27	Anderson	Earl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Denmark
28	Gonzales	Manuel	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portugal	Portugal
29	Patolis	Semitros	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greece
30	LaValle	Antonis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"

(30) King's Reef

Line 100. American Petroleum & Products Co.

Line 1. American Petroleum & Transport Co.

Owners " " " " " "

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1090

Defects Found							Retakes Required	
Identification of Document								Remarks
	not legible	document out of place	document out of focus	document out of frame	document out of sequence	document out of order	document out of date	
Volume # 7 4 3 3								
130, 149, 151	x							Take 130 to 151
189, 190	x							
Volume # 7 4 3 4								
74 to 108	x							
134 to 139	x							
185 to 202	x							

Inspected by: James H. [Signature] Date: 2/14/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: James H. [Signature] Date: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944

Date

[Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien crew members who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, and who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and of those, if any, who have been landed or discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded, and of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, or either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
Feb 9, 1923

I, master of the American S.S. Franklin H. Lane

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 8, 1923, consigned to Pan Amer. Pet & Transport Co., is now lying at off Longhuesville, and is expected to sail Feb 9, 1923, for Port Arthur, Texas via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Ray	George	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American
19	Anderson	John W.	✓	Chief ENGR	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"
20	Heston	William L	✓	1st Asst "	"	"	"	47	"	Scand	"
21	Donnelly	Lucius F	✓	2nd " "	"	"	"	44	"	American	"
22	Carrier	Peter S	✓	3rd " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
23	Flamites	Eustratius	✓	Steward	"	"	"	35	"	Greece	"
24	Servado	Emmanuel	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain
25	Slattine	Cesar	✓	Cook	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Norway
26	Blanca	Bartholome	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain
27	Anderson	Earl	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Denmark
28	Gonzales	Manuel	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	27	"	Portugal	Portugal
29	Petelia	Demitres	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greece
30	Ward	Antonis	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"

Line 18. American Petroleum Co. (Transport Co.)

Owner " " "
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. H. Webster	48	Amer	1/20/23 New York
W. Muller	32	Germany	"
L. Olsen	20	Norway	"
C. Knudsen	36	American	"
W. Richards	28	"	"
B. Jenner	24	"	"
L. F. Hock	50	Denmark	"
J. Gustave	21	U. Britain	"
J. May	21	American	"
M. J. Connolly	32	"	"
J. Labander	22	Spain	"
J. C. Pham	53	U. Britain	"
J. Barnett	33	"	"
R. Grillo	28	American	"
J. Richards	22	"	"
W. Tyler	19	"	"
C. Rantzgenstein	42	Germany	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

J. Helmer	32	Finland	C. Rolf	33	American
Carl Fisk	36	Russia	S. Yedholm	19	Sweden
S. Wallgren	22	Sweden	W. Greetz	18	Germany
M. Johanson	36	Sweden	A. Pucurelli	19	American
J. Coates	44	Italy	E. J. Erickson	18	"
E. Muehlinski	27	Russian	H. Bouche	25	"
B. Nible	26	American	R. F. Paul	25	"
C. Petar	16	American			
R. D. Parker	25	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

J. P. P. P.

Master.

[OVER.]

16	Gustave	Nimothy	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Canada	Canadian
17	Pomez	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spain	Spain
18	May	George	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American
19	Anderson	John L.	✓	Chief Cook	"	"	"	44	"	Scots	"
20	Ilstrom	William L.	✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	47	"	Scand	"
21	Connolly	James E.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	32	"	American	"
22	Corrier	Peter S.	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
23	Vlanites	Eustrathis	✓	Cookman	"	"	"	35	"	Greece	"
24	Lervado	Manuel	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spain
25	Matlino	Cesar	✓	Stiller	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	Norway
26	Llora	Bartholome	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain
27	Anderson	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Denmark
28	Sontales	Manuel	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	27	"	Portugal	Portugal
29	Matlis	Leitres	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greece
30	Lervado	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"

Line 100. American Steamship Line, New York.

Owner " " "

Agent " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side.

Street No. 2.

56

185

FRANKLIN K. LANE

Owner	"	"	"
Local Agent	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, Martin, of the Franklin H. Lane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Duncan
Master, ~~First Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

I, Master, of the Franklin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb, 1923

King
Immigrant Inspector.

G. Duncan
Master, Franklin

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of February, 1943.

at New York

J. B. Pinniger

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	CLASS HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTIONS				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1st Cabin	3								109
2nd Cabin									
3rd Cabin									
TOTAL	3								109

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
Cabin 3	106	109
1 Cabin		
3	106	109

Cabin			
	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin
FEMALE	57	0	0
UNDER 10	7	0	0

Cabin			
	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin
FEMALE	—	—	—
UNDER 10	0	—	—

109

188

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

I, J. J. [Signature], Master of the S/S. [Ship Name], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eight day of February, 1923.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully rechecked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santhina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.)

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA, Arriving at Port of New York, February 19, 1923

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.			
MC. DONOUGH	CHARLES	52		M	New York City	Oradell N.J.
	GRACE	44		F	Chicago, Ill.	24 West 40th St. New York City
COLLINS	MUR J.	59		M	Pleasantville, N. J.	the Beach, Atlantic City,
COLLINS	EVALINA	57		F	Gardenwood, N. J.	Hotel Wiltshire, Virginia Ave.-on-
COLLINS	KATHERINE	28		F	Atlantic City, N. J.	the Beach, Atlantic City, N.J.
JAYNE	WILLIAM	38		M	Beth, Pa.	Hotel Wiltshire, Virginia Ave-on
POTTS	ESTELLE	20		F	Durham, North Carolina.	200 South 15th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
BURNETT	CLAUDE B.	40		M	Dayton, Ohio	141 East 44th St. New York City.
BURNETT	CARRIE O.	40		F	Dayton, Ohio	1130 West Harvard Boulevard, Dayton, Ohio
FRANZER	JOHN A.	56		M	Dayton, Ohio.	1130 West Harvard Boulevard, Dayton
FRANZER	HARRIETT M.	56		F	Xenia, Ohio.	521 Belmont Park North Dayton, Ohio.
BLACKMAN	ARTHUR W.	59		M	Boston, Mass.	521 Belmont Park, North Dayton, Ohio.
BLACKMAN	MARION W.	55		F	Bangor, Maine	33 Agassiz St. Cambridge, Mass.
PORTER	ARTHUR H.	64		M	Harrison, Maine.	33 Agassiz St. Cambridge, Mass.
SHAW	GRACE B.	59		F	Brooklyn, N. Y.	1039 Mass. Ave. Cambridge, Mass.
WETHERILL	WEBSTER KING	44		M	Philadelphia, Pa.	5 Linnean St. Cambridge, Mass.
WETHERILL	GEORGENA V.	40		F	Philadelphi, Pa.	Morris Ave. Wynnewood, Pa.
WETHERILL	GEORGENA	7		F	Wynnewood, Pa.	Morris Ave. Wynnewood, Pa.
WETHERILL	RAMSAY	11		M	Wynnewood, Pa.	Morris Ave. Wynnewood, Pa.
DAL-ELL	KENNETH W.	33		M	New York City	Morris Ave. Wynnewood, Pa.
DAL-ELL	MABELLE	33		F	Cambridge, Mass.	Maplewood, N. J.
YEOMANS	SARAH	52		F	Allendale, N. J.	Maplewood, N.J.
YEOMANS	ETHEL	26		F	Allendale, N. J.	West Allendale Ave. Allendale, N. J.
SCHUBEN	EMMA	56		F		West Allendale, Ave. Allendale, N.J.
SCHUBEN	VIVIAN	26		F	Jersey City N.J.	56 Duncan Ave. Jersey City, N. J.
WALDINGER	CARL	47		M		56 Duncan Ave. Jersey City, N. J.
WALDINGER	MADGE	35		F		100 Dudley Rd. Newton Centre, Mass.
ARMEN	CATHERINE C.	45		F	Alexander, Va.	100 Dudley Rd. Newton Centre, Mass.
MC. GILL	ELIZABETH	61		F	Washington, D.C.	915 Prince Str. Alexander, Va.
DALZELL	KENNETH W. Jr.	7		M	Maplewood N.J.	2708 Cathedral Ave. Washington, D.C.

Handwritten signature and date: 2/18/23 1:00 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARAGUAYA" sailing from BERMUDA 6th February, 1903, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. 6th February, 1903

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	MARSHY	EDWARD	40	M M Medford, Mass	11th Mar., 1882	109 Forest Str. Medford, Mass
2	MARSHY	GEORGE P.	25	F M So. Boston, Mass.	4th August 1897	109 Forest Str. Medford, Mass.
3	RACT	GEORGE L.	40	M M Gouverneur, N.Y.	1st July 1883	200 West 109th St. New York, N.Y.
4	FERGUSON	DAISY	32	F M Dallas, Tex.		200 West 109th St. New York, N.Y.
5	CANDY	RAYMOND	48	M M Philadelphia, Pa.	21st Nov. 1874	57 Broad Str. Stamford, Conn.
6	CANDY	ESTHER B.	47	F M	naturalized by marriage	57 Broad Str. Stamford, Conn.
7	HODGSON	JOSEPH R.	30	M M Haddonfield, N.J.	23rd Dec., 1892	132 Mansion Ave. Haddonfield, N.J.
8	HODGSON	ELIZABETH	21	F M Camden, N.J.	24th Jan. 1902	132 Mansion Ave. Haddonfield, N.J.
9	CASSELL	CLARA L.	38	F S Harrisburg, Pa.	4th Mar. 1884	22 No. 18th St. Harrisburg, Pa.
10	WIBSON	MARGARET B.	27	F S Harrisburg, Pa.	3rd Mar. 1895	21 So. 21st St. Harrisburg, Pa.
11	LABONTE	ELIZABETH	29	F S Springfield, Mass	7th Apr. 1893	12 Devon Tce. Newton Centre, Mass.
12	BEAN	SILVIA	22	F S New York, N.Y.	4th Oct. 1900	2167 84th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	BEAN	BERT	29	F S New York, N.Y.	6th Sept. 1893	2167 84th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	GOLDBERG	ANNA	30	F S New York, N.Y.	10th Mar. 1892	474 78th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	BILLARD	FREDERICK	49	M M Meriden, Conn.	18th Oct. 1873	160 Colony St. Meriden, Conn.
16	BILLARD	ELIZABETH E.	44	F M Newark, N.J.	2nd May, 1878	160 Colony, St. Meriden, Conn.
17	SWARTZ	CARL	25	M M New York, N.Y.	23rd Mar. 1897	780 So. 11th Str. Newark, N.J.
18	SWARTZ	BETTS	22	F M	naturalized by marriage	780 So. 11th Str. Newark, N.J.
19	SWARTZ	FLORENCE	1	F M Newark, N.J.	13th Nov. 1921	780 So. 11th Str. Newark, N.J.
20	LUNDY	JOSEPH	45	M M Boston, Mass		1 Warren Ave. Boston, Mass.
21	MADRY	NUTTIE	50	F W Lorain Co., Ohio.	30th March 1872	1410 H Street, Washington, D.C.
22	MCCARTHY	JOHN H.	24	M M Charlestown, Mass	9th Nov., 1898	608 W. Park Street, Dorchester, Mass.
23	MCCARTHY	MAY	27	F M Revere, Mass	20th Oct., 1895	608 W. Park Street, Dorchester, Mass.
24	WARREN	HAMILTON	19	M S Boston, Mass	3rd Nov., 1903	8 Mt. Vernon Place, Boston, Mass.
25	WARREN DUNN	HARRY J.	57	M M Berks Co. Pa.	10th Mar., 1865	136 No. 11th Str., Reading, Pa.
26	DUNN	ANNA M.	50	F M Berks Co. Pa.	24th June, 1882	136 No. 11th Str., Reading, Pa.
27	DUNN	THOMAS L.	16	M S Reading, Pa.	20th July, 1906	136 No. 11th Str., Reading, Pa.
28	DeLONG	ALINA	31	M M Reading, Pa.	21st June, 1891	Mount Penn, Pa.
29	MCCLANE	REBECCA	40	F S Washington, Pa.	17th July, 1882	Washington, Pa.
30	DONEGAN	JOHN	60	M S	Police Ct. of Lynn, Mass., 10th Oct. 1900	2 Hones Court, Lynn, Mass.

NO. 29. MISS. REBECCA MCCLANE DID NOT EMBARK.

PURSER.

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Sitting from DEEMUDA

... , 18 MAY, 1861, Arriving at Port of N. Y. 18 MAY 1861, 10 ...

NO. 9. MERLE C. SANDERS. DID NOT EMBARK.

PURSER

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.)

S. S. "ALABAMA"

sailing from

NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

192

LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WITH WHICH ISSUED NAT. NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	CLAYTON	A.	39	M S Philadelphia, Pa.	7th Aug. 1883	220 South Broad Str. Phila. Pa.
2	RICHARDS	WILLIAM. T.	49	M M Chicago, Ill.	29th May 1874	118 Catalp Str. Joliet, Ill.
3	RICHARDS	HATTIE	44	F M Brookfield, Mo.	5th May 1878	118 Catalp Str. Joliet, Ill.
4	ALDOCCO	EMIL	27	M M Brooklyn N.Y.	31st Mar. 1896	430-77th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	ALDOCCO	MAY	22	F M Brooklyn, N.Y.	31st Aug. 1900	902-77th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	BERTSCHMAN	LOUIS F.	23	M S New York, N.Y.	20th Sep. 1899	New Weston Hotel, New York, N.Y.
7	POMEROY	SAMUEL	43	M M Newport R.I.	10th Sep. 1879	58 Ayrault, Newport, R.I.
8	POMEROY	MARGARET	45	F M Lennox, Mass.	5th Nov. 1877	58 Ayrault, Newport, R.I.
9	NETH	WILLIAM	34	M M Brooklyn, N.Y.	1st Dec. 1888	216 Amherst, Ave. Jamaica, L.I.
10	NETH	ANNA	29	F M New York, N.Y.	6th Jun. 1893	216 Amherst Ave. Jamaica, L.I.
11	RAYNOLDS	HAROLD	28	M M New York, N.Y.	29th Oct. 1894	114 East 84th Str. New York, N.Y.
12	RAYNOLDS	DOROTHY	23	F M Albany, N.Y.	2nd Aug. 1899	114 East 84th Str. New York, N.Y.
13	DEAM	FRANK H.	28	M M Jamaica, L.I.	17th Apr. 1894	45 Willet Str. Jamaica, L.I.
14	BOWMAN	FLORENCE	26	F M Lexington, Ky.	24th Aug. 1897	390 Cote des Niegas, Montreal, Que.
15	JAYMAN	RALPH	34	M M Little Rock, Arkansas	21st Oct. 1888	Herbert Park, Red Bank, N.J.
16	BARRET T	EARL A.	31	M S Yale, Mich.	22nd Novr. 1891	Dunbar Hall, Exeter, N.H.
17	EDMONDS	SAMUEL O.	54	M M Pottsville, Pa.	7th Feb'y. 1869	59 E 77th Str. New York
18	EDMONDS	LILLIAN C.	50	F M New York City	24th Decr. 1873	59 E 77th Str. New York.

Offers ship 2/8/23 1:40 PM

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

193

PORT OF NEW YORK10th FEBRUARY, 1923I, master of the BRITISH S. S. ARAOUAYA

(Nationality.)

from port of BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 261 Number of seamen deserted
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 261

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8th FEBRUARY, 1923, consigned toSANDERSON & SON, INC.; is now lying at Pier 42expected to sail 10th FEBRUARY, 1923, for BERMUDAvia United States port of First port of call in United Statesthis voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

10-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1012

16	Diaper	John	✓	do	✓	54	130	James	✓
17	Diaper	Thomas Jack	✓	do	✓	54	130	James	✓
18	Diaper	Jack William	✓	M.	✓	57	174	do	✓
19	Diaper	Alfred Jack	✓	do	✓	57	105	—	✓
20	Diaper	Louis Charles	✓	do	✓	51	120	—	✓
21	Diaper	William Jack	✓	do	✓	57	109	—	✓
22	Diaper	Wallace	✓	do	✓	56	120	—	✓
23	Diaper	Henry George	✓	do	✓	58	120	James	✓
24	Diaper	James	✓	do	✓	50	126	—	✓
25	Diaper	Jack	✓	do	✓	52	120	—	✓
26	Diaper	George Edward	✓	do	✓	51	120	James	✓
27	Diaper	Albert Edward	✓	do	✓	58	120	—	✓
28	Diaper	Wallace	✓	do	✓	50	120	—	✓
29	Diaper	Realtie	✓	do	✓	56	127	James	✓
30	Diaper	Frank	✓	do	✓	52	124	James	✓

DEPARTION JURY

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 8 FEB 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA. 194

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA", arriving at NEW YORK, 8 FEB 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA. 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Suppy	Henry James	A.B.	27/1/22	Louthampton	do	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'6	190	-	✓
2	Bolman	George James						34				5'6	180	Scars on face	✓
3	Logan	John						40				5'6	174	-	✓
4	McCullough	William John						42				5'10	180	Scars left eye	✓
5	Logan	John						30				5'8	180	-	✓
6	Logan	Joseph						39				5'6	170	-	✓
7	Logan	Ernest						37				5'5	160	-	✓
8	Roberts	Samuel						42				5'7	159	Scars on chest	✓
9	Danks	Henry						24				5'3	114	Scars on arm	✓
10	Franklin	William						48		B.W.I.		5'6	152	do do do	✓
11	Franklin	James						33		English		5'7	144	-	✓
12	Franklin	William						30				5'10	140	Scars both arms	✓
13	Dorrell	Alfred						20				5'8	151	-	✓
14	Whitlock	Ernest Edmund	O.S.					18				5'7	168	-	✓
15	Gay	Reginald						19				5'10	154	-	✓
16	Smith	John						18				5'5	98	-	✓
17	Hollins	Walter George						17				5'6	130	Scars both arms	✓
18	Bohney	Arthur Thomas						19				5'3	135	Scars on neck	✓
19	Heron	Fredrick						16				5'4	112	Scars on arm	✓
20	Herdner	Fredrick						20				5'4	120	Scars on neck	✓
21	Hacker	Reginald Thomas	Ship's Boy					16				5'4	117	Scars mark on R. thigh	✓
22	Bass	Frank George						18				5'6	112	-	✓
23	Storrance	James						15				5'6	140	-	✓
24	Grindle	Frank Richard	Operator					27				5'11	159	-	✓
25	Burke	Thomas	Ant. do					32				5'7	120	-	✓
26	Burke	John Harold	St. do					23				5'9	147	-	✓
27	Bailey	Stanley Frank	do.	2.2.23	New York	do	Yes	23				5'7	150	-	✓
28															
29															
30															

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____,

192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Chaguaya, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 FEB 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA, 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hyman	Arthur	Chief Engin.	29. 11. 22	Southampton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5'6	205	Scar on jaw
2	Weston	Tom	2 nd Co.					37	M			5'9	180	
3	Chairs	Henry Sider	5 th Co.					32				6'0	154	Scars spot by jaw
4	Thompson	Leonard Macpherson	4 th Co.					25		Irish		5'11	180	
5	Rodenhurst	William Selbirk	5 th Co.					25		English		5'11	151	
6	Chenault	Perfold	5 th Co.					25				6'0	130	Scars right shoulder
7	Lo Raux	Norman	5 th Co.					25				5'6	130	
8	Brown	Hedley Allen	1 st Co.					23				5'7	132	
9	Smith	James William	1 st Co.					25				5'8	170	Scars right forearm
10	Stewart	Charles	1 st Co.					23				5'7	126	Scars left arm
11	Parkinson	George Edward	6 th Co.					23				5'8	130	
12	Read	Charles Matthew	1 st Co.					21				5'10.5	130	
13	Jeff.	Robert Charles	Electrician					21				5'8	134	
14	Tubb	Charles Owen	Stableman					23				5'8	134	
15	Baker	Sydney Charles	Stitcher					23				5'9	168	
16	Giddleton	George	Stitcher					23				5'8	130	
17	Pomington	Fred	Co.					23				5'8	130	
18	Kelly	Harold John	Co.					23				5'8	130	Scars right hand
19	Sticklen	Willie Edwin	Co.					23				5'9	164	
20	Churcher	William George	Co.					23				5'8	130	
21	Hedley	Edward	Co.					23				5'8	130	Scars right arm
22	Harsh	Thomas	Co.					23				5'8	130	Scars left arm
23	Pickham	John	Co.					23				5'8	130	Scars right forearm
24	Crawley	Patrick	Co.					23				5'8	130	
25	Donham	William	Co.					23				5'8	130	
26	Godwin	William Phillips	Co.					23				5'8	130	Scars chest
27	James	John	Co.					23				5'8	130	Scars right arm
28	Lyall	Louis	Co.					23				5'8	130	
29	Smith	Charles	Co.					23				5'8	130	Scars arms & chest
30	Hamstone	Henry	Co.					23				5'8	130	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Guaya*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *8 FEB 1923*, 192, from the port of *BERMUDA*.

197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kyle	Subray Joseph	Steward	27 11 22	Bathampton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'2	150	
2	Bar	Joseph	do									5'2	140	
3	Watts	Andrick	do					25				5'5	150	
4	White	George Andrick	do					27				5'11	168	
5	Playford	Frederick	do					41				5'4	128	
6	White	Albert	do					30				5'8	170	
7	Porter	Stephen James	do					35				5'5	154	
8	Combs	Alfred	do					36				5'6	136	Lacer on R. Hand.
9	Goody	Fred William	do					22				6'0	180	
10	Wright	John	do					21				5'9	160	
11	Biddlecombe	Arthur William	do					32				5'5	126	Lacer on R. Hand.
12	Woods	Henry	do					29				5'2	140	
13	Wilkins	Arthur Robert	do					21				5'6	140	
14	Page	Frederick	do					20				5'6	150	
15	Monick	William Sydney	do					21				5'6	140	
16	Brandon	Walter George	do					24				5'10	154	Lacer on R. Hand.
17	Wareham	Fred Alfred	do					28				5'5	140	
18	Allen	Christopher	do					29				5'7	150	
19	Senior	Edwin Ben	do					26		Irish		5'8	140	
20	Richards	George James	do					22		English		5'11	150	
21	Sheppard	Arthur	do					27				5'6	140	
22	Pyne	Blanche	do					23				5'8	140	
23	Matthews	London	do					29				5'6	140	
24	Ray	Edwin Sidney	do					20				5'5	140	
25	Brown	Alfred	do					21				5'2	140	Lacer on R. Hand.
26	Hubb	Ernest Leonard	do					18				5'4	124	
27	Dean	Arthur	do					22				5'4	120	
28	Linson	Arthur	do					29				5'5	140	
29	Watts	James	do					31				5'11	160	Lacer on R. Hand.
30	Osborn	Fred	do					22				5'8	140	

James
2/8/23

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Arguaya*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *8 FEB 1923*, 192, from the port of *BERMUDA*.

198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	<i>Heonish</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>27.11.22</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Ho</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>170</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2	<i>Chambers</i>	<i>Walter Cyril</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>22</i>				<i>5'7 1/2</i>	<i>147</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3	<i>Guthrie</i>	<i>Charles Leslie</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>19</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Tattoo on arm.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4	<i>White</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>50</i>				<i>5'4</i>	<i>147</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5	<i>Pine</i>	<i>Lucy Harry</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>48</i>				<i>5'4</i>	<i>140</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6	<i>Brooks</i>	<i>Albert Edward</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>21</i>				<i>5'4 1/2</i>	<i>133</i>	<i>do R. left face arm</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7	<i>Shepherd</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>20</i>				<i>5'9</i>	<i>140</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8	<i>Snod's</i>	<i>John Frederick</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>21</i>				<i>5'4 1/2</i>	<i>136</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9	<i>Engelbert</i>	<i>Frederick James</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>19</i>				<i>5'4</i>	<i>131</i>	<i>Reinforced tattoos</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
10	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>22</i>				<i>5'6</i>	<i>140</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
11	<i>Wing</i>	<i>Alfred William</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>23</i>				<i>5'6</i>	<i>144</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
12	<i>Shall</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>42</i>				<i>5'5</i>	<i>148</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13	<i>Watts</i>	<i>Albert Edward</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>33</i>				<i>5'7</i>	<i>126</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14	<i>Bessant</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>21</i>				<i>5'10</i>	<i>130</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
15	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>19</i>				<i>5'9</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>Tattoo both arms</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
16	<i>Shipken</i>	<i>George Edward</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>32</i>				<i>5'3 1/2</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>do</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
17	<i>Tabb</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>20</i>				<i>5'10</i>	<i>144</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
18	<i>Tyford</i>	<i>Leslie John</i>	<i>6th Engr.</i>	<i>8/12/22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'1</i>	<i>154</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
19	<i>Carraig</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>26.1.23</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>135</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
20	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>145</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
21	<i>Wiggins</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>2.2.23</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>Tattoo on right arm</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA.", arriving at NEW YORK, 8 FEB 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA. 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	McKinnon	Henry	Chief Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	English	British	5'4	149	—	✓
2	Wright	Adley	Chief Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	English	British	5'8	161	—	✓
3	Wright	Alfred	Do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	M	English	British	5'5	140	—	✓
4	Langford	Sydney	Barman	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	M	English	British	5'5	148	—	✓
5	Hemp	Reverend	Barman	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	M	English	British	5'7	154	—	✓
6	Ward	Alme, French	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	M	French	French	5'7	145	Tattoo L. Arm	✓
7	Ward	Alphonse	Barman	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	M	French	French	5'4	120	—	✓
8	DeLorain	Fredrick	Chief Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	English	British	5'10	180	—	✓
9	Ward	Alexander	Do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	M	English	British	5'6	140	Tattoo on Arm	✓
10	Liddell	Charles David	Chief Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	M	English	British	5'5	126	—	✓
11	Taggart	Arthur	Do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	M	English	British	5'5	145	Wound mark on Arm	✓
12	Leck	William	Barman	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	M	English	British	5'8	142	—	✓
13	Godwin	Fredrick	Barman	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	M	English	British	5'12	162	—	✓
14	Russell	Arthur	Barman	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	M	English	British	5'11	168	—	✓
15	Armour	William	Barman	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	M	English	British	5'4	140	—	✓
16	Curry	Colin	Barman	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	M	English	British	5'8	140	—	✓
17	Hall	Byron	Barman	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	M	English	British	5'11	145	—	✓
18	Quirk	Albert	Barman	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	M	English	British	5'11	185	—	✓
19	Gardner	William	Barman	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	M	English	British	5'7	147	—	✓
20	Hughes	Frank	Barman	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	M	English	British	5'9	147	—	✓
21	Canale	Roman	Barman	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	M	English	British	5'11	160	—	✓
22	May	George	Barman	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	M	English	British	5'6	130	Tattoo on L. Arm	✓
23	Ward	George	Barman	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	M	English	British	5'6	123	—	✓
24	Ward	Arthur	Barman	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	M	English	British	5'6	160	Tattoo L. Arm. 1 Scar. Leg. L. Arm.	✓
25	Ward	John	Barman	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	M	English	British	5'4	126	—	✓
26	Ward	Joseph	Barman	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	M	Swiss	Swiss	5'6	147	—	✓
27	Ward	Ernest	Barman	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	M	English	British	5'7	150	—	✓
28	Ward	William	Barman	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	M	English	British	5'8	154	—	✓
29	Ward	Harry	Barman	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	M	English	British	5'9	156	—	✓
30	Ward	Thomas	Barman	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	M	English	British	5'4	156	—	✓

OPHITHY

6

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back here.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____,

192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA," arriving at NEW YORK, 8 FEB 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA.

200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Amey	Ernest	Steward	27	Boulton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5'6	126	-	✓
2	Hayward	Hilton	Steward					31				5'6	170	-	✓
3	Gandy	William James	do					20				5'5	120	-	✓
4	Baker	Percy	do					27				5'4	150	-	✓
5	LeBreton	Alfred	Deck Steward					43				5'3	130	-	✓
6	Hockings	Charles	do					35				5'8	142	-	✓
7	Hooker	Frederick	Undercook					38				5'9	150	-	✓
8	Jelly	Ernest George	do					49				5'6	126	-	✓
9	Wagga	Edward	Chief Cook					35		Swiss	Swiss	5'4	120	-	✓
10	McCarthy	Thomas	Boys					16		English	British	4'9	94	-	✓
11	Symman	George Henry	do					17				5'2	94	-	✓
12	Bartholomew	Roland Charles	do					17				5'4	110	-	✓
13	Hollerand	Loy	do					16				5'6	126	-	✓
14	James	Harold Albert	Steward					21				5'11	159	Scar L. near	✓
15	Dent	George Thomas	do					33				5'6	120	two hands right forearm	✓
16	Keylock	Phillip Tom	Steward					27				5'10	163	-	✓
17	Moore	Thomas Leslie	do					17				5'3	126	-	✓
18	Wiles	John William	Steward					21				5'10	175	-	✓
19	Barnard	Ernest Sidney	do					44				5'9	150	Scar L. eye	✓
20	Torden	Joseph	do					50				5'3	172	-	✓
21	Trampton	Frank William	do					36				5'6	150	-	✓
22	Woo	Henry Fred	do					44				5'6	126	-	✓
23	Dettoni	Ziaccara	Chief Cook					34		Italian	Italian	5'7	124	-	✓
24	Balestra	Arthur	Steward					29				5'8	160	-	✓
25	Bolengo	Ugo	Steward					27				5'5	180	-	✓
26	Maulino	Petra	Steward					24				5'4	140	-	✓
27	Continare	Dominico	Steward					38				5'7	155	-	✓
28	Canova	Umberto	Steward					40				5'5	150	-	✓
29	Shelton	Ernest Stanley	Steward					33		English	British	5'7	126	-	✓
30	Geigi	Ernest	Steward					41		Italian	Italian	5'5	130	-	✓

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA." arriving at NEW YORK, 8 FEB 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA. 201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Darrow	Victor Harold	Deck Steward	27	London	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	British	5'4	136	-	✓
2	Fancy	Albert Henry						42				5'4	126	-	✓
3	Heenes	Charles Raymond						26				5'7	140	-	✓
4	Jennings	William Cecil						23				5'9	130	-	✓
5	Kallbrun	Frank						27				5'2	112	-	✓
6	Diaper	William George						34				5'8	136	-	✓
7	Hinge	Ernest						32				5'8	100	-	✓
8	Kingale	Percy Andrew						35				5'2	140	-	✓
9	Barberry	Paul						21				5'6	126	-	✓
10	Fitzgerald	Francis Gerard						27				5'5	130	-	✓
11	Wotherspoon	Michael						34				5'3	125	-	✓
12	Amey	Edward George						21				5'6	132	-	✓
13	Gledhill	Jack						20				6'1	178	-	✓
14	Nicciullo	Donald						20				5'10	130	-	✓
15	Leardifield	Arthur Henry						25				5'10	162	-	✓
16	Potts	William James						40				5'4	139	-	✓
17	Hodge	Guy						21				5'4	140	-	✓
18	Woodman	James						21				5'6	148	-	✓
19	Williams	George William	Printer					35				5'8	137	2.5 in. off R. hand	✓
20	Dykes	Frank	Steward					30				5'8	136	-	✓
21	Ings	Ernest Edward						20				5'7	136	-	✓
22	Hove	William						61				5'7	168	-	✓
23	Hove	Charles Henry						29				5'8	170	-	✓
24	Cascione	Amos						32				6'0	174	-	✓
25	Palmer	William Henry						37				5'10	161	-	✓
26	Caro	Edward						35				5'7	134	-	✓
27	Wail	Arthur Edward						25				6'0	140	-	✓
28	Hornby	Harold						33				5'7	154	-	✓
29	Garish	James Edward						26				6'1	172	-	✓
30	Amey	William						40				5'7	136	-	✓

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Swear to before me this _____ day of _____,

192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARAGUAYA," arriving at NEW YORK, 8 FEB 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA. 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Grab	Leo	✓ Asst. cook	27 Feb	Louthampton	No	Yes	28	M	Swiss	Swiss	5'6	149	-	✓
2	Bondo	Louis	✓ do					21		Italian	Italian	5'6	130	-	✓
3	Hiscock	William Thomas	✓ do					26		English	British	5'8	140	-	✓
4	Hiles	Charles	✓ Baker.					28				5'6	148	-	✓
5	Lutton	George	✓ do					28				5'9	140	-	✓
6	Reo	Francis	✓ do					27				5'6	143	-	✓
7	Hawkins	George William	✓ do					28				5'7	140	-	✓
8	Vivian	Henry George	✓ do					19				5'10	164	-	✓
9	Quick	Francis	✓ do					2				5'4 1/2	163	-	✓
10	Doak	John James	✓ Asst. cook					43		Irish		5'6	145	Scar on arm	✓
11	Crosby	Norman	✓ do					26		English		5'10	140	-	✓
12	Courtney	Henry George	✓ Steward					26				5'6	136	-	✓
13	Bourse	George Edward	✓ do					21				5'9	124	-	✓
14	Jurnet	Alfred	✓ do					49				5'10	162	-	✓
15	Beagney	Edward	✓ do					26				5'7	140	Scar on back	✓
16	Kenney	Arthur	✓ do					26				5'7	132	-	✓
17	Burl	Fredrick	✓ do					28				5'8	140	-	✓
18	Bohem	Fredrick	✓ do					20				5'9	170	Scar on back	✓
19	Nicholson	George Eric	✓ do					21				5'10	145	Scar on back	✓
20	Lord	Harry Ann	✓ Stewardess					21	F			5'6	120	-	✓
21	Bahenne	Ada	✓ do					21				5'3 1/2	96	-	✓
22	Camplin	Ernest	✓ do					23				5'4	120	-	✓
23	Coningaby	Caroline	✓ do					50				5'8	112	-	✓
24	Killmore	John Leon	✓ Asst. cook					17	M			5'9	104	-	✓
25	Dykes	Frank	✓ Asst. cook					21				5'7	147	-	✓
26	Equino	Albert Edward	✓ Asst. cook					20				5'9	131	-	✓
27	Quinn	Barry	✓ Asst. cook					28				6'0	126	Scar on upper arm	✓
28	Hanslip	Arthur Wood	✓ Asst. cook					18				5'4	130	Scar on back	✓
29	Indiano	Albert	✓ do					22				5'11 1/2	124	-	✓
30	Thompson	Frank	✓ do					18				5'0	110	-	✓

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ARIAGUAYA." arriving at NEW YORK, 5 FEB 1923, 192, from the port of BERMUDA. 203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Lucas	Frank	Asst. Steward	27/1/23	Siberia	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5-11	110		✓
2	Wash	William George	✓	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-10	158		✓
3	Thompson	Robert	✓	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-9 1/2	150		✓
4	Gerrard	William	✓	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-11	150	latter both arms	✓
5	Ford	Robert Louis	✓	8/1/23	-	-	-	23	-	Scotch	-	5-8	135		✓
6	Foster	Ernest James	✓	-	-	-	-	23	-	English	-	5-10	148		✓
7	Holland	Edward	✓	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-7	126	scar on right arm.	✓
8	Went	John	✓	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-10	170		✓
9	White	Arthur	✓	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-9	128		✓
10	Lucas	Reg Norman	✓	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-4	119		✓
11	Saunders	Edward	✓	26.1.23	New York	-	-	34	-	Italian	Italian	5-6	180		✓
12	Total crew 26														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Local Agents The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, G. S. Gifford, of the Praguaya, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Feb., 1923.

EPATFORD

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States in Charge.

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. <u>101</u>
at <u>Hamilton, Bda</u>	(City) (Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
via <u>New York</u>	
Date <u>Feb 5 - 1923</u>	
(The validity of this visa expires 1 year from the date, provided the holder will continue to be valid for that period)	

Service No. 101
Paid in American
Funds.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiask).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1090

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not visible	document out of place	document out of place	document out of place	document out of place	document out of place	Remarks
Volume # 7 4 3 3							
130, 149, 151	x						Take 130 to 151
189, 190	x						
Volume # 7 4 3 4							
74 to 108	x						
134 to 139	x						
185 to 202	x						

Inspected by: Amelia Brown Date: 2/14/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Amelia Brown Date: 2/14/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 24 1944

Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 24 1944

Date

Amelia Brown Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. I. McIntyre, M. D., Surgeon of the R. L. C. Port St George, Island of Puerto Rico, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Medical Boards of New York and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. I. McIntyre, M. D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1923.

at New York
W. H. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	
	HEAD	EXEMPT	
	TAX	U.S.A.	UNDER 16
		ADULT	ADULT
1st Cabin	3	1	128
2nd Cabin	2	1	3
Stowage			
TOTAL	✓	1	131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wakh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 4	124	128
2nd Cabin 2	1	3
Stowage 6	125	131

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Stowage	Total
Aliens	4	2	6	12
U. S.	124	1	125	128
Total	128	3	131	131

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Stowage	Total
Aliens	4	2	6	12
U. S.	124	1	125	128
Total	128	3	131	131

Handwritten notes and signatures on the left side of the page, including a large 'X' and the name 'Harris'.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1		Knott	✓ Viola	27	f	a	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York.	Mrs. A. Knott, mother, 126 W. 49th St. New York, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York.						
2		Webber	✓ Annie	50	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Central Valley.	Dr. Mc Donald, friend, Central Valley, N. Y.	N. Y.	Central Valley.						
3		Murdoch	✓ Robert	18	m	s	Mariner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York.	George Rothwell, uncle, 182 Whaley St. Freeport, L. I. N. Y.	N. Y.	Freeport.						
TRANSIT 269161		Misick	✓ Margaret	20	f	a	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset.	previous residence Somerset, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.						
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

J. W. Murphy Insp 10:15 am

73

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sierra, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBRUARY 8th, 1923

205

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ATTEST: OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Harrison, Master, of the U.S.S. Boat St. George, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th, day of February, 1923.
at New York.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

7434

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

D (divorced).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
A ranchman is one who manages a ranch.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to speak is indicated.

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered as follows:

(Column 10) (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. (Instructions on back of sheet.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens are

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth and

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombarly, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in order to

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*)—The entry should give name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of wife: 1.

(Column 13 (Final destination).)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place only or town or town and vicinity.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 17 *Whether in possession of \$50. and of less, however*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 to 20 – Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend --The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33 – These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of slips. However, it is recommended that you do not change your answers after they have been written down.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA,

FEBRUARY 6TH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y., FEB. 8TH, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	DEMAREST	FRANCES	36	F	S 1886	SHAWANOW, WIS.	857 BEACON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
2	SYLVESTER	CAROLINE	36	F	S 1886	GLOUCESTER, MASS.	1069 BOYLESTON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
3	HAYDOCK	CHARLES	55	M	S 1887	MORRISTOWN, N.J.	2426 W. AVE, SOMERSET, MASS.
4	HUGHES	WILLIAM	34	M	M 1888	ALTOONA, PA.	1120 14TH AVE, ALTOONA, PA.
5	SCHROER	AUGUST	55	M	M 1867	NATURALIZED 1890 AT THE PROBATE COURT, CINCINNATI, O.	414 E. 8TH ST, CINCINNATI, O.
6	GREENWOLD	SAMUEL	50	M	M 1872	NATURALIZED 1895 AT THE PROBATE COURT, CINCINNATI, O.	414 E. 8TH ST, CINCINNATI, OHIO.
7	CARRY	ANTHONY	70	M	M 1852	CINCINNATI, O.	2603 DENNIS ST, CINCINNATI, O.
8	WALKER	WILLIAM	23	M	M 1899	MAYFIELD, PA.	4626 LARCHWOOD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	WALKER	JULIA	23	F	M 1899	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	4626 LARCHWOOD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	ASKEW	OSCAR	52	M	S 1870	BARNESVILLE, GA.	214 SCHERMERHORN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	WEED	FLOYD	34	M	M 1888	ASHLAND, N.Y.	13 main st, TORRINGTON, CONN.
12	BANCROFT	HAROLD	30	M	S 1892	STAMFORD, N.Y.	400 WASHINGTON ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
13	BILLINGTON	WILLIAM	44	M	M 1878	RYE, N.Y.	3 POST RD, RYE, N.Y.
14	HOBGEN	GEORGE	32	M	S 1890	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	193 PIERCHASE ST, RYE, N.Y.
15	CONFREY	THOMAS	27	M	M 1895	NEW YORK, N.Y.	348 E. 65TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	CONFREY	GERTRUDE	22	F	M 1900	NEW YORK, N.Y.	348 E. 65TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	SMITH	HERBERT	71	M	M 1851	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	356 HIGHLAND BLVD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	SMITH	MARY	64	F	M 1858	NEW YORK, N.Y.	356 HIGHLAND BLVD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	COE	EVELYN	40	F	M 1882	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	263 COLUMBIA BLVD, WATERBURY, CONN.
20	COE	ELWOOD	55	M	S 1917	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	263 COLUMBIA BLVD, WATERBURY, CONN.
21	ERICKSON	MARY	37	F	M 1885	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	356 HIGHLAND BLVD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	HITCHON	MARTIN	57	M	M 1865	NATURALIZED 1897 AT THE SUPERIOR COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	6 CHAPIN PLACE, HARTFORD, CONN.
23	HITCHON	GERTRUDE	53	F	M 1869	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN; (H. Hitchon)	6 CHAPIN PLACE, HARTFORD, CONN.
24	CANAVAN	JAMES	60	M	M 1862	NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	350 10TH ST, NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
25	SHERIDAN	JAMES	32	M	M 1890	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1069 WOODCREST AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	SHERIDAN	EVELYN	25	F	M 1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1069 WOODCREST AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	29	M	M 1893	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	278 MAGNOLIA AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
28	HENDERSON	BEATRICE	22	F	M 1900	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	278 MAGNOLIA AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
29	MEZZADRI	JOHN	34	M	M 1888	NEW YORK, N.Y.	415-84TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	LORENZO	MICHAEL	52	M	M 1870	NATURALIZED 1901 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	286 HUDSON ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. 3. Charles Haydock did not sail

No. 4. William Hughes did not sail

No. 24 James Canavan did not sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA,

FEBRUARY 6TH 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEB. 8TH, 1923

Number 2

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DEMAREST	FRANCES	36	F	S	1886 SHAWANOW, WIS.		857 BEACON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
2	SYLVESTER	CAROLINE	36	F	S	1886 GLOUCESTER, MASS.		1069 BOYLESTON ST, BOSTON, MASS?
3	HAYDOCK	CHARLES	35	M	S	1887 MORRISTOWN, N.J.		2426 W. AVE, SOMERSET, MASS.
4	HUGHES	WILLIAM	34	M	M	1888 ALTOONA, PA.		1120-14TH AVE, ALTOONA, PA.
5	SCHRODER	AUGUST	55	M	M	1867	NATURALIZED 1890 AT THE PROBATE COURT, CINCINNATI, O.	414 E. 8TH ST, CINCINNATI, O.
6	GREENWOLD	SAMUEL	50	M	M	1872	NATURALIZED 1895 AT THE PROBATE COURT, CINCINNATI, O.	414 E. 8TH ST, CINCINNATI, OHIO.
7	CARRY	ANTHONY	70	M	M	1852 CINCINNATI, O.		2603 DENNIS ST, CINCINNATI, O.
8	WALKER	WILLIAM	23	M	M	1899 MAYFIELD, PA.		4626 LARCHWOOD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	WALKER	JULIA	23	F	M	1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4626 LARCHWOOD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	ASKEW	OSCAR	52	M	S	1870 BARNESVILLE, GA.		214 SCHERMERHORN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	WEED	FLOYD	34	M	M	1888 ASHLAND, N.Y.		137 main st, TORRINGTON, CONN.
12	BANCROFT	HAROLD	30	M	S	1892 STAMFORD, N.Y.		400 WASHINGTON ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
13	BILLINGTON	WILLIAM	44	M	M	1878 RYE, N.Y.		3 POST RD, RYE, N.Y.
14	HOBGEN	GEORGE	32	M	S	1890 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		193 PIERCHASE ST, RYE, N.Y.
15	CONFREY	THOMAS	27	M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		348 E. 65TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	CONFREY	GERTRUDE	22	F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		348 E. 65TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	SMITH	HERBERT	71	M	M	1851 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		356 HIGHLAND BLVD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	SMITH	MARY	64	F	M	1858 NEW YORK, N.Y.		356 HIGHLAND BLVD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	COE	EVELYN	40	F	M	1882 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		263 COLUMBIA BLVD, WATERBURY, CONN.
20	COE	ELWOOD	5	M	S	1917 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		263 COLUMBIA BLVD, WATERBURY, CONN.
21	ERICKSON	MARY	37	F	M	1885 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		356 HIGHLAND BLVD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	HITCHON	MARTIN	57	M	M	1865	NATURALIZED 1897 AT THE SUPERIOR COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	6 CHAPIN PLACE, HARTFORD, CONN.
23	HITCHON	GERTRUDE	53	F	M	1869	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN, 1891	6 CHAPIN PLACE, HARTFORD, CONN?
24	CANAVAN	JAMES	60	M	M	1861 NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.		350-10TH ST, NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
25	SHERIDAN	JAMES	32	M	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1069 WOODCREST AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	SHERIDAN	EVELYN	25	F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1069 WOODCREST AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	29	M	M	1893 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		278 MAGNOLIA AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
28	HENDERSON	BEATRICE	22	F	M	1900 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		278 MAGNOLIA AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
29	MEZZADRI	JOHN	34	M	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		415-84TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	LORENZO	MICHAEL	52	M	M	1870	NATURALIZED 1901 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	286 HUDSON ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. 3. Charles Haydock did not sail

No. 4. William Hughes did not sail

No. 24 James Canavan did not sail

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

71

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PORT ST. C. 1830" sailing from HAMILTON, CERMUDA. , FEBRUARY 6. , 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y. FEBRUARY 8 , 1923. 08

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	PRENDE GAST	MARY	42	F	M	1880 DANIELSON, CONN.		BRIDGETOWN, R.I.
2	SNYDER	BLANCHE	35	F	G	1887 ASHLAND, PA.		1023 CENTRE ST., ASHLAND, PA.
3	COOCH	ELSIE	35	F	G	1887 NEWARK, DEL.		1023 CENTRE ST., ASHLAND, PA.
4	COOCH	ANNIE	77	F	M	1845 NEWTON, MASS.		IVY DEPOT, VA.
5	SEABOLDT	AGNES	45	F	M	1877 LEHIGHTON, PA.		LEHIGHTON, PA.
6	WILLIAMS	LUCY	23	F	G	1899 ASHLAND, PA.		ASHLAND, PA.
7	BEALE	JOSHUA	50	M	M	1872 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		NORTHFIELD MASS.
8	BEALE	WINIFRED	52	F	M	1870 BROCKTON, MASS.		NORTHFIELD, MASS.
9	MYERS	ALICE	27	F	S	1895, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1139 TILLMORE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	KEES	MATILDA	25	F	S	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1675 DYRE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	CARROLL	MARGARET	32	F	S	1890 NEW MILFORD, ILL.		542 SOMERVILLE AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	DESMOND	CORNELIUS	39	M	M	1883 BAYONNE, N.J.		104 W. 42ND ST, BAYONNE, N.J.
13	DESMOND	MARY	27	F	M	1895 BAYONNE, N.J.		104 W. 42ND ST, BAYONNE, N.J.
14	BLUM	JULIUS	37	M	M	1885	NATURALIZED 1911 AT THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	ARDSLEY-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.
15	BLUM	KATHRYN	27	F	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		ARDSLEY-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.
16	REED	ELIZABETH	55	F	M	1867 MANHATTAN, N.Y.		1386 DELEWARE AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
17	COX	MIRIAN	50	F	M	1872 FLUSHING, L.I.N.Y.		783 POTONMAC AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
18	CHAPIN	ELIZABETH	26	F	S	1896 CHI CAGO, ILL.		930-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	REMSEN	LILLIAM	22	F	S	1900 REMSENBERG, L.I.N.Y.		907-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	REMSEN	ELIZABETH	26	F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		907-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	BAKER	ALAN	24	M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		FIRE PLACE, FARN BROOKHAVEN, L.I.N.Y.
22	BAKER	LUCY	28	F	M	1894 PORT RICHMOND, S.I.		FIRE PLACE, FARN BROOKHAVEN, L.I.N.Y.
23	GIORDANO	LEON	40	M	S	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		316 JEFFERSON AVE, HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.Y.
24	BADER	ALBERT	27	M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		8330 FT. HAMILTON PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	BADER	ELIZABETH	25	F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		8330 FT. HAMILTON PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	SIMMONS	HAROLD	26	M	M	1896 E. PROVIDENCE, R.I.		50 MAIN ST, PAWTUCKET, R.I.
27	SIMMONS	LILLIS	25	F	M	1897 PAWTUCKET, R.I.		50 MAIN ST. PAWTUCKET, R.I.
28	VAN FLEET	ROY	34	M	M	1888 TOPEKA, KAS.		55 FINLAY ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
29	VAN FLEET	AIMEE	34	F	M	1888 EVANSVILLE, IND.		55 FINLAY ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
30	MEYERS	EDITH	43	F	M	1879	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	260 ST. JAMES PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

No. 2. Blanche Snyder did not sail
No. 3. Elsie Cooch did not sail
No. 4. Annie Cooch did not sail

No. 5 Agnes Seaboldt did not sail
No. 6 Lucy Williams did not sail
No. 14 Julius Blum did not sail

No. 15 Kathryn Blum did not sail
No. 28 Roy Van Fleet did not sail
No. 29 Aimee Van Fleet did not sail.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, FEBRUARY 6TH, 1923, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEB. 8TH, 1923

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	DEMAREST	FRANCES	36	F	S	1886 SHAWANOW, WOS.		857 BEACON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
2	SYLVESTER	CAROLINE	36	F	S	1886 GLOUCESTER, MASS.		1069 BOYLESTON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
3	HAYDOCK	CHARLES	55	M	S	1887 MORRISTOWN, N.J.		2426 W. AVE, SOMERSET, MASS.
4	HUGHES	WILLIAM	34	M	M	1888 ALTOONA, PA.		1120-14TH AVE, ALTOONA, PA.
5	SCHRODER	AUGUST	55	M	M	1867	NATURALIZED 1890 AT THE PROBATE COURT, CINCINNATI, O.	414- E. 8TH ST, CINCINNATI, O.
6	GREENWOLD	SAMUEL	50	M	M	1872	NATURALIZED 1895 AT THE PROBATE COURT, CINCINNATI, O.	414 E. 8TH ST, CINCINNATI, OHIO.
7	CARRY	ANTHONY	70	M	M	1852 CINCINNATI, O.		2603 DENNIS ST, CINCINNATI, O.
8	WALKER	WILLIAM	23	M	M	1899 MAYFIELD, PA.		4626 LARCHWOOD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	WALKER	JULIA	23	F	M	1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4626 LARCHWOOD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	ASKEW	OSCAR	52	M	S	1870 BARNESVILLE, GA.		214 SCHERMERHORN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	WEED	FLOYD	34	M	M	1888 ASHLAND, N.Y.		137 main st. TORRINGTON, CONN.
12	BANCROFT	HAROLD	30	M	S	1892 STAMFORD, N.Y.		400 WASHINGTON ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
13	BILLINGTON	WILLIAM	44	M	M	1878 RYE, N.Y.		3 POST RD, RYE, N.Y.
14	HOBGEN	GEORGE	32	M	S	1890 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		193 PIERCHASE ST, RYE, N.Y.
15	CONFREY	THOMAS	27	M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		348 E. 65TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	CONFREY	GERTRUDE	22	F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		348 E. 65TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	SMITH	HERBERT	71	M	M	1851 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		356 HIGHLAND BLVD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	SMITH	MARY	64	F	M	1858 NEW YORK, N.Y.		356 HIGHLAND BLVD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	COE	EVELYN	40	F	M	1882 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		263 COLUMBIA BLVD, WATERBURY, CONN.
20	COE	ELWOOD	55	M	S	1917 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		263 COLUMBIA BLVD, WATERBURY, CONN.
21	ERICKSON	MARY	37	F	M	1885 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		356 HIGHLAND BLVD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	HITCHON	MARTIN	57	M	M	1865	NATURALIZED 1897 AT THE SUPERIOR COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	6 CHAPIN PLACE, HARTFORD, CONN.
23	HITCHON	GERTRUDE	53	F	M	1869	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN, (H. Hitchon)	6 CHAPIN PLACE, HARTFORD, CONN.
24	CANAVAN	JAMES	60	M	M	1863 NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.		350-10TH ST, NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
25	SHERIDAN	JAMES	32	M	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1069 WOODCREST AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	SHERIDAN	EVELYN	25	F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1069 WOODCREST AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	29	M	M	1893 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		278 MAGNOLIA AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
28	HENDERSON	BEATRICE	22	F	M	1900 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		278 MAGNOLIA AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
29	MEZZADRI	JOHN	34	M	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		415-84TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	LORENZO	MICHAEL	52	M	M	1870	NATURALIZED 1901 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	286 HUDSON ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. 3. Charles Haydock did not sail
No. 4. William Hughes did not sail
No. 24 James Canavan did not sail

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mon.						
1 HOLMES	FRANCIS	46	M	M	1876	NEW BRITON, CONN.		349 ROCHY HILL AVE, NEW BRITON, CONN.
2 HOLMES	ELSIE	38	F	M	1884		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	349 ROCHY HILL AVE, NEW BRITON, CONN.
3 TUSTIN	EDWARD	28	M	M	1894	BLOOMSBURY, PA.		1475 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4 TUSTIN	RUTH	25	F	M	1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1901 AT THE U.S. DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	1475 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5 KUFLIK	SAMUEL	38	M	M	1884			26 CANAL ST, MANHATTAN, N.Y.
6 KUFLIK	JEAN	21	F	M	1901	NEW YORK, N.Y.		26 CANAL ST, MANHATTAN, N.Y.
7 STEWART	LEVER	36	M	M	1886	CLEARFIELD, PA.		CLEARFIELD, PA.
8 STEWART	ELIZABETH	37	F	M	1885	CLARION, PA.		CLEARFIELD, PA.
9 DALY	PETER	55	M	M	1867	NEW YORK, N.Y.		40 PATERSON ST, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
10 DALY	MARY	34	F	M	1883	NEW YORK, N.Y.		40 PATERSON ST, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
11 OTTERBOURG	EDWARD	57	M	S	1885	NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOTEL ANSONIA, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12 GEISLER	WILLIAM	28	M	M	1894	PITTSBURGH, PA.		229 CHARTIER AVE, MC KEESROCKS, PA.
13 GEISLER	NAOMI	23	F	M	1899	PITTSBURGH, PA.		229 CHARTIER AVE, MC KEESROCKS, PA.
14 FLINT	HELEN	47	F	M	1875	BOSTON, MASS.		20 FRONT ST WEYMOUTH, MASS.
15 SHARPER	ALICE	35	F	S	1887	BOSTON, MASS.		30 GREENWICH ST, ROXBURY, MASS.
16 HERZ	LEO	53	M	S	1869		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	176 NEWARK AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
17 JAEGER	FRANK	53	M	W	1869		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	ELKS CLUB, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
18 KOHN	DAVID	71	M	S	1851	NEW YORK, N.Y.		160 W. 156TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19 HARZ	CLAUDE	57	M	M	1865		NATURALIZED 1888 AT THE JERSEY CITY COURT, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	37 E. 37TH ST, BAYONNE, N.J.
20 HARZ	CHARLES	50	M	M	1872		NATURALIZED 1890 AT THE JERSEY CITY COURT, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	894 AVE C., BAYONNE, N.J.
21 POWELL	RALPH	26	M	S	1896	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4619 CHESTER AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22 BROWN	WILLIAM	44	M	M	1878		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	49 BAYLEY AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
23 BROWN	ANNIE	43	F	M	1879		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	49 BAYLEY AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
24 BROWN	WILLIAM A.	18	M	S	1904	YONKERS, N.Y.		49 BAYLEY AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
25 BROWN	ERNEST	11	M	S	1911	YONKERS, N.Y.		49 BAYLEY AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
26 GARESCHÉ	CLAUDE	32	M	M	1890	ST. LOUIS, MO.		660 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27 GARESCHÉ	WESLEY	28	M	M	1894	ST. LOUIS, MO.		660 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28 HAVENS	CONSTANCE	30	F	M	1892		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	2733 MORRIS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29 HANLEY	HONORA	35	F	S	1887	PASCOAG, R.I.		PASCOAG, R.I.
30 HANLEY	DELIA	50	F	S	1872	PROVIDENCE, R.I.		PASCOAG, R.I.

No. 1. Francis Holmes did not sail
No. 2. Elsie Holmes did not sail
No. 11 Edward Otterbourg did not sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOR.						
1 PRENDE GAST	MARY	42	✓	F	M	1880	DANIELSON, CONN.	BRIDGETOWN, R.I.
2 SNYDER	BLANCHE	35		F	G	1887	ASHLAND, PA.	1023 CENTRE ST, ASHLAND, PA.
3 COUCH	ELSIE	35		F	G	1887	NEWARK, DEL.	1023 CENTRE ST, ASHLAND, PA.
4 COUCH	ANNIE	77		F	M	1845	NEWTON, MASS.	IVY DEPOT, VA.
5 SEABOLDT	AGNES	45		F	M	1877	LEIGHTON, PA.	LEIGHTON, PA.
6 WILLIAMS	LUCY	23		F	G	1899	ASHLAND, PA.	ASHLAND, PA.
7 BEALE	JOSHUA	50	✓	M	M	1872	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NORTHFIELD MASS.
8 BEALE	WINIFRED	52	✓	F	M	1870	BROCKTON, MASS.	NORTHFIELD, MASS.
9 MYERS	ALICE	27	✓	F	S	1895,	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1139 TILLMORE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10 KEES	MATILDA	25	✓	F	S	1897	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1675 DYRE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11 CARROLL	MARGARET	32	✓	F	S	1890	NEW MILFORD, ILL.	542 SOMERVILLE AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12 DESMOND	CORNELIUS	39	✓	M	M	1883	BAYONNE, N. J.	104 W. 42ND ST, BAYONNE, N. J.
13 DESMOND	MARY	27	✓	F	M	1895	BAYONNE, N. J.	104 W. 42ND ST, BAYONNE, N. J.
14 BLUM	JULIUS	37		M	M	1885	NATURALIZED 1911 AT THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, N. Y.	ARDSLEY ON HUDSON, N. Y.
15 BLUM	KATHRYN	27		F	M	1895	NEW YORK, N. Y.	ARDSLEY ON HUDSON, N. Y.
16 REED	ELIZABETH	55	✓	F	M	1867	MANHATTAN, N. Y.	1386 DELEWARE AVE, BUFFALO, N. Y.
17 COX	MIRIAN	50	✓	F	M	1872	FLUSHING, L. I. N. Y.	783 POTONMAC AVE, BUFFALO, N. Y.
18 CHAPIN	ELIZABETH	26	✓	F	S	1896	CHI CAGO, ILL.	930-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
19 REMSEN	LILLIAM	22	✓	F	S	1900	REMSBERG, L. I. N. Y.	907-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
20 REMSEN	ELIZABETH	26	✓	F	S	1896	NEW YORK, N. Y.	907-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
21 BAKER	ALAN	24	✓	M	M	1898	NEW YORK, N. Y.	FIRE PLACE, FARN BROOKHAVEN, L. I. N. Y.
22 BAKER	LUCY	28	✓	F	M	1894	PORT RICHMOND, S. I.	FIRE PLACE, FARN BROOKHAVEN, L. I. N. Y.
23 GIORDANO	LEON	40	✓	M	S	1882	NEW YORK, N. Y.	316 JEFFERSON AVE, HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N. Y.
24 BADER	ALBERT	27	✓	M	M	1895	NEW YORK, N. Y.	8330 FT. HAMILTON PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
25 BADER	ELIZABETH	25	✓	F	M	1897	NEW YORK, N. Y.	8330 FT. HAMILTON PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
26 SIMMONS	HAROLD	26	✓	M	M	1896	E. PROVIDENCE, R. I.	50 MAIN ST, PAWTUCKET, R. I.
27 SIMMONS	LILLIS	25	✓	F	M	1897	PAWTUCKET, R. I.	50 MAIN ST. PAWTUCKET, R. I.
28 VAN FLEET	ROY	34		M	M	1888	TOPEKA, KAS.	55 FINLAY ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
29 VAN FLEET	AIMEE	34		F	M	1888	EVANSVILLE, IND.	55 FINLAY ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
30 MEYERS	EDITH	43	✓	F	M	1879	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	260 ST. JAMES PLACE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

No. 2. Blanche Snyder did not sail
No. 3. Elsie Cooch did not sail
No. 4. Annie Cooch did not sail

No. 5 Agnes Seaboldt did not sail
No. 6 Lucy Williams did not sail
No. 14 Julius Blum did not sail

No. 15 Kathryn Blum did not sail
No. 28 Roy Van Fleet did not sail
No. 29 Aimee Van Fleet did not sail.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MEYERS	EDITH	21	✓ F	S	1901	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	260 ST. JAMES PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	DRAKE	ROBERT	56	✓ M	W	1866	MORRIS PLAINS, N.J.	130 SHERMAN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	KILIFEN	REV. CORNELIUS	51	✓ M	S	1871	HOMELL, N.Y.	2201 WELCH AVE, NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
4	ALLEN	FRED	52	✓ M	M	1864	NEDINA, N.Y.	357 PORTAGE RD, NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
5	COX	THOMAS	60	✓ M	M	1862	NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	734-7TH ST, NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.
6	MARSHALL	WILLIAM	36	✓ M	M	1886	MASSIES HILL, VA.	GEORGIAN RD, MORRISTOWN, N.Y.
7	MARSHALL	VIOLA	31	✓ F	M	1891	BUFFALO, N.Y.	GEORGIAN RD, MORRISTOWN, N.Y.
8	LUDECKER	EMIL	54	✓ M	M	1868	NEW YORK, N.Y.	8570-112TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
9	LUDECKER	ROSIE	55	✓ F	M	1867	NEW YORK, N.Y.	8570-112TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
10	LUDECKER	JOSEPH	23	✓ M	S	1899	NEW YORK, N.Y.	8570-112TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
11	MURPHY	JAMES	53	✓ M	W	1869	NEW YORK, N.Y.	120 W. 115TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	CARMEN	LARRY	51	✓ M	M	1871	NEW YORK, N.Y.	941 CRESCENT ST, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
13	CARMEN	MINNIE	30	✓ F	M	1892	NEW YORK, N.Y.	941 CRESCENT AVE, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
14	PARKER	MORGAN	30	✓ M	M	1892	CAMBRIDGE, N.Y.	145 E. 62ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	PARKER	MARY	30	✓ F	M	1892	WASHINGTON, D.C.	145 E. 62ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	MATTHEWS	PAUL	56	✓ M	M	1866	GLENDALE, OHIO.	PRINCETON, NJ
17	MATTHEWS	ELSIE	50	✓ F	M	1872	GLENDALE, OHIO.	PRINCETON, N.J.
18	MATTHEWS	MARY ANN	20	✓ F	S	1902	CINCINNATI, OHIO.	PRINCETON, N.J.
19	MATTHEWS	MARGARET	15	✓ F	S	1907	CINCINNATI, OHIO.	PRINCETON, NJ.
20	MATTHEWS	DOROTHEA	12	✓ F	S	1912	GLENDALE, OHIO.	PRINCETON, N.J.
21	CUYLER	JULIANA	50	✓ F	M	1872	PRINCETON, N.J.	PRINCETON, N.J.
22	ALLEN	ELIZABETH	25	✓ F	S	1897	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	265 HARVARD ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
23	WELLMAN	PRESCOTT	32	✓ M	M	1890	BROOKLINE, MASS.	27 REGENT ST, W. NEWTON, MASS.
24	WELLMAN	CARRIE	29	✓ F	M	1893	HOBOKEN, N.J.	27 REGENT ST, W. NEWTON, MASS.
25	HENDRICKS	LAURENCE	55	✓ M	M	1867	RED HOOK, N.Y.	279 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	HENDRICKS	VIRGINIA	41	✓ F	M	1881	MIDWAY, MO.	279 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	LEVY	JULIUS	46	✓ M	M	1876	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	17 NICHOLAS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	LEVY	HATTIE	45	✓ F	M	1877	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	17 NICHOLAS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	FOX	MORTON	23	✓ M	M	1899	NEW YORK, N.Y.	201 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	FOX	MINA	21	✓ F	M	1901	NEW YORK, N.Y.	201 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

(30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

H. H. Murphy 10^{am} 77

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.						
1	CALVERT	WILLIAM	90	✓	M	W	1832	NATURALIZED 1878 AT THE CITY HALL COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	1353 PURDY ST, WESTCHESTER, N.Y.
2	SCHNABEL	MAUD	35	✓	F	M	1887	NEW YORK, N.Y.	540 E. 86TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	DENNISON	JOSEPH	55	✓	M	M	1867	ANDOVER, MASS?	464 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
4	PAUS	HERMAN	32	✓	M	M	1890	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	3111 N. 7TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	PAUS	FLORENCE	28	✓	F	M	1894	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	3111 N. 7TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	GRILES	LOUISE	24	✓	F	M	1898	MILWAUKEE, WIS.	404 WALNUT ST, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
7	MC NAUGHTON	WILLIAM	61	✓	M	M	1861	MILWAUKEE, WIS.	1010 E. 33RD ST, KANSAS CITY, MO.
8	MC NAUGHTON	OLIVE	54	✓	F	M	1868	RICHMOND, IND.	1011 E. 33RD ST, KANSAS CITY, MO.
9	PLATTE	FREDERICK	26	✓	M	M	1897	NEW YORK, N.Y.	46 WADSWORTH TERRACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	PLATTE	HELEN	20	✓	F	M	1902	NEW YORK, N.Y.	46 WADSWORTH TERRACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	NOVOR	ISADOR	37	✓	M	M	1885	NATURALIZED 1902 AT THE SUPREME COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	1939 N. 30TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	NOVOR	MILDRED	30	✓	F	M	1892	NEW YORK, N.Y.	1939 N. 30TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	BARCAS	LAWRENCE	35	✓	M	S	1887	NEW YORK, N.Y.	133 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	RYAN	DANIEL	38	✓	M	M	1884	MT. HOLLY, N.J.	8315 WESTCHESTER PARK, DELEWARE, N.Y.
15	LILIAN	SOL	26	✓	M	M	1896	NEW YORK, N.Y.	37 SPRING ST, OSSINING, N.Y.
16	LILIAN	REBECCA	25	✓	F	M	1897	OSSINING, N.Y.	37 SPRING ST, OSSINING, N.Y.
17	JONES	EDWIN	28	✓	M	S	1894	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	315 RIVARD BLVD, GROSSE POINT, MICH.
18	WILLIAMS	JOHN	48	✓	M	M	1874	NATURALIZED 1914 AT THE U.S. SUPREME COURT, ONEIDA CO., N.Y.	1 JORDAN RD, NEW HARTFORD, N. Y.
19	SHARP	BENJAMIN	39	✓	M	M	1883	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	49 W. CASTLE PLACE, NEW ROCHELIE, N.Y.

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I, C. L. McIntyre, M. D., Surgeon of the R.M.S. Fort St George, employed by Owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Medical Boards of New York and New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. L. McIntyre, M. D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1923.

at New York.

W. H. Murphy
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

FEBRUARY 6th.

1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled in by the officer only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Butterfield	Georgiana	38		✓	✓	House-keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	U. S. A.	New York, N. Y.	A. Butterfield, husband.	N. Y.	New York.
2		Lee	William	35		✓	✓	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	U. S. A.	New York	Ed. Williamson, friend.	N. Y.	New York.
3		No. 1020																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

79

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JANUARY 8th,

19 21.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, the undersigned, being the master or commanding officer of the steamship or motor vessel named *XXXXXX*, do hereby certify that I have received and examined the report of the immigration inspectors of each and all of the ports visited by said vessel, and that from the report of said inspectors and from my own knowledge, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 1906 of the Immigration Act, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master *XXXXXX*

Sworn to before me this 8th, day of February, 1923,
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Notes*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *2*

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BARBUDA, FEBRUARY 6th, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. FEBY 8th, 1923. 213

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MILLER	FRANK	22		M		B. 1901 EVERETT, MASS. <i>W. J. Walsh, Agent 1075 Ave.</i>		11 WINDSOR ROAD, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

80

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

214

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF.....New York.

February 10th, 1923

I, master of the British S. S. Port St. George,
(Nationality)
from port of Hamilton, Bermuda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	151	Number of seamen deserted	7
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	156

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 8th, 1923, consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 95 No River, and is expected to sail February 10th, 1923, for Hamilton, Bermuda via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Haidy	Hector		13.9.22				33			British	5.8	140	✓
18	Harrington	Alexander		22.12.22				21				5.7	142	✓
19	Flanagan	Francis	Sailor	22.7.22				22				5.4	137	✓
20	Goodman	James		8.6.22				30				5.7	141	✓
21	Owens	George		25.10.22				24				5.7	147	✓
22	Johnson	Henry		5.9.22				21		Dutch	Holland	5.4	140	✓
23	McNeil	Roderick		6.1.23				32		English	British	5.8	148	✓
24	McLean	Joseph		3.2.23				25				5.7	150	✓
25	Gearry	James		2.2.23				25				5.9	160	✓
26	Hagan	Harry		6.2.23	Bermuda			35				5.6	140	✓
27	Molough	Michael		5.2.23				32				5.4	135	✓
28	Mohokton	Edward						28				5.7	145	✓
29	O'Brian	Jerry						27				5.6	140	✓
30														

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship

Owners.....Furness Withy & Co.

Local Agents **Furness Withy & Co.**

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

E. F. Davis

Master.

{over.}

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Vessel **PORT ST GEORGE**

HAMILTON. BERMUDA.

PORT ST GEORGE

FEB-8-1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL
(1)	(2)
Family name	Given
1	Davis H. Jeff
2	Hardy John
3	Pilcher Frederic
4	Davies Francis
5	Roberts Charles
6	Oliver John
7	Pitt Arthur
8	MacIntyre Clifford
9	Hobbs Philip
10	Ross Theodore
11	Jenkins Harold
12	Moffatt Alfred
13	Gillis Donald
14	Hall Edward
15	Taylor Daniel
16	Darrigan Dewey
17	Haidy Hector
18	Harrington Alexander
19	Flanagan Francis
20	Goodman James
21	Owens George
22	Johnson Henry
23	McNeill Roderick
24	McLean Joseph
25	Gearry James
26	Hagen Harry
27	McHugh Michael
28	Monkton Edward
29	O'Brian Jerry
30	

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to return on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

Hagen, Harry
Mr. Hagen, Michael
Monkton, Edward
O'Brien, Jerry

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER)

Rank	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Scars	Other
Purser	22.12.22		26								
Asst Purser	15.1.23	Bermuda	53								
Surgeon	22.12.22	New York	42								
Sr. Wireless	23.12.22		33								
Jr.	15.1.23	Bermuda	21								
Carpenter	22.7.22	New York	26								
Boatwain	8.6.22		29								
Boat's Mate	11.11.22		21								
	22.12.22		26								
Master	8.6.22		25								
	22.7.22		24								
	13.9.22		33								
	22.12.22		21								
Sailor	22.7.22		22								
	8.6.22		30								
	25.10.22		24								
	5.9.22		21								
	6.1.23		32								
	3.2.23		25								
	2.2.23		25								
	6.2.23	Bermuda	35								
	5.2.23		32								
			28								
			27								

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
British	5.10	168	✓
"	5.8	142	✓
"	5.7	158	✓
"	5.5	156	✓
"	5.8	149	✓
"	6.3	168	✓
"	5.6	145	✓
U.S.A.	5.9	164	✓
British	5.7	160	✓
"	5.8	145	✓
"	5.10	160	✓
"	5.7	150	✓
"	5.8	156	✓
U.S.A.	5.9	160	✓
British	5.6	153	✓
U.S.A.	5.8	150	✓
British	5.8	140	✓
"	5.7	142	✓
"	5.4	137	✓
"	5.7	141	✓
"	5.7	147	✓
Dutch	5.4	140	✓
English	5.8	148	✓
"	5.7	150	✓
"	5.9	160	✓
"	5.6	140	✓
"	5.4	135	✓
"	5.7	145	✓
"	5.6	140	✓

Line **Bermuda & West Indies Steamship**
Owners **Furness Withy & Co.**
Local Agents **Furness Withy & Co.**

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PORT ST GEORGE

FEB-8-1923

FEBRUARY 8th, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.														
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Davis	H. Jeffries	Master	10.11.22	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.10	168	✓
2	Hardy	John	Chief Officer	8.6.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	142	✓
3	Pilcher	Frederick	2nd.	10.11.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	158	✓
4	Davies	Francis	3rd.	22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	156	✓
5	Roberts	Charles	3rd.	30.12.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	149	✓
6	Oliver	John	Purser	22.12.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.3	168	✓
7	Pitt	Arthur	Asst Purser	15.1.23	Bermuda	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
8	MacIntyre	Clifford	Surgeon	22.12.22	New York	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9	164	✓
9	Hobbs	Philip	Br. Wireless	23.12.22	"	"	"	33	"	"	British	5.7	160	✓
10	Ross	Theodore	Jr.	15.1.23	Bermuda	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
11	Jenkins	Harold	Carpenter	22.7.22	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	160	✓
12	Moffatt	Alfred	Boatswain	8.6.22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
13	Gillis	Donald	Boos'n Mate	11.11.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	156	✓
14	Hall	Edward	"	22.12.22	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9	160	✓
15	Taylor	Daniel	Gr. Master	8.6.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5.6	153	✓
16	Darrigan	Dewey	"	22.7.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5.8	150	✓
17	Haidy	Hector	"	13.9.22	"	"	"	33	"	"	British	5.8	140	✓
18	Harrington	Alexander	"	22.12.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	142	✓
19	Flanagan	Francis	Sailor	22.7.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	137	✓
20	Goodman	James	"	8.6.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	141	✓
21	Owens	George	"	25.10.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	147	✓
22	Johnson	Henry	"	5.9.22	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5.4	140	✓
23	McNeil	Roderick	"	6.1.23	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5.8	148	✓
24	McLean	Joseph	"	3.2.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
25	Geary	James	"	2.2.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
26	Hagen	Harry	"	6.2.23	Bermuda	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
27	McHugh	Michael	"	5.2.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	135	✓
28	Monckton	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	✓
29	O'Brien	Jerry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
30														

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co.

Owners Furness Withy & Co.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th, day of February, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NAME IN FULL		BORNED OR ENJOINED		When	Where	Whether of port of origin	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	P. No.
Family name	Given name												
1	Connolly	William	Fireman	26.1.23	New York	Yes	27	M	English	U.S.A.	5.11.150		✓
2	Kear	John	P. Messenger	27.9.22	"	"	23	"	"	British	5.6.129		✓
3	Thomas	William	Night Watch	21.12.22	Bermuda	"	46	"	"	"	5.11.150		✓
ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.													
6	Wappett	Alexander	Chief Engineer	27.9.22	New York	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.6.145		✓
7	Scott	Arthur	2nd.	18.1.23	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7.145		✓
8	Gibb	Thomas	3rd.	1.7.22	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.11.160		✓
9	Larker	John	4th.	23.12.22	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9.165		✓
10	Robertson	William	5th.	8.6.22	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10.160		✓
11	Staiger	John	6th.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8.150		✓
12	Whittle	Alfred	7th.	9.10.22	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8.160		✓
13	Hadden	Fred	8th.	6.1.23	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7.148		✓
14	Krauss	Silvia	Sanitary Eng.	8.6.22	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5.6.149		✓
15	Fabal	Nicholas	Miller	6.1.23	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7.152		✓
16	Barros	Juan	"	26.1.23	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7.150		✓
17	Vasquez	Antonio	"	20.6.22	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.140		✓
18	Gomez	George	"	3.10.22	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5.140		✓
19	Carro	Manuel	"	22.11.22	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7.157		✓
20	Fernandez	Ramon	"	26.1.23	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8.160		✓
21	Atkins	Joseph	"	2.12.22	"	"	27	"	English	British	5.7.140		✓
22	Garcia	Carlos	"	13.1.23	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7.146		✓
23	Porto	Jose	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6.145		✓
24	Stone	Alfred	Electrician	20.10.22	Bermuda	"	19	"	English	British	5.8.144		✓
25	Fernandez	Joaquin	Fireman	8.6.22	New York	"	43	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.10.155		✓
26	Mairama	Jose	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.140		✓
27	Reimondes	Ralph	"	13.1.23	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5.135		✓
28	DeCosta	Jose	"	10.10.22	"	"	42	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8.150		✓
29	Porto	Edward	"	22.6.22	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8.142		✓
30	Suarez	Antonio	"	17.10.22	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7.155		✓

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owner Furness Withy & Co.

Agent Furness Withy & Co.

* See list of names on back of card

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

I, **H. Jeffries Davis**, Master of the **R.M.S. Port St George**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **8th.** day of **February**, 1923.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 8th, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

218

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Silva	Antonio	Fireman	16.8.22	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	140	✓
2	Salgado	Angel	"	11.11.22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	139	✓
3	Casal	Peter	"	2.2.23	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
4	Vinal	Jose	Wiper	13.1.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	134	✓
5	Vietes	Jose	"	6.1.23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	147	✓
6	Carro	Jose	"	26.1.23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	145	✓
7	Maseda	Ernestino	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
8	Mauricio	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	135	✓
9	Combra	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	140	✓
10	Casal	Antonio	Manaman	1.11.22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	134	✓
11	Garcia	Salvador	"	11.11.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	152	✓
12	STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.													
13														
14														
15	Brennan	John	Chief Steward	10.11.22	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.7	150	✓
16	Conway	Albert	2nd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	153	✓
17	Kelly	Oswald	Deck	1.12.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	160	✓
18	Schofield	James	Asst Deck Std	20.12.22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	142	✓
19	Nickerson	Harry	Bay Keeper	8.6.22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	164	✓
20	Horrocks	John	Linen	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	133	✓
21	Rafferty	Edward	Store	10.11.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	156	✓
22	Brooks	Thomas	Sm Room Std	8.6.22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
23	Williams	Griffith	Saloon Stwd	10.11.22	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
24	Cummins	Michael	Asst	22.7.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
25	Algar	William	Barber	20.12.22	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	138	✓
26	Ogilvie	William	Bugler	1.12.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5.5	130	✓
27	Dahl	Elizabeth	Stewardess	6.1.23	"	"	"	32	F	"	U.S.A.	5.6	132	✓
28	Semple	Anne	"	20.12.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5.7	135	✓
29	Lissington	Florence	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
30	Darrigan	James	Officer Stwd	2.12.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	145	✓

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co

Owner Furness Withy & Co

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, **H. Jeffries-Lewis**, Master of the **P.M.S. Port St George**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **8th.** day of **February**, 19 **23**.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 8th, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Shimmin	William	Asst Steward	20.12.22	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.5	140	✓
2	Frost	George	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	124	✓
3	McNeale	Cecil	✓	26.8.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
4	Smith	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	154	✓
5	Cottrell	Charles	✓	20.12.22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	150	✓
6	Dingwall	James	✓	26.6.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	5.6	145	✓
7	Seligman	Mayer	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	140	✓
8	Vogt	Charles	✓	20.12.22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	155	✓
9	Burns	Edward	✓	28.8.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	✓
10	Lauwers	Arthur	✓	20.12.22	"	"	"	31	"	Belgian	"	5.7	130	✓
11	Cliff	David	✓	8.6.22	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.5	130	✓
12	Jones	James	✓	26.6.22	"	"	"	35	"	"	British	5.7	145	✓
13	Jones	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	149	✓
14	Nash	Albert	✓	22.7.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
15	Bristow	Arthur	✓	20.12.22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	145	✓
16	Clegg	Peroy	✓	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	158	✓
17	Hope	Robert	✓	17.10.22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
18	Kelly	Anthony	✓	11.10.22	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
19	Jones	William	✓	22.11.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	✓
20	Fox	George	✓	17.10.22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	135	✓
21	Beesley	Ernest	✓	20.12.22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	160	✓
22	Wilson	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	✓
23	Routledge	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	135	✓
24	Knighton	Wilfred	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	140	✓
25	Deans	Andrew	✓	10.11.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	135	✓
26	Cording	William	✓	20.12.22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	165	✓
27	Boott	Clement	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.0	168	✓
28	May	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	✓
29	Shields	William	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	145	✓
30	Pay	Albert	✓	22.12.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	155	✓

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship CoOwners Furness Withy & CoLocal Agents Furness Withy & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Dean Grant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 189) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sum. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 8th, 1923, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA 220 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Schofield	Gordon	Asst Steward	6.1.23	New York	Yes	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.7	130	
2	Doughty	Eugene	"	25.12.22	Bermuda	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	128	Rec'd up Foreign
3	Brook	George	2nd Cabin Std	24.10.22	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	135	
4	Calvert	Peter	Asst Steward	2.2.23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	
5	Watton	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	
6	Plant	Joseph	"	20.12.22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	150	
7	Beyers	George	Chief Cook	6.1.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	
8	Carroll	Philip	2nd	20.12.22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	140	
9	Brannigan	James	Boast	20.9.22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	145	
10	Perea	Andrew	Grill	11.11.22	"	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.7	144	
11	Hanson	George	Fry	12.12.22	Bermuda	"	"	38	"	English	British	5.8	164	Rec'd up Foreign
12	Hartley	Laurence	Vest	30.12.22	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	149	
13	Rowell	Jack	Crew	6.1.23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	135	
14	Boyle	Robert	Asst Crew Cook	2.2.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	156	
15	Time	William	Chief Baker	8.6.22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	135	
16	Brown	Frederick	2nd	10.11.22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	180	
17	Norton	Michael	Asst	20.12.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	150	
18	Fox	Albert	Pantryman	21.6.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	
19	Donahue	John	2nd	20.12.22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	150	
20	Packwood	Raymond	Carver	21.11.22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	154	
21	Verdaglio	John	Chf Butcher	10.11.22	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	U.S.A.	5.5	130	
22	Watson	David	2nd	2.2.23	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5.7	150	
23	Fraser	Charles	3rd	26.1.23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	140	
24	Roberts	Roy	Printer	13.9.22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145	
25	Mishull	William	Night Watch	10.10.22	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	160	
26	Collins	Henry	"	1.12.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	135	
27	Wilson	James	Scullion	1.11.22	"	"	"	20	"	"	British	5.6	149	
28	Hunter	Archibald	"	2.2.23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	143	
29	McGregor	Jim	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	145	
30	Judge	James	"	20.1.23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co.

Owners Furness Withy & Co.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russtuck).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Stacy, B. J.

10001 R.M.S. FORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 8th, 1903, from the port of HAMILTON, JAMAICA. 221

Line Bermuda & West Indies Steamship Co
 Owners Furness Withy & Co
 Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-8-23
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Jeffries-Davis, Master of the P.M.S. Fort St George, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of February, 1923.

W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate, Hamilton Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

151 Crew
Vice Consul of the United States in Charge

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Hamilton (City) Bermuda (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York N.Y.
Date Feb 8 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport held by the holder is valid for that period.)
\$2
1923
Bermuda
Service No. 97
Fee of \$2.00 paid in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7434

Feb. 7-8-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 17 1943, 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 17 1943

Date

[Signature]

Camera Operator

